



Henredon's

Collector's Gallery

New furniture with a special social grace!

You expect fine furniture like this to have beauty, comfort and fine workmanship. But Henredon's Collector's Gallery will surprise you with its special talent for helping you plan a lovely home gradually, yet gracefully.

The designs blend many forms into exciting harmony ... giving you unique individual pieces that "mix" with most any period, any architecture. You can decorate with a collector's eye for making each piece belong in your home.





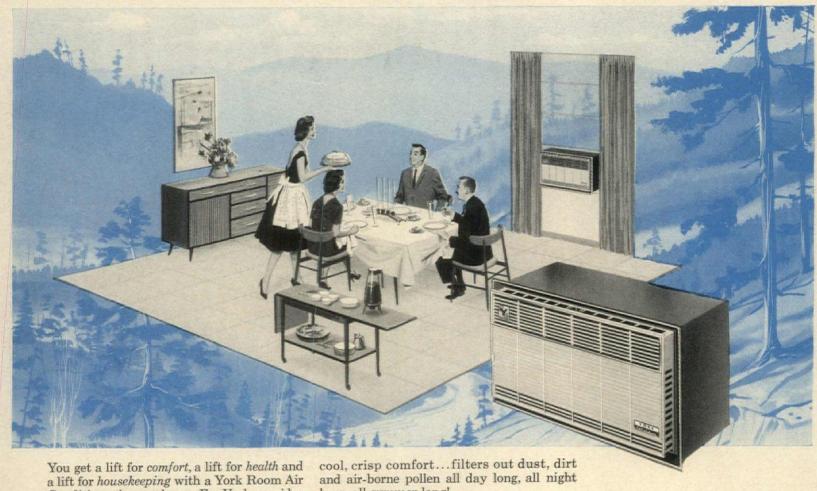
or marble...so practical, too.

The fine mahogany is cut and crafted with expert care, the upholstered pieces fastidiously detailed to

sortment of drawers, trays and adjustable shelves ... a place for everything! Many buffets and cocktail tables are decoratively topped with travertine



CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE Factories at Morganton, High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Michigan.



Conditioner in your home. For York provides

long, all summer long!

DARING "LOOK INSIDE" TEST PROVES

Only York Room Air Conditioners Remove 30% More Humidity!



The secret of York's faster cooling and greater humidity removal lies in its exclusive coil. Ordinary "straightline" cooling coils let humidity pass right through into the room. York's exclusive Cooling Maze Coil with rippled fins and staggered tubes forces moisture-laden air to twist and turn and ricochet. The result: more contact with the coils, faster cooling, 30% more humidity removal! Make the dramatic "Look Inside" Test at your York Dealer's and see for yourself! And, when you do, check all the other extras, too: No-Draft Grilles ... Automatic Temperature Control...2 Cooling Speeds... Exhaust Vent.



Moisture sprayed at ordinary cooling coil passes right through—soaking a sheet of paper completely.



Moisture sprayed at York Cooling Maze Coil is removed for crisp comfort. No moisture gets through to the paper.



CHALLENGING "LOOK INSIDE" OFFER!

Ask your dealer for FREE York "Look Inside" Comparison Booklet that lets you compare room air conditioners feature by feature and proves conclusively York is your best buy!



3006 WEST GRANTLEY ROAD, YORK, PA.



BORG-WARNER RESEARCH & ENGINEERING

Air Conditioning, Heating, Refrigeration and Ice Equipment • Products for Home, Commercial and Industrial Installations

HOUSE & GARDEN 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET

Editor-in-chief ALEXANDER LIBERMAN Art Director MARY ROCHE Managing Editor

AND IN COLINTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BEEN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONOF FOGUER INORPORTATING VANITY FAIL, GLANCHEN FOURE PATTERN BOOK, THE BIRDE'S MACY TORK IT, M. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES; GENERAWICH, CONVECTIOUT, SECOND
IN SIGNATORY TO THE SECOND FOR THE SECOND FOR

Assistant Managing Editor ROSALIE SMITH Executive Assistant to the Editor ANNETT FRANCIS WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor CHARLES O. HYMAN JOHN KLIMO Architecture WILL MEHLHORN, Editor RICHARD L. BULLOCK, Editor Decorating ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor MADELEINE GOODRICH MARILYN SCHAFER JANE THOMSON MARGARET WILLAUMEZ Entertaining DENISE OTIS, Editor JOSE WILSON Gardening RALPH BAILEY, Editor Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor Household Equipment MARGARET WHITE Kitchen Planning and Color ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant Associate Editor, Los Angeles ELLEN SHERIDAN Editorial Assistant RUTH CRANSTON Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager DOROTHY C. KELLY JEANNE WHITBECK Merchandising MARY C. BURKE, Editor
JANICE PECKHAM BYRNE ANNE COMERFORD AUDREY NICHOLS

Executive Editor WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Shopping Around

CAROLINE RUTHERFORD

ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

CONDÉNAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE RIVING CONTRETS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLISTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY CONTRIBUTE IN THE LYITED WITHER AND ALBORAGE AND ALGORATED IN THE STATES OF CONTRIBUTED IN U. S. PATRICY OFFICES. HE CONDEN AND THE CHARLE AND ALGORATED IN C. S. PATRICH OF CONTRIBUTED IN U. S. PATRICH AND ALGORATE AND ALGORATED AND ALGORATED IN C. S. PATRICH AND ALGORATED IN C. S. PATRICH AND ALGORATED IN THE CONTRIBUTIONS SO OFFICES. F. S. PATRICH AND ALGORATED AND ALGORATED IN TWO STRAINS IN C. S. PATRICH AND ALGORATED FOR CHARLES AND ALGORATED AND

Promotion Director BURT ZELNER Advertising Director JOHN A. CAMPH Advertising Manager ROGER R. VALKENBURGH Eastern Advertising Manager EUGENE A. BAY NEW ENGLAND OFFICE Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass. Manager: Arthur H. Coley WESTERN OFFICE: Wrigley Building, Chicago II, III. Manager: R. J. Biesmeye PACIFIC COAST OFFICE 631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal. Manager: Richard E. Bartlett FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE The Dawson Company Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W. I Editor: Robert Harling Chairman: H. W. Yoxall Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin) 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7 Editor: Thomas Kernan

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
1. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Boglin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

House & Garden

JUNE 1959

On the cover:

The trellised lanai of the S. M. Soltons' house in California is one of the many features that make the house close to ideal for a family's flourishing years when the children have reached their teens (you'll find others on pages 78-87). Sliding glass doors can close off the lanai from the dining end of the living room in the foreground, while the doors at the right open to the playroom, the special province of the Soltons' son and daughter. At the other end of the lanai are four steps leading down to the swimming pool.

Building



SHULMAN

+ 1-	Summer outdoors	59	The pleasures of spending the summer at home outdoor
	tome outdoors	00	1 00 live in the whole landscape

62 Water is the universal summer delight

64 Happy child means happy summer 66 Summer is a sit-down season

Hospitality is wherever you eat
Dining can be a feast of color

96 The facts about swimming pools

Decorating 73 How to create a cooling look indoors 90 Miracles with mirrors 136 How to plan a sectional sofa

78 A house that gives full freedom to both generations

96 The facts about swimming pools 126 Homebuilder's Scrapbook

Gardening 60 You live in the whole landscape 138 Gardener's month: New plants rooted to order

141 Notes for the June gardener

Entertaining 70 Dining can be a feast of color 104 From my salad days: Mayonnaise by Ioan Cassell

Summer Salad Cook Book by Ann Roe Robbins
 Wines and punches for wedding parties
 by James A. Beard

Kitchens 88 Look to the "second" kitchen for freer, easier living

Features 6 Notes for the hostess by Diana Bryan 16 H&G's Newsletter

46 Antiques Q&A by Thomas H. Ormsbee 57 The way we live in summer

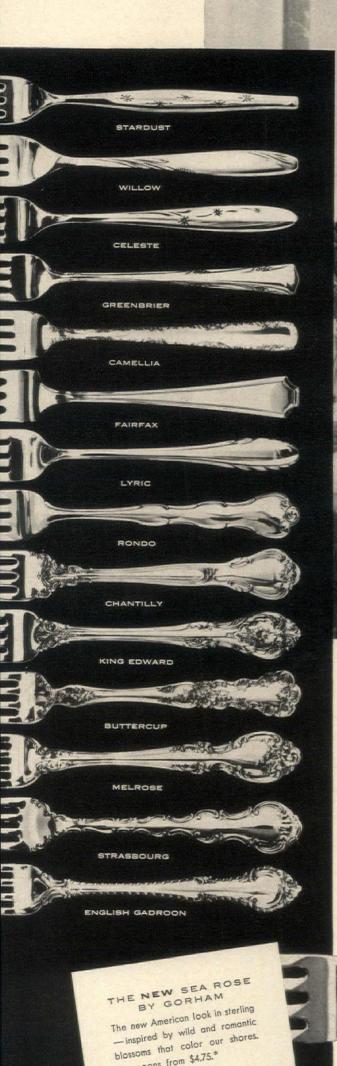
128 Looking and Listening: Music wherever you go133 Constructive care for silverware

Travel 48 Going places, finding things on Spain's Costa Brava
by Dorothea Walker
54 Travelog

Reader Service 18 Shopping around with Ann McLaughlin

113 H&G's Gourmet Guide 131 Shopping information 145 Your advertising index





Teaspoons from \$4.75.*



HOW TO BE PRACTICALLY PERFECT IN YOUR GIFT-GIVING

Few experiences give you more satisfaction than giving a gift you know the recipient is delighted to receive. Such a gift need not be expensive—it need only be thoughtful.

Gorham sterling is definitely in this category. For while more families own Gorham than any other tableware, few ever have all the pieces they'd like. So all you have to do is a little clever detective work. Find out their pattern, and help add to one of a family's most prized possessions. There are exciting serving pieces available in all Gorham patternsin a wide range of prices—particularly suitable for gift-giving. For example: extra teaspoons from \$3.75* each; serving spoons from \$10.25* each; pie or cake servers from \$10.75*—and many, many more.





NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS BY DIANA BRYAN

I love a hostess who comes right out and says she's giving a dress-up party instead of repeating that old we're-always-informal refrain. Take that understatement literally and you're likely to find most of the other females have interpreted it to mean informal ball gown. Meanwhile your far simpler, and more flattering, dinner dress is burning a hole in your closet.

Those place mats at Helga Warren's looked like pebble chips of blue and transparent crystal stuck together, or maybe like layers of cracked ice-a wonderful look for a table set on a sunny terrace. Actually they were plastic and plastic as I like it: not imitating anything but shining (literally, in this case) on its own. The mats and the glass luncheon plates and goblets made the table so cool and inviting that no one seemed to notice we were having our first scorcher of the year. Came across the mats again at the gift shop (they're called Glitterflex) and ordered a set of orange and white ovals, these being a perfect, sunshiny match for my orange and white enameled



FAT CANDLES GLOW IN GREEN TUMBLERS

Harriet Billings can afford to rush the weather a little with her first outdoor dinner party because she has a screened porch that affords some protection from early summer evening breezes. This year the party was larger than usual so she set up two trestle tables running the full length of the porch. Lined up about a foot apart down the center of the tables were jigger-size tumblers of smoky green glass, each holding a fat candle that came to within about half

an inch of the rim. In the middle were brass console sticks holding larger, thicker candles. That was the whole story. No flowers, just the profusion of lighted candles shedding a warm glow on earthenware marmites and presenting a charming sight as we had our cocktails in the garden. Found out later the glasses were Finnish imports from Georg Jensen and the candles the same short chunky size you buy for coffee warmers.

A crisp, giant lettuce leaf is what Ellen Becker's salad bowl put me in mind of. Not that it literally looked like anything you'd pick from a garden, since it was transparent green glass, smooth as the surface of a mill pond. But it was a widespreading affair (about 16 inches across, I'd say), and relatively shallow with a gently rippled rim, so it made a perfect cradle for seafood salad. Ellen said she also uses it for everything from a few lilies afloat to a sumptuous array of harvest fruit. Blenko makes it. Good wedding present candidate.

An exquisitely unfurled head of escarole in the middle of a pewter salver, wreathed with baby cucumbers and small clusters of red radishes. That was Mary Guinn's centerpiece the day we all drove down to open the Guinns' weekend cottage and stayed for potluck supper. Hadn't thought of ordering my table decorations from the local roadside stand but clearly I've been missing a bet.

Don asked a few men from his office to bring their wives out for Saturday lunch-on-the-terrace-wanted to show off his new tool house. So I stuck to my resolve to break away from the steak-and-salad routine for outdoor parties. Decided lamb curry was probably the last thing anyone would expect-ergo a nice surprise. But what really tipped the scales were some wonderful pottery dishes I found on my last shopping spree—Langbein imports from Italy. They look like halved coconut shells, rough brown on the outsides, creamy

Continued on page 8



* First time between covers ... the complete librettos of all 14 Gilbert & Sullivan operas as originally presented.

* Each libretto is preceded by an Introduction which gives an account of opening night based on diaries, reviews, reminiscences, biographies and press gossip!

* Each libretto is followed by a Postscript which presents changes in the text after the first night and includes a mine of biographical data.

★ Some 200 contemporary illustrations from magazines, newspapers, and sheet music, giving views of theatres and sketches of scenes, players and notables.

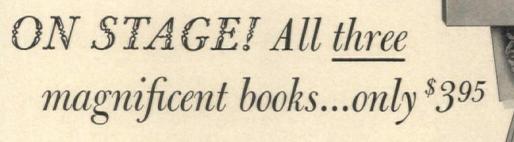
*AND...there is a separate box-portfolio with facsimiles of first-night programs from ALL 14 operas!

The First Night

GILBERT

SULLIVAN

Facsimiles of the First-Night Programmes



WITH NEW MEMBERSHIP IN THE HERITAGE CLUB

IN ALL THE CRUSH OF TODAY'S "book clubs," there is no other one that remotely compares with The Heritage Club! As a dramatic demonstration, consider the first (three-for-the-price-of-one) selection offered new members in the forthcoming Twenty-fourth Series:

* THE FIRST-NIGHT GILBERT AND SUL-LIVAN; this superb Heritage publication is presented in two parts: a whopping big book that contains all 14 librettos in a rich, gay setting AND a handsome box-portfolio with facsimiles of the first-night programs. Both are enclosed in a sturdy slipcase!

* TALES OF MYSTERY AND IMAGINA-TION by Edgar Allan Poe, introduction by Vincent Starrett, enriched with illustrations of great technical beauty by the well-known international artist, William Sharp.

* COMPLETE POEMS OF EDGAR ALLAN POE, prepared and edited by Louis Untermeyer, illustrated with Hugo Steiner-Prag's lithographs that capture all of the fantasy, beauty, and grandeur of the poems.

EACH ONE of the books that comprise this exciting offer is typical of the other unparalleled bargains that members will receive in the next twelve months. Membership price per book: \$3.95 – or only \$3.55 if the books are paid for in advance!

PLEASE REMEMBER that each fine Heritage edition is an outstanding example of bookmaking art—designed by a foremost typographer, illustrated by one of the world's great artists, bound in staunch materials, and attractively slipcased.

AFTER THE FIRST (triple) selection, you will be able to obtain Dostoevsky's The Possessed, illustrated by Fritz Eichenberg; The Histories of Herodotus in two volumes, illustrated with over 100 drawings by Edward Bawden; The Literary Works of Abraham Lincoln, illustrated with water-color paintings by that great Ameri-

can artist, John Steuart Curry; Maugham's The Moon and Sixpence, illustrated with full-color reproductions of Gauguin's paintings-in-oils; Conrad's Lord Jim, illustrated with color lithographs by Lynd Ward; Dumas' The Three Musketeers and Dumas' Twenty Years After, both illustrated with color-drawings by Edy Legrand; and other distinguished selections which are described in detail in a FREE 32-page Prospectus.

IN THIS SAME PROSPECTUS, you will find a list of thirty Heritage books-inprint from which you may select – if you wish – substitutions: The Plays of William Shakespeare (in three volumes), The Virginian, The Divine Comedy, Life on the Mississippi, The Koran...

MAIL THE COUPON promptly (send no money) and you will receive three beautiful Heritage books for the price of one (\$3.95) and a copy of the Prospectus.





Bring the wonder of stereophonic sound into your home with Zenith—the finest high fidelity in the world today

In forty years of creating precision sound instruments, Zenith has never compromised the integrity of its craftsmanship. That fact is especially important to you today, in the stereophonic age. For the Zenith name is your assurance of the world's finest stereophonic high fidelity. Each component meets the exacting standards of Zenith engineering. All are painstakingly matched and balanced. On a Zenith, recorded music comes alive as never before. Zenith quality is also reflected in the fine furniture cabinetry of the Zenith Decorator Group—in authentic provincial, traditional or modern styling in fine veneers and hardwood solids. Illustrated is the Zenith Andante, Model SF2575, a full stereophonic high fidelity instrument with FM/AM radio, self-contained in a single console, \$750.* Other stereophonic-equipped instruments with companion remote speaker systems, which may be added now or later, are priced from \$159.95.*

ZENITH The quality goes in before the name goes on



ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILUNOIS. The Royalty of television stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 40 years of leadership in radionics exclusively. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Stiphilathy higher than the state of the control of the state of the st

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

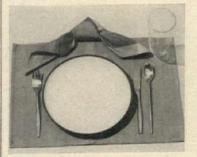
continued from page 6



CURRY EXTRAS NESTLE IN "COCONUTS"

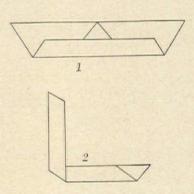
white inside. Not as whimsical as they sound—just a nice middle ground between cleverness and cuteness and a fine size for my curry go-withs; chutney, chopped egg, grated cashew nuts, Bombay duck. The hot curry made a big hit even though the day turned out to be rather hot, too. Noted afterwards, though, that none of that Holland beer went begging.

There ought to be a law that any hostess who is planning to serve wine at dinner 1) gives you at least a hint of it before you start in on Scotch and 2) has dry sherry on hand for people like me who would happily pass up a cocktail when there's wine in the offing. I know lots of people don't mind working up to wine via hard liquor but whenever I'm tricked into doing it I feel as if I'd been grossly swindled.

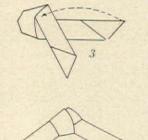


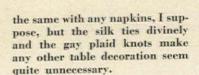
SIAMESE BRILLIANCE SPARKS A TABLE

Geraldine Tanner asked three of us to lunch before the Garden Club meeting last month and we ate in the living room by the window, looking out on the blossoming apple orchard. Ate from a card table as a matter of fact—Geraldine's antique French Provincial table—and I never saw one that looked prettier. She used her luscious Siamese silk mats and napkins from Thaibok. The mats are green, woven with vellow to make the same wonderful shade of yellowish green as the youngest spring leaves. Napkins are block plaid in a bright medley of hot pink, brassy gold, greens and oranges, and Geraldine has a lovely way of tying each one in a soft knot and laying it at the top of the plate like a crown. We had fun learning the trick of it: you fold the napkin diagonally, then fold back about two inches of the corner opposite the long fold and keep folding until you have one long strip, two inches wide. Lay it down horizontally in front of you and pick up the left end, folding at center of strip to form right angle with left end pointing directly away from you (see 1 and 2 below).



Then make a loop by turning left end under and bringing it back toward you across the right arm of the strip. Slip right end through the loop and there you are (see 3 and 4 below). Could do





Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited contributions except to accord them courteous attention and ordinary care. Manuscripts must be accompanied by postage for return.

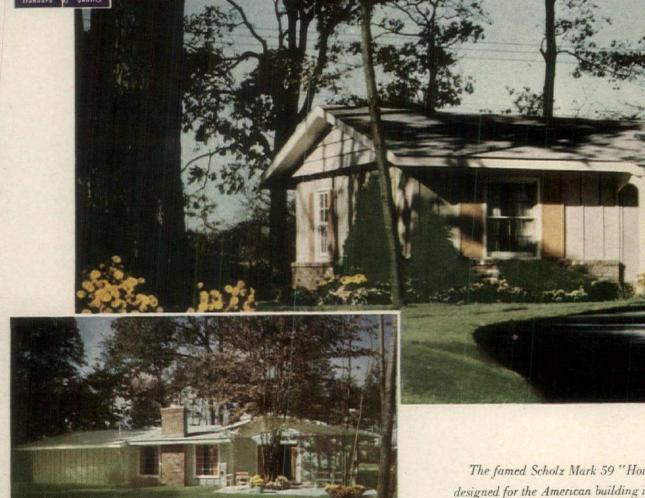


THIS IS DANSK

For living in today's world with color, taste and basic simplicity.



Mow! the famed Mark 59 "HO HOUSE OF THE YEAR"



patio-conventional ceiling model

The famed Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" has been designed for the American building industry's foremost manufacturers to illustrate the newest products of their research and development being introduced in 1959.

CRAWFORD DOORS

See it, operate it and you know why Crawford Doors are featured in Mark '59 homes. Distinctive, dramatic beauty . . . "feather-touch" operation ... obvious quality in every detail. That's Crawford . . . the garage door that belongs in the "House of the Year".

MASONITE Thanks to the siding products by Masonite, the Mark '59 will retain its exterior beauty year after year-resisting the ravages of rain, sleet, hail or sun. Yes, these remarkable, wood-made-better panels won't split or splinter and there are no knots or grain to mar the satin smooth surface. You'll save money too, because Masonite siding products hold paint longer, keep it looking better over the years.

SARGENT LOCKS

Truly the "sign of a well-built house", Sargent locks combine fine decorative effects with exclusive rugged security. And a full 21/2 inch backset means never a scraped knuckle. .

is available from these builders in four sizes from \$15,000 to The Mark 59

CALIFORNIA

- Mills Construction Co. Subdn. #24, Lompoc
 Hornig Construction
 "Bullard Manor"
 Fresno, BA 9-3802
- Calor Construction Associates "Santa Ynez Meadows" Subd
- Buellton Culbertson Construction Co. "Skyline Park", Solvang Paso Builders Subdn. #2067, California City
- Addison B. Wood "Willow Park Estates" Arroyo Grande
- William Goertzen
 "Bakersfield Country Club Estates", Bakersfield PL 8-2990 (Wasco)
- Colin Clare
 "North Ridge Estates"
 Santa Barbara, WO 7-3203
 Modular Construction Co.
 LaJolla, HU 8-1133 (Pt. Loma)
- Modular Construction Co. Solidad, HU 8-1133 (Pt. Loma)
- Press Construction Co.
 "Indian Well"
 Palm Desert, FA 5-5282
 (Clifford Johnson & Ray Sullivan
 "Relay Heights"
 Lavern, LY 3-2569

- AFCO, Inc.
 "LaVeta Grove", Tustin
 HY 4-3018 (Laguna Beach)
 Charles M. Gargotto
 "Downey Manor", Modesto
 LA 3-4366
 Salo & Haines, Inc.
 Beaconsfield Court, Orinda
 AT 3-8313 (Lafayette)
 "Creen & Multinix Conet. Co.

- AT 3-8313 (Lafayette)
 Green & Mullinix Const. Co.
 "Fremonl Hills."
 Los Altos Hills, DA 3-2553
 "Lucking & Burnworth
 Pittsburg, HE 9-5967
 "Eucalyptus Hills."
 Eucalyptus Hills."
 Lakeside, HI 3-2500
- Southland Development Co. Delmar, PL 3-2604 (Leucadia) Southland Development Co-Encinitas, PL 3-2604 (Leucadia)

- PL 3-2504 (Leucadia)

 Van Lon Construction Co.

 "Sunny Mesa", Watsonville
 PA 4-3961

 David D. Bohannon Organizatio

 "Westwood Oaks", Santa Clara
 FI 5-8222 (San Mateo)

 James H. DuMont

 "Country Club Park"

 Aptos Beach, MU 8-3360

 B. C. A Construction Corp.

 "Rosendale Estates"

 El Cajon, HI 2-3584

- R. V. Construction Co. "Fletcher Hills Estates LaMesa, BE 4-8340 COLORADO
- Smartt Realty, Smartt's Subdn. Colorado Springs
- Colorado Springs

 Cadet Development Co.

 "Century Heights Addition +1"
 Colorado Springs, ME 26637

 Leichelietre Construction Co.
 Longmont, PR 63466

 King Building Corp.

 "Sierra Vista"

 Arvada, HA 43830
- Parke-Way Construction Co. "Applewood Mesa" and
- "Applewood Mesa"
 "Applewood Glen'
 Golden, TA 58175
 Von Schaack Realty
 Denver, MA 39333

CONNECTICUT

- Wellsweep Estates, Inc.
 "Wellsweep Estates."
 Andover, P1 2-6258
 Gualtieri & Johnson
 "Mine Brook Manor"
 Bristol, MA 8-6035
 Roy H. Rounseville
 "Mountainview Park"
 Simsbury, OR 7-2141

- Hadcrafters, Inc. Hill Spring Road Centerville, WY 4-2501 (Wilmtn.)

- Centerville, WY 4-2501 (Wilmtn.)
 FLORIDA
 Black-Mor Builders
 "Black Acres", Gainesville
 Bain's
 "St. Augustine
 Masterbuilders, Inc.
 "North Orlando Homes"
 Orlando, TE 1-4401 (Winter Pk.)
 Alpar Builders,
 "Ben-Mor Hills" Tallahassee
 Hampton Cox
 Ocala, MA 2-8124

Can be seen in your own Community



Winner of numerous awards, featured in McCall's, Living, House and Garden, and American Home Magazine's "Most House for the Money" award, it is available from builders anywhere in the United States in four sizes from \$15,000 to \$30,000.

patio-open beam ceiling model

JOHNS - MANVILLE quality building products contribute both beauty and protection to the new Scholz Mark '59 homes. Colorful, long-wearing J-M Seal-O-Matic* Asphalt Shingles protect the roof . . . strong, rigid J-M Insulating Board Sheathing adds great bracing strength and insulation value . . . fireproof, rotproof, J-M Pre-primed Asbestos Flexboard* reduces exterior wall maintenance costs.

A LWINTITE Aluminum Windows and Sliding Glass Doors are one of the bright features of all Mark '59 Houses. Carefully designed and engineered to add comfort and enjoyment to your new home, these fine quality windows with their many "PLUS VALUES" are made by General Bronze Corp., accepted leader in its field. They are completely weatherstripped, operate easily and never need painting or other costly maintenance expense.

\$30,000-for full information, call the nearest builder in your community today (cont'd next page)

- Fairway Heights, Inc.
 419 Triton Road, Ormond Beach
 Sherwood Homes
 Sherwood Lane, Holly Hill
 Scholz Homes of Florida, Inc.
 Boca Raton Square
 Boca Raton Phone: 4100
 Edgewater Builders, Inc.
 "Purita Gorda Isles"
 Punta Gorda Isles"
 Punta Gorda, NE 2-3491
 Barba Construction Co.
 "Sanla Rosa Shores", Pensacola
 Welch Homes, Inc.
 "Beau Clerc Manor"
 Jacksonville
 Edward Dioguardi
 Edward Dioguardi
- Edward Dioguardi
 "North Palm Beach Village"

- Century Homes, "Westchester"
 Coral Way and SW 87th Ave.
 Miami, CA 1-1122
 Sunset Isles Builders
 "Sunset Isles", Taft Rd. off US #1
 Hollywood, Wabash 3-3196
 Jupiter Builders
 Thomas H. Daly, Inc.—Realtor
 "Tequesta", Jupiter,
 JU 4511
- Jupiter Builders
 Thomas H. Daly, Inc.—Realto
 "Jupiter in the Pines"
 Jupiter, JU 4511
- Scholz Homes of Florida, Inc. "Coral Terrace" US +1 at Ocean Blvd. Ft. Lauderdale, Boca Raton 8531
- Sherwood Forest
 "Sherwood Forest"
 Castle Rd. and Sotille
 Jacksonville, PO 4-6501

ILLINOIS

- . Shapland Homes, Inc. "Lincolnshire" Champaign, FL 6-4221
- Brickman Home Builders Quinten and Rand Roads Palatine

- John Streter, Builder
 "Oak Hills Addition"
 Rock Island
 E. A. Long Construction
 "Manor Subdn."
 Sterling, MA 5-4786
 Bradt-Milner, Inc.
 "Bradt Park"
 DeKalb, Phone: 6-6522
 Glenbrook Park Homes
 "Glenbrook Park Homes
 "Glenbrook, CR 2-9076
 Lake Zurich Garden Hom
 "Lake Zurich Garden"
 Lake Zurich Garden"
- Deerfield, WI 5-2252

- Robert J. Anderson, Inc.
 "Plum Grove Estates"
 Palatine
 Stephens & Limpus Const. Co.
 "University Hills"
 Carbondale, Phone: 2265
 Downey Real Estate
 "Downey Subdn."
 Princeton, Phone: 3-6541
 Lighter Construction Co.
 "Sheridan Estates"
 Pekin, Phone: 6-3861
 Lewis Doelling
 "Oak Hills"
 Springfield, Phone: 3-7160
 Weigal & Kilgallen
 "Crawford Gardens"

- Suburban Woods Realty
 "Suburban Woods"
 Olympia Fields, PI 6-5893
 James A. Crabb Associates
 "Pamona Park"
 Wilmette, Al. 1-0456
 Lake Region Construction Co.
 "Lake-in-the-Hills"
 Algonquin, Ol. 8-4538 (Chicago)
 Robert A. Runyon, Builder
 2544 North Chestnut St.
 Waukegan, MA 3-5047
 Lake Region Construction Co.
 "Northbrook West"
 Chicago, Ol. 8-4538
 Castlewood Homes, Inc.
 "Fairyiew Estates"
 Downers Grove, WO 8-4110

- Garden Heights Developers, Inc. "Lincoln Woodlawn Gardens".
 East Chicago Heights, UP 8-5800
 Sugar Creek Woods Realty
 "Hawthorne Hills"
 Joliet, Phone: 2-4047

- G. W. King Company
 "King Estates"
 Holiday Lane off Spring Mill Rd.
 Indianapolis, CL 1-9277
 Robert H. Fouch
 "Stapleton Addition"
 Quelling Drive and Staffer Road
 Muncie, AT 4-3188
 S. E. Garner Agency
 "Southfield", Crown Point

All this famed luxury



"HOUSE OF THE YEAR"

The famed Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" has been designed for the American building industry's foremost manufacturers to illustrate the newest products of their research and development being introduced in 1959.

Winner of numerous awards, featured in McCall's, Living, House and Garden, and American Home Magazine's "Most House for the Money" award, it is available from builders anywhere in the United States in four sizes from \$15,000 to \$30,000.



kitchen and family room



living room with optional beam ceiling and glass patio wall

CELANESE Contemporary Fibers add elegance to every room. The rich texture and drapeability of Celanese® acetate and color-sealed Celaperm® acetate lift draperies and upholstery out of the usual. Celaire" "life-set" twist acetate carpets every room lavishly vet sells at remarkably moderate prices.

GENERAL ELECTRIC . . . Especially designed for the Mark '59, a distinctive and beautiful GE Kitchen . . . the ultimate in kitchen conveniences.

Your GE Kitchen includes a new drop-top electric range . . . the GE Straight-line refrigerator . . . an under-counter dishwasher and the super-grind GE Disposall.*

All this, plus a complete automatic home laundry in a handy utility room, featuring a GE Filter-flow washer and matching clothes dryer. Truly, this GE Kitchen is the heart of your Mark '59 home . . . fun to be in, easy to work in.

The Mark 59 can be seen at these leading builders—call today

(cont'd from preceding page)

- Southbrook Corp.
 "Southbrook Addn."
 Franklin, RE 6-5655
 Herman Nutt
 "Carmel Meadows", Carmel
- Hal Hickman Realty Co.
 "Arlington Heights"
 Greencastle, OL 3-9225
- John Fisher
 "Fisher's Woodland"
 Noblesville, PR 32076
 Newlin-Johnson Dev. (
 Newlin-Johnson Dev. (

IOWA

- Ray W. Zeidler "Bonnie Acres" Muscatine, Phone: AM 3-5385 LOUISIANA
- L. DuCote Construction Co.
 "Wilshire Heights"
 Metairie, VE 1-2564

 William J. Gillespie
 2505 Shady Wood Lane
 Shreveport, Phone: 7-7805

B. G. "BoB" Worner
"Sauve Court"
Kenner, Jefferson Parish,
FA 4432 (New Orleans)

MARYLAND

- Row & Scheeley, Inc. "Antietam Heights" Hagerstown, VA 4-6511
- Bensinger Bros.
 Chevy-Chase East-West Highway
 Chevy-Chase, OL 2-2737
- Smith-Ashley, Inc.
 Massachusetts Ave. Extended

MASSACHUSETTS

- Langford Warren Indian Trail, Scituate, EV 3-0198
- Henry W. DePatsy Route 140 Shrewsbury, PL 7-2759

- Armand Giaccarino
 "Ridgewood", Bedford
 Brokers:
 Hennessey & Co. Realtors
 Bedford

- MICHIGAN

 Bersche Construction Co.
 "Hi-Hill Village"
 Pontiac (Orion Twsp.)
 OR 3-3955
 Freewood Homes, Inc.
 "Lake Shore Acres"
 Westbury Drive
 St. Clair Shores, TW 3-6735
 Fenton & Fenton Builders
 "Rivercrest"
 Mt. Clemens, HO 8-7113
 Rudy Lange Construction Co.
 "Orchard Park"
 Williamston, Phone: 293-W
 Staffire Building Co.
 "Twin Lakes Village"
 (Detroit and Pontiac Suburb)
 White Lake Township, DI 1-5115
 Staffire Building Co.
 "The Ravines"
 9 Mile Road and Inkster
 Detroit (Southfield), DI 1-5115

- John Abraham
 "Alexander Park"
 Adrian, CO 5-8261
 McConkey Development Co.
 "Walmont Woods"
 Jackson, ST 4-8570
 Towne & Country Builders
 3444 Miller Avenue
 Ann Arbor, NO 3-1750
 Morgan Construction Co.
 613 Westfield Street
 Saginaw, PL 3-6459
 Manner Son Street
 Manner Son Manner
 Manner Son Street
 Manner Son Manner
 Manner Son Manner
 Manner Son Manner
 M

- MINNESOTA
- MINNESOTA

 *Arthur Hage Construction Co.

 "Birch Lane" St. Paul. IV 4-5072

 *Sunset Development Co., Inc.

 "Sunset Ridge"
 Waconia, WH 5-2115

 Harold A. Steinkamp Constr. Co.
 Route 2. Excelsion
 Inland Builders Co.
 5009 Porter Lane, Edina

 *Larson Bros. Builders

 "Nor-Lex", St. Paul, MI 5-5229

 MISSOURI
- MISSOURI
- Louisiana Lumber Co. "River Ridge" Louisiana, Phone: 1230

"Fairway Subdn." St. Louis (Greve Coeur) HE 2-2794

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Kiro Construction, Inc.
 "Sunset Manor", Manchester
 Kiro Construction, Inc.
 "Farmington Acres", Nashua

 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashua
 "Tarmington Acres", Nashu
- Brokers: Sam Tamposi & Associates

NEW JERSEY

- Weagley Construction Co. "Colonial Park", Middlelusk MI 8-1214 (North Brunswick
- MI 8-1214 (North Brunswici
 "Urban Farms, Inc.
 "Urban Farms"
 Franklin Lakes, TW 1-3900
 Frank Adamucci
 "Cherry Hill Estats"
 Merchantville, NO 2-7875
 Howard Strait
 Sussex Hills, Inc., Sussex
 "Caruso Construction Co.
 "Harbor Butt"
 Atlantic Highlands

- Fred Stahl & Son
 "Meadowbrook", Somerville
 Salmar Homes, Inc.
 "Sunrise Manor", Hawthorne
 Edw. J. Godfrey, Inc.
 "Tourne Mountain Estates"
- Boonton

 AAFCO, Inc.

 "Serviss Acres", New Brunswick

 Harbor Point Construction Corp.
 Represented Exclusively By
 Ernst Agency
 "Cedarcroft" "Cedarcroft" 362 Princeton Avenue Laurelton, TW 9-4205

NEW YORK

- NEW YORK

 Frank Danko
 'Riverside Heights''
 Star Route, Massena
 Fred Janik
 'Riverside Gardens''
 Youngstown, RE 1-5055

 Edward Postisil & Son, Builders
 East Hampton, Long Island
 Montauk Point 8-2931—8-2263

 Robert Beseth
 Yaun Avenue and Buckley St.
 Liberty, Phone: 2530

- Bernard Hodges Construction Co.
 "Lincolnshire", Oswego
 Phone: 8-7339 (Endicott, N. Y.)
- Phone: 8-7339 (Endicott).
 End O'Lane-Stony Brook
 Stony Brook, L. I.
 End O'Lane-Realty, Inc.
 "End O'Lane-Realty, Inc.
 "End of Lane Homes"
 Missequoque, L. I.
 Pl 7-6841 (Garden City)
 Wendougr Homes
- Wendover Homes Broadway (Route 9) 8 Circle Dr. Irvington, Westchester County LY 1-8829

NORTH CAROLINA

Allenton Realty & Insurance 206 North Mangum Durham, Phone: 4943

OHIO

- Harold Miller, Inc., Builders Holman Road in Raynor Place Toledo, JE 6-1026
 J. A. Schwendeman & Sons Rathbone Place, Marietta Phone 27-F-11 (Lowell, Ohio)

AT A PRICE YOU WOULD NOT BELIEVE POSSIBLE!

(IN FOUR SIZES, \$15,000 TO \$30,000)



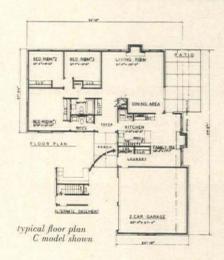
VIRDEN LIGHTING presents . . . "The Light Idea".

A new concept in home lighting . . . chosen by Scholz Homes to accent the beauty, add to the spaciousness of the Mark '59. Beautifully designed, for every lighting need, Virden Lighting adds immeasurably to more gracious living. See it in the Mark '59" House of the Year" near you.









FORMICA® One of the newest products in the Mark '59 is Formica Wall Tile in the bathroom. This colorful surfacing of 10" x 10" tiles has all of the popular features of famous Formica. Hard to clean grout lines, found in conventional materials, are now a thing of the past. Of course, the Vanitory top and kitchen tops are regular Formica laminated plastic, America's most beautiful and durable surfacing.

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

Think of it! New trend Universal-Rundle bathroom fixtures in your new Mark '59 home. Quality? Of course! The name Universal-Rundle is your assurance that you have the world's finest bathroom fixtures.

Cornell Builders
 "Brook Haven"
 Dayton (Kettering), AX 3-2193

Ed Feick, Contractor Columbus Ave. at Bogart Road Sandusky, MA 5-3241 Akron Quality Builders, Inc. "Ridge!awn Estates" Copley, JE 5-7500

Copley, JE 5-7500

W. W. Kreider Builders
"Higate" Subdivision
Granville, JU 2-4442

Valleybrook Homes
"Imperial Woods"
Toledo, TU 2-5909

Mack Stewart Corporation "Ridgewood Estates" Columbus, HU 6-6302

Columbus, No 0-6302
 Taylor Construction Co.
 "Chillicothe Estates"
 Mentor, BL 5-8301
 Wooten-Russell Builders
 "Timberview"
 Portsmouth, EL 3-5168

Kundrat Bros., Inc.
"Alexander Manor!
Steubenville, AT 3-2007
Arthur H. Grossheim
Eastern Hills Reality Co.
"Miami Meadows", Brank Hill Rd.
Claremont County, BE 1-5125
MS. Haral Indexen.

Claremont County, BE 1-4035
Shroyer Bros.
"Marriemont Acres", Tray
FE 2-8840 or 2-8642
Fabe Construction Co.
"Wayside Hills", CincinnatiMt. Washington, WO 1-6663
Roscoe F, Sanders
"Cloverleaf Acres"
Russell Township, ED 8-6000

Herb Brockman & Son
 "Wyoming Hills"
 Cincinnati-Wyoming Hills
 PO 1-3554

H. A. Creith & H. N. Lape, II
 /d.b.a. Marabar Builders
 "Marabar Heights", Columbus
 (Reynoldsburg), BE 1-1212

Susan Lewis Corporation
"Georgiana Acres"
Cincinnati (Mt. Airy), UN 1-7325
Koldiron Builders
"Knollwood Acres"
Hillsboro, Phone: 1205
George Hoehn
"Lake Erie Estates"
Mentor, WH 2-1585

PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA

William W. Stovell, Jr.

"Green Acres"

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4430

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4430

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4430

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4430

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4830

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4830

Rokertown, Kt. 6-4830

Richard B. Ryon, Agency

/d.b.a. Craftsman Builders

"Matantono West!"

Pottsville, MA 2-7200

Alex. Zigaga

"Glenfield Farms"

"Unth Ridge Road, Beaver

SP 4-2380

Gerald G. Richards

"Chester Hills", Temple Road

and Chester Hills Road

North Coventry Twso.

Potstown, FA 3-7910

David C. Derr, Gen. Constr.
"Hunt Park", Lewisburg
Phone: 2384 (Milton, Pa.)
 Seip Enterprises
"Pine Hill Park"
Mt. Pocono, TE 9-9100

Mt. Pocono, TE 9-9100

Heinlein Construction Co. Clearview Rd. off Mt. Royal Blvd. Glenshaw, PE 1-0220

Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
"Wilmar Estates", Fairview Rd. Fox Chapel Borough
WA 2-1837 (Pittsburgh)

H. E. & H. Construction
"Giant Oaks", Center Church Rd. off Route 19 South
Canonsburg, W1 1-7000

Edward M. Ryan, Inc.
"Imperial Highlands"
Route 22 East, Murraysville
WA 2-1837 (Pittsburgh)

Wynn & Co.

Wynn & Co. "Country Club Manor" Camp Hill, RE 7-3408

RHODE ISLAND Love Lane Estates Warwick, EL 1-4720

TEXAS

Gerrard Home Building Co.
"Timbercove"
Houston, CA 5-5401

H. M. Franke
"Bonham Acres"
Houston, MO 5-5010

Hamblet Bros.
"Nob Hill"
Houston, MO 4-1062

*Tom J. Sheridan
"Oak Tree Park"
San Antonio, TA 4-3271

*Murray A, Winn, Jr.
"Wind Crest"
San Antonio, Ta 6-6165

Edgar von Scheele
"Glen Oaks Park"
San Antonio, D4 4-6271

VIRGINI IA

VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA
Commonwealth Custom Builders
'Clear View Manor', McLain
CO 5-3900 (Washington, D. C.)
Springfilme Construction
"Springfield Woods", Springfield
EL 4-6364 (Alexandria)
Nice Bros.
Newport News, TR 7-0227

master bath

Rives S. Brown "Lanier Farms" Martinsville, ME 2-3463

Martinsville, ME 2-3463

"Hodges Lumber Company
"Sugar Loaf Estates"
Roanoke, DI 4-9201

**R. Frank Carpenter
"Glendale"
Newport News, LY 6-6363

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Supreme Builders
 "Fort Washington Estates"
 Washington 22, CH 8-7270
 (Maryland)

WEST VIRGINIA Acme Construction Co. "Highland Meadows", Charleston PO 8-6791 and PO 8-6811

Enclosed please find 50c. Send me your brochure on the famed Scholz "Design Collection" of American Colonial and California

Contemporar I am conside 12 months,		uilding a new	home in the next
NAME		· ·	(please print)
ADDRESS			(please print)
CITY	ZONE	STATE	(please print)

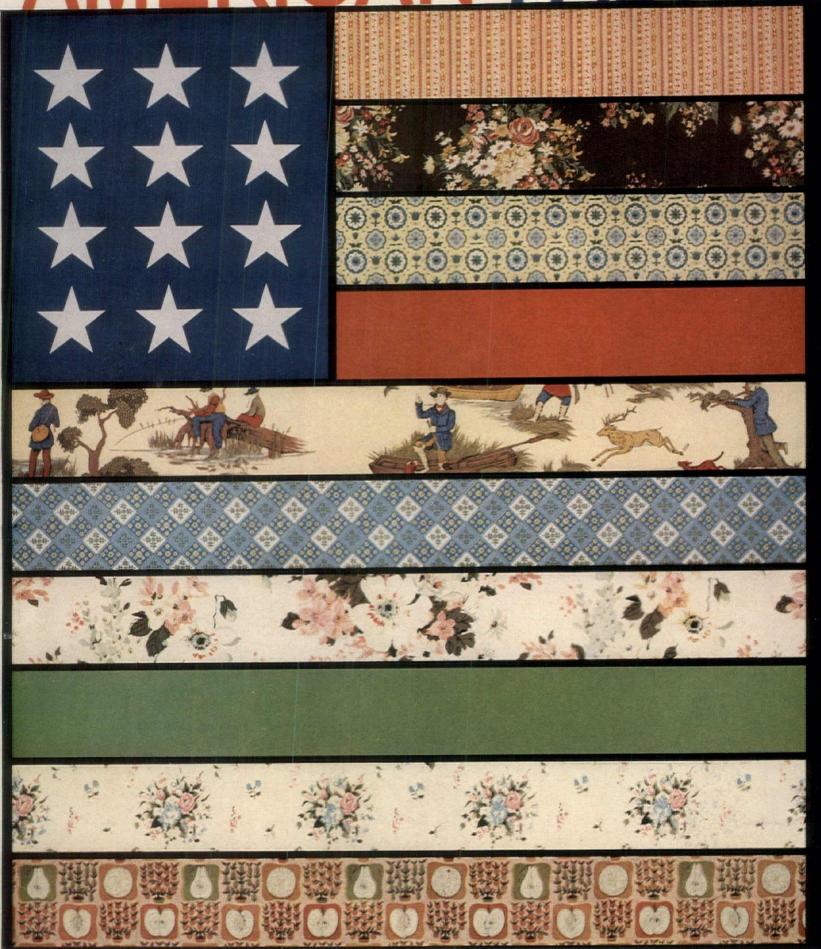


WAVERLY

UNFURLS

America live in 1959? Like this, say the country's top store decorator authorities! We asked...they

AMERICAN FABRIC



answered, from all the 48 states. Here are the twelve top trends of our great new Glosheen line, picked to influence most Home Decorating, U.S.A. Explore America—taste by taste—at your nearest Waverly Glosheen dealer. The twelve top trends are on display at leading stores now.

TRENDS, 1959

You'll know the participating store by the Waverly 4-A Award Plaque.



ALABAMA
Alexander City Frohsin's Anniston Textile Outlets
Birmingham Burger-Phillips Co.
Decatur Speak, Warren & Rathiff Dothan Blumberr's
Dothan
Gadsden
Huntsville Dunnavant's Mobile Hammels-Adam-Glass
Montgomery
Montgomery Wright Interiors Opelika
Selma Isadore Kayser & Co. Tuscaloosa City Furniture Co.
Tuscaloosa
ARIZONA

Phoenix Oscar Leverant Fab Phoenix Oscar Leverant Fab	nt Fabric
Tucson	re Fabric

CALIFORNIA	
Alameda	Verl & Linds
Markolase	Kaufman Draperie
Francie	.E. Gottschalk & Co
I norma Beach	Martin & Von Hemer
Laguna Beach	Chintz Shor
	Barker Bros
Napa	Raneys Drap
Oakland	Breuner'
Oakland	Capwell's
Oakiand	The Curtain Store
Pacific Grove	Holman's Dept. Store
Palo Alto	American Interiors
Palo Alto	. Whitson Drapery Co.
Redding	Town & Country
Salinas	Ed Lukei
San Diego	, Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco	City of Paris
San Jose	ow Glen Window Int.
San Jose Will	ow Glen Window Int.
	.Zegar Furniture Co.
Santa Ana	Bullock's
Santa Barbara	Paulson Studios
Van Nines	Morey's
***** ********************************	

withinfull
COLORADO
Arvada Draperies & Interiors
ArvadaRuth's Draperies
Boulder
Denver Curve Carpet & Curtain Co.
Denver Well's Draperies, Inc. Englewood Chintz & Prints
Fort Collins State Dry Goods
Greeley J. V. Smith & Sons

CANADA

Longmont
CONNECTICUT
Bridgeport Davidson's Bridgeport Federal Fabrics Bridgeport Vogue Decorators Danbury Evelyn Shop
DanburyTextile Mari Hartford Brown Thomson HartfordEconomy Fabrics MiddletownCaulkins & Post, Inc.
Mystic
New London
Stamford Bloomingdale's Stamford Kramer's Stamford Textile Store Torrington Morris
Waterbury Bedford's

DELAWAI	Ç)	8					
Newark Wilmington	1		1	-			Dannemann' Dannemann' Miller Bros King Fabric

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Georgetown
FLORIDA
Bradenton Herdman's

E-DOTELLOVE.
Bradenton Montgomery-Roberts Co.
Clearwater Modern Uphoistery Co. Coral Gables Coral Gables Drapery Shop
Fort Lauderdale Lucille Carter
Fort Lauderdale Foam & Fabric Center
Fort Lauderdale Textile Tent
Gainesville Wilson Department Store
JacksonvilleCohen Brothers JacksonvilleFurchgott's
JacksonvilleLarson's
Lakeland Schiff's
Lake Worth Dannymac
MariannaF. C. Daffin Co.
Melbourne Melbourne Venetian Blind Co. Miami
Miami Sunset Fabric Shop
Ocala Frank Bennett's House Beautiful
Orlando Angel's Decorative Fabrics
Orlando

Orlando
Barnes Drapery & Floor Coverings
Orlando Priscilla Drapery Shop
Panama City Logue's
Pensacola
St. Petersbury Cheatham & Deranium
St. Petersburg Maas Bros.
St. Petersburg Myrick-Wilson Co.
Sarasota Maas Bros.
Sarasota Tom Voodry-Sarasota Drapery
Tampa Lucille-Annes
Tampa Maas Bros.
West Palm BeachAiello's
West Palm Beach Coopers Fabrics
West Palm Beach The Fabric House
West Palm Beach La Petite Moderne

CEORGIA
Albany
Atlanta Hich's Inc
Augusta Marks Fabrics
Bainbridge Brown's Fabric Shot
Columbus Sol Kata
Cordele Christopher's Store for Homes
Cordele
Decatur
Macon Burden-Smith Co
Savannah Joe Gardne
Thomasville Interiors, Inc.
Valdosta C. C. Varnedoe & Co

valdosta C. C. varnedoe & Co	۴.
ILLINOIS	
Alton Drapery Service Co Aurora Lietz and Gromete	
AuroraSt, Clair Interio	IF.
Bloomington C. W. Klemm Co Bloomington Knights Shopp	1.

Broadview	Broadview Draper
Carbondale	Broadview Draper Stroup' Clarke Paint & Wallpape Robeson Denartment Stor
Champaign	Behavior Posterior of Bira
Charleston	. Robeson Department Stor
Chicago	Beverly Interior
Chicago Ca	rson Pirie Scott & Compan
Chicago	Drapery Hous
Chicago Hei	Baker Furnitur Baker Furnitur Beverly Interior Block Draper roon Pirie Scott & Compan, Drapery Hous Shis Rau Stor uburban Stores John M. Smotl
Thousandara	John M. Smyth
Decatur	Linn and Scrugge Co
De Kalb	M. F. Malon
Dixon	Eichler Brother
Dixon	Vandenberg
Elgin	Ackemann Bros
Elmhurst	Pioneer Fabric
Evanston	Vorue Fabric
Fairbury	The Walton Dept. Store
Geneseo	
Glen Ellyn	
Herrin	Joseph Helleny & Son
Jacksonville	Waddell'
Kankakee	Fabric House
Kewanee	The Band Box
La Grange	La Grange Upholistery
Marion	Bargain Center Store
Mattoon	. Handley's Drapery House
Moline Col	ambia Furniture & Drapers
Monmouth .	
Mt. Prospect	Bobert's Textile Cente
Mt, Vernon	The Mammoth Store
Ottawa	Boshell Interior
Park Hidge .	Draperies by Bruce
Peoria	Fay Fabric
Peoria	The Strause Co
Princeton	A. G. Landah
Quincy	Roy Bennett Draperies
Rockford	atelier De Laurier Carrier
Rockford	D. J. Stewart & Co
Skokie N	orthwest Drapery & Fabri
Sparta	Lynn Furniture
Springheld .	Remard Friedman
Springheld	
Streator	Streator Dry Good
Sycamore .	
Taylorville .	Ross Bulpitt Furniture
Villa Park .	Yardstick Shope
Washington	The Starline Store
Waukegan G	oodman's Department Store
Westchester	Chints and Prints
Winchester .	The Thomas Store
Woodriver .	Knowles Paint & Wallpaper
INDIANA	sean Pirie Scott & Company Scott Brown Pirie Scott & Company Scott Brown Stores Linn Miller O'Neil
ATTENDED BUTCH	

INDIANA
Anderson Salin's
Anderson
Columbus The White House
Elichart Charles S. Deake
Evansville The Curtain Shop Evansville
Evansville Red Spot Paint & Varnish
Evansville & G Furniture
Pt. Wayne Earl Groth Co.
Gary
Greenaburg
Hammond Edward C, Minas Co,
Indianapolis
Indianapolis Wm. H. Block Co.
Indianapolis Arlington Fabric Shop Indianapolis Ripple Fabric Shop
Jasper
Lafavette
Lorensmort Colden Birle
Logansport
Marion
Michigan City Carsten Bros.
Michigan City M. C. Dry Goods
Muncio Lawler's
New Albany Denny Miller Int.
New Castle McCormack Hammer Co.
North Manchester B. Oppenheim Co.
Peru Smith Merchandise Mart
Plymouth F. W. Bosworth Co.
Richmond
Rockville, Tofaute's Paint & Wallpaper
Rushville The Shopping Centre
Salem
Shelbyville Bryant-Roth Co.
Sheibyville P. G. Sanders & Son
South Rend Robertson Bens, Dent. Store
South Bend George Wyman
Terre Haute Meis Brothers
Terre Haute Schullz & Co.
Valparaise Lowenstein Department Store

Valparaise Lowenstein Department Store
IOWA
Algona
Atlantic Neiby's
Boone
Burlington J. S. Schramm Co.
Cedar Rapids Scraemers
Clinton
Council Bluffs J. Beno Co.
Davenport M. L. Parker Co. Decorah Goetchs
Des Moines Younkers
Ft. Dodge Ghtes Dry Goods
Humboldt
Marshalltown McGregor Furniture
Mason City Damons Muscatine McCoim Co.
Muscatine
Oelwein
Sioux City Younker-Davidson
Spencer Bee Hive
Waterioo Blacks
KANSAS
The state of the s

KANSAS
Dodge City Eckles Dept. Store Emporta . Jas. A. Poole Dry Goods Co. Great Bend . Lischeaky's Hutchinson
Kansas City The Bill Davis Shop Lawrence Weaver's Dept. Store Manhattan Cole's
Oberlin Campbell's Salina Stiefel's Topeka Crosby Bros. Wichita Innes
KENTUCKY

Ashland Parson's Furniture Store
Ashland Topping-Christan
Bowling Green Hawkins Uph, Danville Oldham & Eberts
Danville Oldham & Eberts
Hazard Patton Moone Dry Goods
Hopkinsville Keach Furniture
Lexington Mitchell, Baker & Smith
LexingtonAima S. Moore
Lexington Purcell's
Lexington L. L. Roberts Furn. Co.
Lexington
London E. F. W. Decorating Service
Louisville Fabric Shop
Louisville, Hubbuch Bros, & Wellendorf
Louisville
Louisville Stewart Dry Goods
Mayfield Little House Beautiful
Owensboro S, N. Anderson
Shelbyville Lawson's Dept. Store

Iview Drapery	MAINE
Iview Drapery Stroup's t & Wallpaper	Portland Porteous Mitchel Waterville Yardgoo
partment Store iker Furniture verly Interiors Block Drapery stt & Company Drapery House Rau Store	MARYLAND
Block Drapery	Annapolis The Fr
Drapery House	Baltimore Cleckner Bros.
Rau Store	Hethesda
ohn M. Smyth	Rockville Green House
on M. Smyth of Servings Co. of F. Majone one Fabric Fair cliber Brothers of Servings Co. one Fabrics of Servings of Servin	Annapolis The Pr Baltimore Cleckner Bros. Baltimore Hutsler Bethesda Sn Gaithersburg The C Rockville Green Hous Salisbury Towson Home M
ns Fabric Fair	
. Vandenbergs	MASSACHUSETTS
kemann Bros.	Amhorst Boston
Lords, Inc.	Soston Joh E, Dedham Goor Fall River George Fall River Goorge Greenfield Santor Greenfield John Heeftlam Jacks Northampton Ma Northampton M Hymnuth M Wellesley E A
Vogue Fabrica on Dept. Store	Fall River Georg
Brouillette's	GreenfieldEastern
Fabric City	Lexington Bakers Dr.
elleny & Sons	New Bedford
Fabric House	Northampton
Fabric House	Plymouth
ge Unholstery	Wellesley E. A.
Center Stores	
rapery House is Dept. Store	MICHIGAN
's Dept. Store	Adrian Adrian Curtains & Drag Alma Sawkins Furr Alpena
s Fabric Fair	Alpena Better Homes Curtain & Dra
ammoth Store	Ann Arbor DeLuxe Dr
shell Interiors	Battle Creek . W. A. Bergey
Pairie House Fabric House Fabric House The Hand Hox The Hand Hox The Hand Hox The Unionistery Conter Stores Trapery House Fabric House	Alpens Better Homes Curtain & Dra Ann Arbor Delayse Br Ann Arbor Delayse Br Battle Creek W. A. Bergay Battle Creek I. W. Bay City W. R. Kiern Benton Harbor The Dray Birmiontham
Fay Fabrica	Bay City W. B. Knem
ie Strausa Co.	Benton Harbor The Dray
ett Draperies	
urier Carriere	Jacobson's Home Decorat Dearborn Thomas II. Millington Detroit The Bedeil Detroit Cadilla Detroit Cadilla Detroit The J. Huffson Detroit Mack Avenue Curtain Plint Pint Woolen Plint Smith Brid
Stewart & Co.	Detroit Thomas H. Millington
pery & Fabric	Detroit Cadilla
Bressmer Co.	Detroit The J. L. Hudson
lard Friedman lestemberger's	FlintFlint Woolen
Artistic Floors for Dry Goods	Flint Smith Brid
Henderson's	Grand Rapids The Drap
H. Smith Co.	Jacobson's Home Decora
Starline Store	Flint Smith Bride Grand Rapids M Grand Rapids The Drag Arcubsen's Home Decora Grosse Pointe Woods Avenue Ct Grosse Pointe Woods Habant's Fo
artment Store artment Store	Grosse Pointe Woods Rabant's Fa
itz and Prints	Holland DeVries &
Thomas Store	Grosse Pointe Woods Habant's FR Kolland Bevries & Holland Bevries & Holland Bevries & Holland C Kennedy Kalamazoo The Vo Kalamazoo The Vo Lansaing Brez Lansaing Brez Lansaing Saum Kalamazoo Saum Kalamazoo Saum Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo
o de Armitimbrez	Kalamazoo The Vo
	Lansing Bretz
ves Eurniture	Monroe Saum
White House	Mt. Clemens Krausene
Curtain Shop	Muskegon Bassett's Home Com
G Furniture	Petoskey House Furnis
ordon & Sons	Pontiac
Salin's ves Furniture white House ries S. Drake Curtain Shop int & Varnish e G Furniture cari Groth Co. January January L. S. Ayera H. Block Co. 1. Fabric Shop Fabric Shop Corbin's	Petoskey House Furnis Plymouth Cadilia Pontiac Mo Port Huron Ballentine's De Royal Oak Gene's Fabr Saginaw W. J. Polzin, Saginaw Wm. C. W Saginaw
. L. S. Ayers	Saginaw W. J. Polzin
Fabric Shop	Saginaw
e Fabric Shop	Saginaw Jacobson's Home Decorat Saint Clair Shores Edward's

Kalamazoo
Kalamazoo The Vogu Lansing F. N. /
Lansing
Lansing Bretz Lansing J. W. Monroe Saum Dr
Lansing
Monroe Saum Dr
pat. Clemens Erauseneck
Muskegon
Bassett's Home Comfor
Petoskoy
Petoskey House Furnishi
Plymouth Cadillac
Port Huron , Ballentine's Dept
Port Huron , Ballentine a Dept
Royal Oak Gene's Fabric Saginaw W. J. Polzin Dr Saginaw Wm. C. Wies
Sagmaw W. J. Polain Dr
Saginaw wm, C. Wies
Jacobson's Home Decoration
Saint Clair Shores . Edward's Dr
Traverse City
Mary City
West Branch
wyandottoLucilles Lines
MINNESOTA
AustinJones 1
Duluth Edw. F. W. Pairmont W. Fergus Falls O
Fairmont
PURELS PAILS
Mankato
Minneapolis
Dwatowwa vysavrest value Ki
Rochester Sandy's Dr
St. Cloud St. Louis Park Dell
St. Louis Park Deli
St. Paul
Virginia
within contract the Sailey &
MISSISSIPPI
Biloxi Merchiston-Hall G
Biloxi Merchiston-Hall G

MISSISSIPPI	
	rchiston-Hall Galleris
Brookhaven	McGrath
Clarksdale	L. Sidney Lands
Columbia	The Rankin Co
Columbus . Bear	rds Home Furnishing
Columbus	Eggers Dept. Stor
Greenwood	Antoon Dry Good
Jackson	Century Electric Co
Jackson	Kennington
Laurel	F. A. Hullett & So
Meridian	F. A. Hullett & So
Meridian	Marks-Rothenberg Co
Natchez	H. F. Byrne Co
Natchez	James J. Cole Co
Oxford	J. E. Neilson Co
Pascagoula	Fabric Cente
Tupelo	R. W. Reed Co
Vicksburg	The Valle

MISSOURI
MISSOURI
Cape Girardeau Rust & Martin Independence A. J. Bundschu Co
Jefferson City
Edwards Shade & Linoleun
Jefferson City
Joplin
Kansas City
Kansas City
Kaplan's Fabrics (on the Plaza
Kansas City
Kansas City Mehornay Furniture
Sedalia C. W. Flower D. G. Company
Springfield
Springheid
St. Joseph
St. Louis
Lammerts Dept. Store (Webster Groves
St. Louis Stix Baer & Fuller (Downtown & Westroads
St. Louis Vandervoort
(Downtown-Clayton-Crestwood

Holdrege Home Decorating
Kearney
Omaha
Omaha
NEW HAMPSHIRE
Exeter Exeter Handkerchief Shor
Keene
Laconia Lougee-Robinson

NEW JERSEY
Asbury Park Asbury Drapery Shop Atlantic City Kensington Carpet Bloomingdale Bloomingdale Fabrics
Bloomingdale Bloomingdale Fabrics
Bridgeton The Zambone Store
Camden
Clifton Summer Textiles
East Orango Brick Church Fabrics
Flemington Flemington Fabrics
Freehold The Fabric Center
Hackensack Lyric Silk Shop
Hawthorns Hawthorns Heron Dec
Linden Fine Art Unholstery
Middletown Fabric Fair
Morristown Fink's
Morristown
New Brunswick Bichards Pabrics
No. Arlington Otto's Uph.
Orange
Passaic Stanley Dec.
Pennsauken
Pennsauken Drapery Fair
Phillipsburg
Plainfield
Pleasantville Douglas Fabrics
Point Pleasant, Point Pleasant Furniture
Rahway
Ramsey
Ridgewood Milford Furniture
Saddle River Mohawk Mills
Salem
Salem
Somerville Somerset Textiles
Summit
Trenton
Westneld Westneld Sewing Center
Ashury Trace Ashury Trace Ashury Trace Ashury Trace Bridgetin The Zambone Store Bridgetin The Zambone Store Bridgetin The Zambone Store Ciliton Summer Textiles East Orange Brick Church Fabrica Flemington Fabrica Flemington Flemington Fabrica Flemington Flemington Fabrica Flemington Flemington Fabrica Flemington Flemington Fabrica Hackensack Lyric Silk Shon Haddensack Ly
NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque Home Beautiful Albuquerque Modesta's Maple Shop Glovis Von's Co. Santa Fe Dendahi's
Clovis Von's Co
Santa Fe
NEW YORK
Albany
Ameterdam Currans Bellmore, L. Textile Center Binghamton Noyes Drapery Shop Binghamton The Fair Store Ballston Spa Community Store
Belimore, L. I Textile Center
Binghamton The Fair Store
Ballston Spa Community Store
Buffalo J. N. Adams Buffalo
Bullato
Burnt Hills Cornell Days Store
Corning Hamels
Elmira
Endicott Caravan Shop
Buffalo de N. Adam's Buffalo Hengevo's Buffalo Hengevo's Buffalo Heving Flau Corning Hills Cornell Dep Hamels Elmira Morrisons Elmira Morrisons Endicott Caravan Shop Franklin Sq. L. I. Model Dec. Fresh Meadow J. I. Fresh Meadow Int.

inghamion Noyes Drapery Shop
inghamton The Fair Store
aliston Spa Community Store
anston spa Community store
uffalo J. N. Adams
uffalo
uffalo Irving Pfau-
urnt Hills Cornell Dent Store
orning
lmira
DILLIE A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
ndicott Caravan Shop ranklin Sq., L. I Model Dec. resh Meadow, L. I. Fresh Meadow Int.
ranklin Sq., L. I, Model Dec.
resh Meadow, L. I. Fresh Meadow Int.
resn sjesatov Fresh Meadow int. arden City. I
Frankel's Fabric Center
lon Cone I I W T Liebenhous
ton cove, it, it, it, by menesimw
amourg Kronenberg a
empstead, L. I Nassau Oph.
empatend, I. I Style Art Dec.
untington, L. I Textile Fair
ion
mestown Rigelows
amestown
extension to a securinguate panetica
ong Island Pabric Gardens (All Stores) Ierrick, L. I Scotta Fabric Mart
Fabric Gardens (All Stores)
lerrick, L. I Scotta Fabric Mart
ew Rochelle Broomingdate's
ew Rochelle Bioomingdale's ew Rochelle Martin Shop ew Rochelle Patchen's ew York City
per Productio Durchente
ew mornette
Abraham & Straus (All Stores)
Abraham & Straus (All Stores)
ainted Post Bings Fabrics
lattaburg Gervais Studio
lattsburg
netohantoe Indete
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF
lattsburg Gervais Studio lattsburg Sharon's ortchester Jack's ortchester Portchester Upholstery
t. Jefferson Sta., L. I. May Ann's Ints.
t. Jefferson Sta., L. I. May Ann's Ints.
oughkeepsie Luckey Platt Co. Iverhead, L. L Wendy Fabric Shop
Doughand I. I. Warter Pohein Chan
subsection Educated
ochester
ochester
ochester
ochester Edward's ochester Sthiev's ochester Custom Cut oslyn, L. I. Lociut Fabric Lane aranuc Lake Karin Nyherg
aranac Lake Karin Nyberg
carsdale Fabric Maid carsdale Chas, N. Mead Co. chemeetady The Carl Co. chemeetady Quality Shop yosset, L. I. Syosaet Trade Fair yracuse Chappell's
considute Char M Mont Co.
change to the country of aread Co.
chenectady
chenectady Quality Shop
yosset, L. I Syosset Trade Fair
vracuse
roy Doyanes
tica Morris Linen Shop
hite Plains Fabric House
and the same of the same of the same
onkers
onaers Peiner's Decorators
A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE
ORTH CAROLINA

troy Devaner Utica Morris Linen Shoj White Plaine Fabrie House Yonkers M. Dee & Sur Yonkers Peiner's Decorator
NORTH CAROLINA
Asheboro Fashion Fabrica
Asheville
Burlington Textile Sales Room
Charlotte Belk Bros
Charlotte
Clinton
Goldsboro
Greensboro
GreensboroEllis Store
Greenville Belk Tyler
Hickory Fry Decorator Service
Kingston Decoration Shot
Lexington Briggs Furniture Store
Lexington The J. F. Ward Co.
Raleigh Weaver Textile Co.
Rocky Mount Decorative Fabrics
Rocky Mount Weaver Pabrics
West Asheville Brookshire Drapery Co.
Wilmington Belk Beery
Whiteville
Winston Salem
Winston SalemSpainhours
manner carent Spainthours
NORTH DAKOTA

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo Store Without A Name Grand Forks Hill Larson Co. Jamestown Eddy Furniture Minot Ellisons
оню
Akron O'Neils Akron Polsky's Akron Robert L. Hunker Akron Slade Shop

Alcron Polsky's
Akron
Akron
Ashland The Home Company
Athens Baker & Stauffer
Barberton C. Weigand Furniture
Bellefontaine
Bellevue A, Ruffing Store
Bucyrus
Canton Thurin's
Chagrin Falls Brewster & Church Co.
Chardon
Chillicothe L. G. Hess
Cincinnati H. & S. Pogue Co.
Cincinnati
Cleveland Cleveland Fabric Shop
Cieveland
Cleveland The Highee Co.
Cleveland Wm. S. Taylor & Son Co.
Columbus
Columbus F. & R. Lazarus
DaytonRike Kumler Co.

Dayton
Dayton Declarace Declarace Hair Kelly Purotter Declarace Blair Kelly Purotter Blyria C. H. Merthe Co. Euclid Shore Window Shade Findlay C. W. Patterson Co. Fostoria Eddie Spieldenner Co.
Delaware Blate Kelly Euguiture
Delphos Weger's
Elyria C. H. Morthe Co.
Englid Shore Window Shade
Findlay C. W. Patterson Co.
Fostoria Eddie Spieldenner Co.
Fremont Paul Spieldenner Co.
Greenville
Hamilton Carpet House
Kenton Lakewood Slipcover Co.
Lakewood Lakewood Slipcover Co.
Lakewood Roy E, Purdum
Lakewood Audy F. Mason
Lancaster
Lama
Lorain Obertin Ave. Carpet Snop
mansheld H. L. Reed Co.
Marion The Provide Dress
Madina Ziarlan's
Lima Greger & Lucian States Suchamar's Lucian Greger & Lucian Manssheld H. L. Reed Co. Murietta Boulaam's Marion The Frank Bros. Medina Zieglee's Middletown Bates Curiain & Dragery
Milan Grace Dickerson
Milan
Mt. Vernon The Hudin Co.
Napoleon Shoemaker & Son
NewarkJ, J, Carroll Co.
Parma Good Housekeeping Studio
ParmaMemphis-Fulton Fabric Shop Parma
Parma
Piqua
Port Clinton
Portamouth Marting Bros.
Rayenna
Sidney
Springfield Robert G. Barnitz Toledo Gartha Fuller Studios
Toledo
Totale
Toledo La Salle & Koch Toledo
Troy Depotes Two
Troy
Wadsworth H. W. Tubbesine's
Wapakoneta . Aurlaize Venetian Blind
Willoughby Meil's, Inc.
Wooster Wm, Annat Co.
Wooster H. Freedlander Co.
Wadsworth H. W. Tubbesing's Wapakoneta Auglaize Venetian Blind Willoughby Mell's, Inc. Wooster Wm. Annat Co. Wooster H. Freedlander Co. Youngstown G. M. McKelvey Co.
Zanesville

Oklahoma City
Tulsa
Tulsa Tulsa Shade & Dec. Tulsa Clark's Uph.
Tulsa
OREGON
Hend
Eugene
Medford Wakefield Draperies
Portland Curtain Store Portland Hollywood Curtain Store
Portland Hollywood Curtain Store Portland Meier Frank Co.
PortlandLipman Wolfe
PENNSYLVANIA
Abington Frank J. Deker
Allentown H. Leh & Co.
ArdmoreJohn Murrow ArdmoreCutler's Drapery Store
Ardmore Fabric Towne
Bristol Ancker Unhalature Co.

Allentown
Ardmore John Murrow Ardmore Cutler's Drapery Store Ardmore Fabric Towne Bristol Ancker Upholstery Co.
Ardmore Cutler's Drapery Store
Ardmore
Bristol Ancker Unholstery Co.
Center) . Bilt-Rite Upholstering Co. Doylestown J. K. Musselmann Co.
Dovlestown J. E. Musealmann Co.
Engine Lautoria
Easton
Comparious James & Joses & Co.
Germantown , , sames S, Jones & Co,
Germantown Homemakers Inc.
Glenside Hon Ton Decorators
Germattown Homemakers Inc. Glematis - Bon Ton Decorations - Bon Decoration - Bon Wannamaker - Bon Wan
Hazelton Ariotto a
Jenkintown John Wanamaker
Jenkintown Wikler Decorators
Kingston
Kingston W. Fertig Int.
Lausdale Charlanne Fabric Shop
Levittown Pomerov's Inc.
Media - Media Unholstore Co
Norristown - Hoffman's Mill Fred Shop
Name at a second to M. Voice Co.
Back Back Bakers Man
Thirdedelphie
PhiladelphiaAlter Diamont PhiladelphiaJ. Brandes PhiladelphiaCarllon Decorators
Philadelphia Brandes
Philadelphia Carlion Decorators
Philadelphia John De Palma
Philadelphia Di Pasqua's Furn. Co.
Philadelphia Done-Rite Decorators
Philadelphia Floria's Home Furnishings
Philadelphia Friedman Decorators
Philadelphia . Goodman's Fabric Center
Philadelphia Oakar Huber
Philadelphia Imber's
Philadelphia Interior Products Co.
Philadelphia Kesaler & Kesaler
Philadelphia J. Kosov
Philadelphia
Philadelphia Madison Decorators
Philadelphia Nichoian Mauri
Philadelphia Samuel Morgenstern Philadelphia S. Paul & Sons
Philadelphia Silk Leaders
Philadelphia Snellenburgs
Philadelphia Spivack Bros.
Philadelphia Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia Join Wanamaker Philadelphia Wise Slipcover Co.
Philadelphia Wise Slipcover Co.
Pittsburgh Joseph Horne Co.
Shenandoah Aronoff's
Shenandosh
Upper Darby M. Maneyetter
Unper Darby The Savoy
Upper Darby
Wast Charton Vauffman's Press Co.
Wilkes-Barre . Fowler, Dick & Walker
Wilkes-Barre . Fowler, Dick & Walker Willow Grove Ellis Decorators
Wynnewood John Wanamaker
York
The state of the s

RHODE ISLAND
Bristol Shoppe
Cranston
East Providence Bernice Bergeron
Edgewood J. L. Interior
Providence
Providence Ann's Fabrics
Providence
Providence Hollywood Curtain
SOUTH CAROLINA
Charleston C. B. Prentiss
Charleston
Greenville Ivey Keith Co.
Greenville Meyers Arnold Orangeburg Gray's Fabric House
Spartanburg Belk Hudson
Sumter Sumter Dry Goods
SOUTH DAKOTA
Aberdeen
Huron
Mitchell
manufacture a second se

TENNESSEE
Bristol H. P. Kir Chattanoga Garvin Furmiture Sto Girchsville Garvin Furmiture Sto Johnson City Harvey & Mo Johnson City Harvey & Mo Kingsport Harvey & Mo Kingsport Fred Johnson Kingsport Fred Johnson Kingsport Fred Johnson Kingsport Fred Johnson Kingsport Harvey Harvey Kingsport Harvey Harvey Kingsport Harvey Harvey Kingsport Harvey Kingsport Harvey Kingsport Kings begt Sto McMinwille Kings Dept Sto McMinwille Kings begt Sto McMinwille Kings begt Sto McMinwille Kings begt Sto
Nashville
TEXAS
Abliene Thornton Amarillo Goyne Studi Amarillo Dwight Stubisfield Ce Austin Scarbrough Austin Louis Shanks Furr Austin Varence Beatment Varence Corpus Christi Hasea Praperis

TEXAS
Abiliana Manufanta
Amarillo
Amazillo Dwight Stubblefield Co.
Austin Scurbroughts
Austin Scarbrough's Austin Louis Shanks Furn. Austin Vardell Drapery Shop
Austin Vardell Drapery Shop
Beaumont The White House
Beaumont The White House Corpus Christi Itasca Draperies
Corpus Christi Lichtenstein's
Dallas A. Harris
Dallas Ross Howard Co. Dallas
Dallas
Dallas Minton Curtain & Draperies
Dallas Minton Curtain & Draperies
Dallas
Dallas The Yardstick, Inc.
Denton Russell's
Fort Worth Ellison's
Fort Worth Fakes & Co. Fort Worth Itasca Drapery Shops
Fort Worth Masca Drapery Shops
Fort Worth Forrest Smith & Co.
Fort Worth Forrest Smith & Co.
Fort Worth Stripling's Galveston Nu-Way Carpet & Uph. Galveston Plantowsky's
Colomban Discounter
Harlingen
Hillsboro Martin-McDonaid
Houston House Beautiful of Texas
Houston Itasca Dranery Shons
Houston Stower's
Houston
Huntsville The Grand Leader
Longview
Longview Northeutt Furn
Lubbock Duntap's Lubbock Hemphili-Wells
Lubbock
Lubbock
MarshallJoe Weisman Co.
McKinney McKinney D. G. Co. Odessa
Odessa
Paris Paris Floor Covering
San Antonio
San Antonio Honigblums
San Antonio Slowers
Towarkana Bulant Furn. Co.
Technical Aubye S Int. Dec. 200p
Sun Antonio Honggruma Sun Antonio Knight Furm Co. Texarkana Rubye's Int. Dec. Shop Tyler Broadway Furn. Co. Waco Hardin's Custom Made Studio
Waco Barre & Hanny
Wasahachie Reece & Henry Waxahachie Cheeves Bros.
Wichita Falls McClurkan's
(Downtown & Parker Square)
(Downsont & Parker Square)

Salt Lake City Dinwoody Furn, Co Salt Lake City Granite Furn, Co Salt Lake City I. M. Rug Co Salt Lake City Southeast Furn, Co
VERMONT
Barre Hooker Waysid Bennington The Corner Sho Burlington Childs Germai Manchester Carring Trad Rutland Home Fashion Butland Metzger Bros
VIRGINIA
Alexandria Barby's Fabric Shot Alexandria Market Square Shot Arlington Home Sittle Shot Arlington Home Sittle Shot Arlington Home Sittle Shot Arlington Home Sittle Shot Arlington Homes H
Portismouth Broughton & Grayson Portismouth C. S. Weins & Son Portismouth C. S. Weins & Son Richmond Mill End Step Richmond Thalkimer Romoble S. H. Heirrontimus Co Romoble Walker Neims & Co Virginia Leggett Dept. Store Virginia Legal Dranches Virginia Legal
Waynesboro J. L. Barksdab

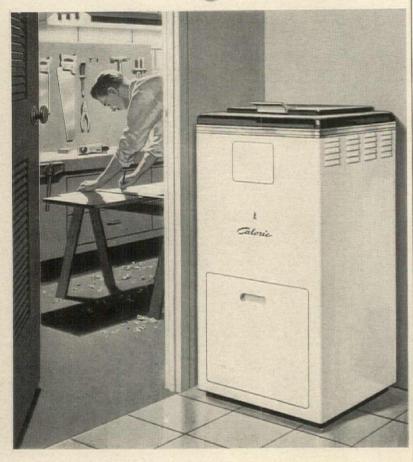
WASHINGT	ON
Bremerton Moses Lake	Bremmer's Dept. Sto
Spokane	Northwest Furnitu
Tacoma	
Walla Walla	Kurts Dec. Servi
Yakima	Harold Schul

Huntington Anderson-Newcomb Huntington Krieger's Parkersburg Dil's Bros.
WISCONSIN
Appleton H. C. Prange Co.
Baraboo Douglas Draperv
Beloit E. L. Chester Co.
Delavan
Enu Claire
Green Hav H C Prenge
Kenosha Northwestern Drapery
La Crosse Doerflingers
Lake Geneva Drapery Shop
Madison
MarinetteLavermans
Milwaukee Boston Store
Milwaukee A. Werrbach
Monroe Bruni-Miller
Racine
Rice Lake
Sheboygan H. C. Prange
WaukeshaJames Store

VYOMI	NG	
heyenne heridan		is Furn. C .Brouillett

BONDED GLOSHEN "SOPHISTICATES" a division of F. Schumacher & Co., 60 West 40th Street, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Look what Gas A is doing now!

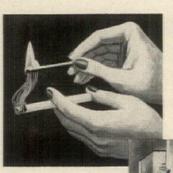


Today's new

CALORIC Gas Incinerator

is **SMOKELESS ODORLESS**

Ends refuse troubles for only pennies a day!

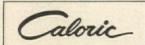


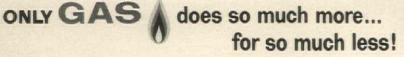
SMOKELESS! A cigarette and a match show you how it's possible! Held over a burning cigarette, the flame of a lighted match consumes the smoke. This same principle is used to make the Caloric incinerator completely smokeless and odorless!

COSTS JUST PENNIES! Low in cost, high in efficiency, easy to install, inexpensive to operate-that's a Caloric incinerator! Ends garbage-carrying,

trash-dumping, and piles of refuse waiting for collection-for just pennies a day! Nothing's more sanitary than a new smokeless, odorless Gas incinerator! AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

AUTOMATIC, FOOLPROOF! Caloric operates easily: turn dial to "on"; dial automatically locks door, starts burning cycle. Door cannot be opened, by mistake or by children, until combustion is finished. When unit shuts off, door unlocks. It's safe-automatically!





H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home:

new products, ideas and trends

• Tanning winter-white bodies and warming the earth is no longer the only work done by the sun. Solar energy has been

harnessed to power radios, clocks, hearing aids, cigarette lighters. Scientists say research has advanced to the point where solar energy may also be used for rural telephones, traffic lights, telegraph systems, barbecue grills. Predictions: solar heating for houses, solar-powered cars.



· Restless sleepers may be soothed by news of a new zippered pillowcase called Showcase which keeps a pillow firmly centered no matter how wildly its burden tosses and turns. Sold with Koolfoam pillow. Dayton Rubber, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Memo to left-handed seamstresses: pinking shears specially designed to fit southpaws are now at Singer Sewing Centers.

- · Greater longevity is the improvement shared by recent models of Westinghouse electric water heaters. Their lifeextending secret: glass-lined interiors, and a new design technique called the Magnemiser System. Together these two features are said to stop electrolytic corrosion of the tank even in highly corrosive water areas.
- In time to spark the iced tea season with a new flavor: a herb tea blend which combines such aromatic ingredients as Sassafras Bark, Linden Blossom, Maté, Fennel, Papaya Mint, Alfalfa. Lion Cross Inc., 698 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

A self-contained spray gun, called the Sprayon Jet-Pack, can spray any liquid thinned to the proper consistency-garden chemicals, paints, sprays, etc. Available spare parts: liquid jars, cans of propellent gas. Sprayon Products, Inc., 2075 E. 65th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.



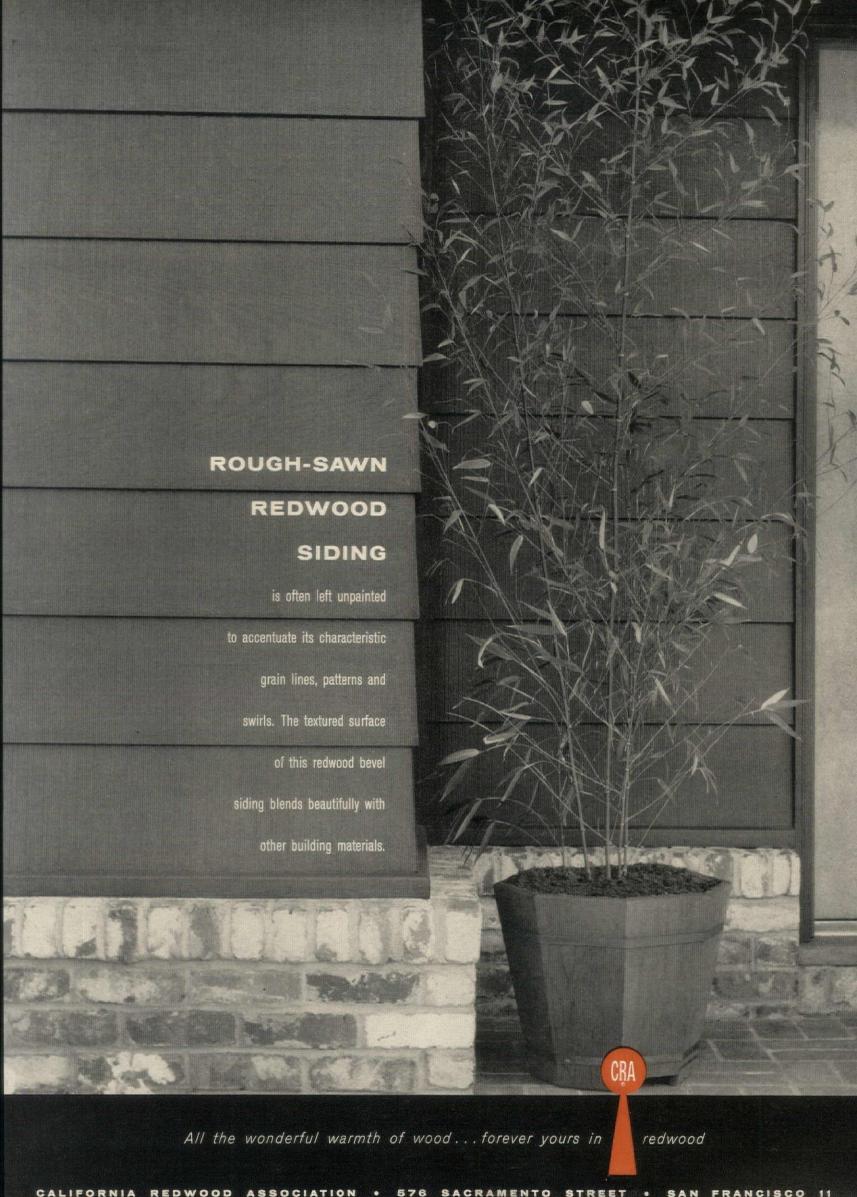
· Polyethylene film has been used to make work gloves that are inexpensive enough to be discarded after each use. The featherlight gloves, called Handgards, have maximum fingertip sensitivity for fiddly jobs, cost less than 10c each. Carl H. Biggs, Dept. G, 2255 Barry Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Varied salads can be created in a twinkling with General Foods' Good Seasons Salad Dressing Mixes. Newcomer among the flavor ranks: Cheese-Garlic, which combines with oil, vinegar and water to make a creamy dressing.



· Like the boilable pouch meals enjoyed by adults, baby foods may soon be frozen in aluminum foil bags, predicts Reynolds Metals. The "pillow" packs will improve vitamin retention, promise to be cheaper than jars of baby food.

Continued on page 45



The way to select

ORIENTAL



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs 300 Perfect Antique Rugs 500 Semi Antique Rugs

300 approx. 9 x 12 ft. sizes

\$ 75 to \$200 \$200 up \$ 50 up

\$250 to \$750

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continen-tal U. S. not answered.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN . 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.



JAPANESE BEACH PARASOL

Whee! What a huge parasol to shield you from the sun! Gaily decorated with a swirling design in red on natural parchment which is oiled for moisture resistance. Perfect for patio tables, beach parties. Two or three people can fit comfortably underneath. 6 feet in diameter, 7 feet high. \$5.95

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

INCORPORATED
Dept. 203, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



HAMMOCKS THAT CAN DO WHAT THEY LOOK LIKE THEY CAN DO

Yes they can. These big "Marriage" hammocks from the hot tropics can send you away on sweet siestas, sleep two, seat three or four, and fill any corner of your garden with a glory of pink and white color.

Woven from soft sea cotton that cannot scratch; 64 square feet, if you please, of beautiful hand-tied mesh netting in White and Pink; 13 feet from tie to tie.

Postpaid \$13.95

Model wears "PEON PANTS & WEDDING SHIRT" of homespun manta cotton in White. Shirt embroidered in PINK, VIOLET, TANGERINE, BLACK, or GOLD. All sizes \$13.95

The OLD MEXICO CHOP

SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

Bring the SONG of BIRDS to your GARDEN



Pompeian Stone Figure 19" high. Bird Bath 36" high, 26" wide

Complete \$70.00

Sold Separately Figure \$35.00 Bird Bath \$35.00

f. o. b. New York

Many other artistic pieces in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Lead and Marble. Fig-ures, Fountains, Bird Baths, Pedestals, Vases, etc.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue.

Erkins Studios 38 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

TROPIC TORCH

PATIO TERRACE IAWN POOL BARBECUE PICNIC REACH CAMPING

Gives a bright amber light anywhere outdoors. No wires or electricity needed! Weatherproof aluminum with 6 ft, tall black oak pole (in 3 fitted sections for easy storage). Burns for hours—uses ordinary kerosene.

\$7.95 PAIR SPECIAL MOSQUI-TO & INSECT KILL-ING FUEL: 89¢ qt. EXTRA WICKS: 3 for \$1.00 All Prices Postpaid

No C.O.D.'s please. Write for free illustrated catalog



SHOPPING



Take a stand

Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket. 31" x 28", it folds for storage. \$12.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, N. H.



Have kit, will travel

Tucked into this slim quilted case is a beautifully tailored set of pajamas with adjustable elastic waistband, and a pair of matching quilted scuffs. Both are made of 'wash and wear" Dacron and cotton. Blue only. Sizes: A, B, C, and D. Thoughtful gift for a traveling father. \$12.95 postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Department HG6, Evanston, Illinois.



Siamese splendor

Unusual place setting: ivory and bronze fork, knife, cream soup and teaspoon. Handles are carved from elephant tusks; ferrules, tines and bowls are made of beautifully polished bronze. Finial on each piece has a hand-carved likeness of the goddess Thai. \$6.99 the set. Serving pieces available. Exp. coll. Akron, 4402 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, Cal.



Patio parties

Add a romantic soft light by hanging cylindrical Japanese lanterns from brackets or tree branches. 15" high, the lanterns are made of translucent white paper over delicate metal hoops. Can be used indoors, too, for a decorative accent. \$2.95 postpaid the pair. Order from American Trader, Department HG6, 31 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.



Time of the cuckoo

Put this enchanting cuckoo clock from the Black Forest in kitchen or nursery. Easy-to-read dial is set in a frame of hand-carved brown wood. To mark each quarter hour, a tiny carved cuckoo pops out of a door at top and sings a greeting. Self-winding, it is a reliable time keeper. 9" x 6". \$3.99 express collect. Hybern Imports, HG6, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles.



Sweet and lovely

This exquisite 14K gold jewelry is highlighted by a turtle dove motif. Circle pin and matching earrings are \$25 each; bracelet is \$75. Set of three is \$115. In sterling silver, the pin or earrings, \$3.75; bracelet, \$7.50; set of three, \$13.75. Postpaid. Federal tax included. Jamaica Silversmith, HG6, 79-30 164th Street, Jamaica 2, N. Y.



Jaguar, anyone?

For the aficionado, cuff links designed like his sports car. Miniature authentically detailed replicas of the Jaguar, Triumph III or Thunderbird come in 14K gold plate. The elegant Mercedes-Benz or the Jaguar are available in silver plate. Either set is \$2.75. Matching tie bar, \$2.75. Ppd. Tax incl. Frances-Morris, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.



Mixed up mottoes

Add a light touch to the cocktail hour with these metal coasters finished in white enamel and printed with zaney quotations such as: To Kill Time Try Working It To Death. Your guests will enjoy comparing mottoes and table tops will be protected. Each is $3\frac{1}{2}$ " in diam. \$1. the set of 12 with 6 mottoes. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG6, New Marlboro, Mass.



HOUSE AND GARDEN CONTEMPORARY NEEDLEPOINT



SIZES 18" x 23"\$3.50 SIZES 21" x 27"\$4.59 SIZES 27" x 29"\$6.95

HOUSE and GARDEN in HOUSE and GARDEN COLORS! (Featured in March issue)

SPECIALLY DESIGNED

needlepoint designed to compliment today's decor! Just what you've been wanting for a particular chair, bench or stool! At home in casual or formal rooms, decorator coordinated in House and Garden colors. Fleur de Lis pattern available in canary yellow, tangerine or larkspur blue. Ruban Rose pattern in sky blue, tangerine or sandalwood. Pattern has already been hand-worked, so all you need do is fill in the background with simple needlepoint stitch. It's easy pick-up work for lazy summer days! Wonder weave canvas is guaranteed to last for life. Both patterns available in the following sizes to meet your every need:

6 East Main * Carpentersville 11, Illinois



ANNOUNCEMENT: CULOTTES

Now in Chambray as well as our everpopular Denim. Has the becoming swing
and fullness of a regular skirt, but gives you
tomboy freedom for all activities—Finest
quality sanforized material and workmanship. All seams overlocked to prevent ravelling. In classic colors—Cadet Blue, Red or
Charcoal Chambray as well as Navy or
Faded Blue Denim.

Sizes 10 thru 22.. Matching Eisenhower Jacket \$5.95
Matching Frontier Pants. \$4.95
Matching Pedal Pushers \$4.95
Matching Bermuda Shorts \$3.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622-GC4-So. Country Club

SEA PARKA smartly stands off blaze or breeze. Our hooded terry jacket zips from hem to chin, has front yoke effect. Push-up sleeves button at wrist. Separating zipper permits wearing jacket open. White, Cherry, Turquoise Terry. Sm, Med, Lg, \$8.30 postpaid.

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE



MEXICAN TOTE BAG

This gaily striped bag is a wonderful idea This gaily striped bag is a wonderful idea for carrying everything: groceries, books, baby gear, beach togs—even firewood! Hand woven in Mexico of extra-heavy sisal, it's sturdy enough to carry the heaviest load, yet light enough for air travel. Fitted with double handles, MEXICAN TOTE BAG folds flat when not in use. Order today and solve your toting problems quickly... fashionably ing problems quickly . . . fashionably

Small: (15½" x 6" x 18" high).....\$2.49 ppd. Large: (17½" x 8" x 22" high)..... 3.49 ppd.

Hobi Satisfaction guaranteed, Send check or money order.
Dept. G69, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK



Porta-Yard Play Pen for children or pets. Ideal for lawn, beach or visiting! Easily opens up to 72" dia., folds to 34x9". Handy to carry or store. Will not tip. Varnished hardwood, rounded ends. Add 1.50 postage. 9.95

Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.





"SAFE HARBOUR" by ROYAL STAFFORDSHIRE

England's most beloved china, Royal Stafford-shire, synonymous with the finest for generations. "Safe Harbour" pattern was designed on hand engraved coppers, applied under the glaze, and won't ever fade—even in the dishwasher! 50-pc. set includes 8 dinner plates, 8 salad or soup plates, 8 bread and butter plates, 8 saled or soup plates, 8 fruit saucers, I platter, I vegetable dish, Overall pattern in brown, blue, pink or plum on a creamy white background. The perfect wedding gift! entire set reg. \$45.00

now only \$22.50 express collect





Utterly feminine is the Vicki fortable chair with charm and beauty enough to win your luxury-loving heart forenough to win your luxury-loving heart for-ever! Sturdy hardwood frame, coil springs, deep-tufted seat and back, upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in your choice of fourteen enchanting colors, from deepest jewel-tones to shimmering pastels. Samples on request. H. 32"; W. 23"; Seat D. 17½"; Seat H. 17". \$36.50 ea.; \$70 pt. Your fab. 3 yds. 54", 4½ yds. 36", \$30.50. Exp. coll. No C.O.D. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries Prevues. Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C. =Craftsmen in Charm=



Add brilliant color to your home, luxurious comfort to your hard furniture. Inchethick foam rubber chair pads covered in rich pinwale corduroy does it! Order by size and color. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Large . . $16^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ x $18^{\prime\prime}$. . \$3.98 each 4/\$15.50 Small . . $14^{\prime\prime}$ x $14^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$. \$2.98 each 4/\$11.75

Add 25¢ shipping for each pad ordered.





rite for it! 1 6523-A6 N. Gelena Rd., Peoria, III.



THE MELODY THAT ELUDED

the Songwriter will never be written now. Because two melodious Eighth Notes decided to become bookends. And here they are, made of solid polished brass, standing 61/2" high on a 4"x4" base. \$9.95. In a black satin finish, they're \$4.95. Postpaid.

TENNESSEE CHROMIUM PLATING CO. 206 Louise Avenue Nashville, Tenn

SHOPPING AROUND



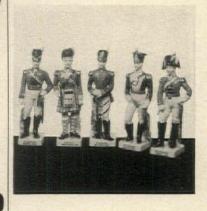
Calypso Joe

Practical headgear for any summertime sport is a Jamaican straw hat. Trimmed with gay print band and a daisy, it has a straw pocket attached to the crown which serves as a carry-all for golf score pads, cigarettes. Available for men or women. Sizes: small, medium. large. \$2.50 plus 35c. R M S Interiors, Dept. HG6, 214 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.



Down you go

For easy kneeling in garden or house, sponge rubber knee pads are molded to fit, attach securely and easily by sturdy web straps. Gardeners, especially, will appreciate these because of the protection from dampness. Easy to wash in soap and water, pads will fit men and women. \$2 ppd. the pair. Lord George, Ltd., HG6, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



Battle array

Avid collectors of military figurines will want to own this set of five historical figurines. Made of fine glazed china, each figure is dressed in an authentic 19th century uniform. Colors are vivid and exciting. Each is 8" high and stands on a china base marked with date and description, \$7.95 the set. Ppd. Greenland, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.



The livin' is easy

Barbecue time means less work for everyone. Make outdoor cooking an added pleasure with Presto, a new kind of grill that comes apart for easy cleaning. An aluminum frame fits neatly together, holds steel rods which can be cleaned individually. \$12 for 24" x 16" grill. Presto Grille Co., HG6, Box 428, Packanack Lake, Wayne, New Jersey.



To love and cherish

Have a portrait hand painted in oils on canvas or silk by the Artists Studio. They will create a true-to-life reproduction from any photograph plus description of hair, eyes, complexion and dress. 12" x 16". \$29.95 painted on canvas; \$19.95 on silk. Ppd. Send for free brochure. Artists Studios of Ess-Dee, HG6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

RECENT ARRIVALS



DANISH TEAKWOOD COFFEE TABLES of golden, magnificently grain-ed Siamese teak, durable as time itself! Hand-rubbed, rich in natural resins, each sits a low 15 inches. For coffee-ing, cocktailing, snacking, in 4 versatile sizes.

14" square	5.99
20" square	7.99
31" square	11.99
42" circle	18.99



DECORATOR

ITALIAN TRAVERTINE TABLES, marble elegance in your home! Ivory beige in color, filled and polished, tabletop is 3/4" thick and rests on a contemporary base of wrought iron, 15" low. Beau-tifully adaptable in smaller areas or for prominent plac-ing. Base included.

16" x 30" (rectangle) 13.99 20" x 40" (rectangle) 18.99 22" x 55" (oval) 27.99 36" (circle) 27.99



ITALIAN CHIAVARI CHAIRS, masterpieces of Italian workmanship. Seat in golden fibre rush, frame and legs of alpine hardwood, lacquered in black! Crafted to endure for years, to enhance every decor!

a) ladder back 10.99 b) rush back



HONG KONG CHAIRS, fash-ioned in the British Crown Colony. An exquisite duo in white rattan and white peel, sitting beautifully in today's bedroom, sitting room, terrace. Our 19th century tags:

a. 7.99

b. 11.99



ITALIAN GLASS CLOWNS. enchanting Pagliacci in solid, shining crystal, 10" tall. Italian artists create them in a circus of color: mixing red, green, gold, pink, blue and imagination! State a, b, or c.

each 3.99



ISLAND CHAIR matches modern design with easy-chair comfort. Add the companion ottoman-presto! everyone's favorite sitter. Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron.

CHAIR 7.99 OTTOMAN 3.99



PEACOCK CHAIR, captured in Hong Kong, fashioned entirely of white rattan which you may tint if you prefer. Your most exotic sitter in any setting.

10.99

surround an informal table or sit invitingly in den or patio. Sunny rattan plus ebony wrought iron ... an exciting tropic combination!

SIDE CHAIR 5.99 7.99 ARM CHAIR

SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS.

ITALIAN HANGING LAMPS, color fused to glass for striking decorative illumination! Old-worldsimplicityineachindividually crafted globe, easy to wire, on its slim14" wroughtiron chain. Trans-parent green, blue, amber or amethyst.

12" long 6.99 16" long 8.99



BAMBOO STAINLESS, gleaming Japanese creations with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo! Four 4-pc. place settings for indoor-outdoor din-ing: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons. Reg. \$3.99.

16 PCS. 3.99



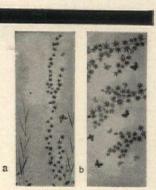
EBONY-HANDLED STAIN-LESS, an Ernst Meer design, has handles of hard Burmese ebony wood and is the finest stainless steel, 18.8. The contour is new as tomorrow, perfect complements to your table! Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon.

4-PC. SETTING 3.99



SIAM BRONZEWARE, a magnificent place setting! Mirror-finished bronze, handles of polished buffalo horn—the look and feel of blackivory! The handle-tip: a carved Thai goddess. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. \$9 elsewhere.

4-PC. SETTING 3.99



FIBERGLASS SHOJI PANELS from Japan add new sophistication as dividers. screens, shutters, shades! Maple leaves, bamboo leaves, butter-flies pressed in translucent fiberglass. Hand-fashioned, timeproof, ach is 27" x 60". Seen in Kyoto at \$10. pattern a or b 3.99



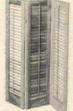
SAMOA CHAIR, invented where the trade winds play! A circle of glowing rattan—in that cool open weave—on ebony wrought iron. Tropic, terrific!

> 3.99 3 for 11.00



SWIVEL BAR STOOLS, of rattan-on-wrought-iron get you com-fortably high! Seats soar 29" off the ground and they swivel (you don't miss a thing!). Backed or backless. Low-tagged, too!

8.99 a. 6.99



SIZES PRICES .69 .99 1.29 1.59 1.69 1.89 1.89 1.99 2.19

MOVABLE SHUTTERS beautifully grained imported hard-woods with movable louvers. Easily painted, stained, set up. Measure inside dimensions of area to be shuttered; use 2 sizes

69c and up



SEA GRASS MATTING achieves your casual feeling underfoot! Handwoven of durable Formosan sea grass, ½" thick, natural beige in color. Cleans with vacuum or soap & water. In 12" squares, pre-sewn into rolls 12 ft. wide. Squares can be easily added, de-tached. Send room dimensions in feet. Example, if room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares at 19c each ...total of \$20.52.

per sq. ft. 19c



4348 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.





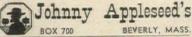
TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. California residents add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.



These Navy duffelbags of heavy, water re-pellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachismen, at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Nice for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at camp—has interior shoe pockets, holds all bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials, name, boat name, etc. Tax included.

12" Ditty Bag. .\$3.95 ppd. 22" Ditty Bag..... \$5.95 ppd. 34" Ditty Bag.. \$7.50 ppd.

> (Extra letters 10¢ each) Summer Catalog on Request



RUFFLED SEERSUCKER SPREAD



Summertime and the living is cool and easy with pretty, practical seersucker. A frosty touch of elegance is added with monogram, trim and 6" ruffle in white. Choice of six luscious colors: Pink, Maize, Blue, Green, Rose, Gray. Color samples, 15¢.

Twin, 81" x 112".... Full, 96" x 112"... \$12.95 Full, 96" x 112" \$12.95 King size, 118" x 112" \$16.95 (for 78" x 75" mattress. Other oversizes quoted on request.)

Prices INCLUDE Monogram

(Please underline initial of last name)

Add 75¢ Postage . No COD's . 2 wks. Delivery MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102, Elkins Park 17, Pa.



HAPPY DAYS in an easybaby

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in the United States. \$9.95.

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara R187, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished aluminum. A "catch all" that gives neat ness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271DS.

Just \$5.95 Postpaid

Send for New Free Catalog of Unusual Items



ALL-CRYSTAL IMPORTED #501 BASKET FIXTURE



13" ht. 8" diam. 3 tiers	24.95
16" ht. 10" diam. 4 tiers	32.95
17" ht. 12" diam. 5 tiers	37.95

This radiant beauty is ideal for halls, bedre Each 2½" pear shape prism is hand-cut and hand-polished. Fixture hangs by a metal chain.

Satisfaction avaranteed

Check or Money Order-Express Charges Extra

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

296 Broadway, Dept. HG-69, New York 7, N. Y.



LOTUS-PETAL BOWLS

Glance at these translucent white bowls, and you'll know why the lotus blossom is an Oriental favorite. Display these bowls in their smart cherry wood stands (included in the amazing low price). Use them to serve soup, desserts, refreshments, or as exquisite flower bowls. Set of four bowls, 4½" diam., with the stands, makes a delightful gift.

only \$2.95 set, ppd.

Free subscription (& issues) to our new gift may azine, with your order, or write for sample copy

AMERICAN TRADER

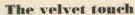
Dept. 36, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y

SHOPPING AROUND



Golf mittens

Any golfer appreciates a set of club covers. Personalized and protective, these soft capeskin mitts have pinked edges, and a leather band with the owner's name printed in gold. Numbers are worked in contrasting leather. Blue, beige or maroon. \$3.50 for two; \$4.98 for three; \$5.98 for four. Postpaid. Medford Products, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

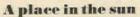


Add punch and purpose to a color scheme with these spot-proof velvet throw pillows. They come round (with bouclé fringe) or square (with self-welt edging). Filled with kapok, they are 15" wide. In red, flame, rose, turquoise, Wedgwood blue, gold, topaz, brown, emerald, mauve, purple. Four for \$12, ppd. Hunt, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



Some like it hot

Please every taste with a trio of superb mustards. Produced and packed by Anderson Farm the set includes Herb Mustard, deliciously mild; Spice Herb Mustard, a flavorsome medley in the middle range; and Hot Herb Mustard, the English type which is the hottest you can buy. \$2.75 ppd. for three six-ounce jars. Anderson Farm, Dept. HG6, Tinicum, Pa.



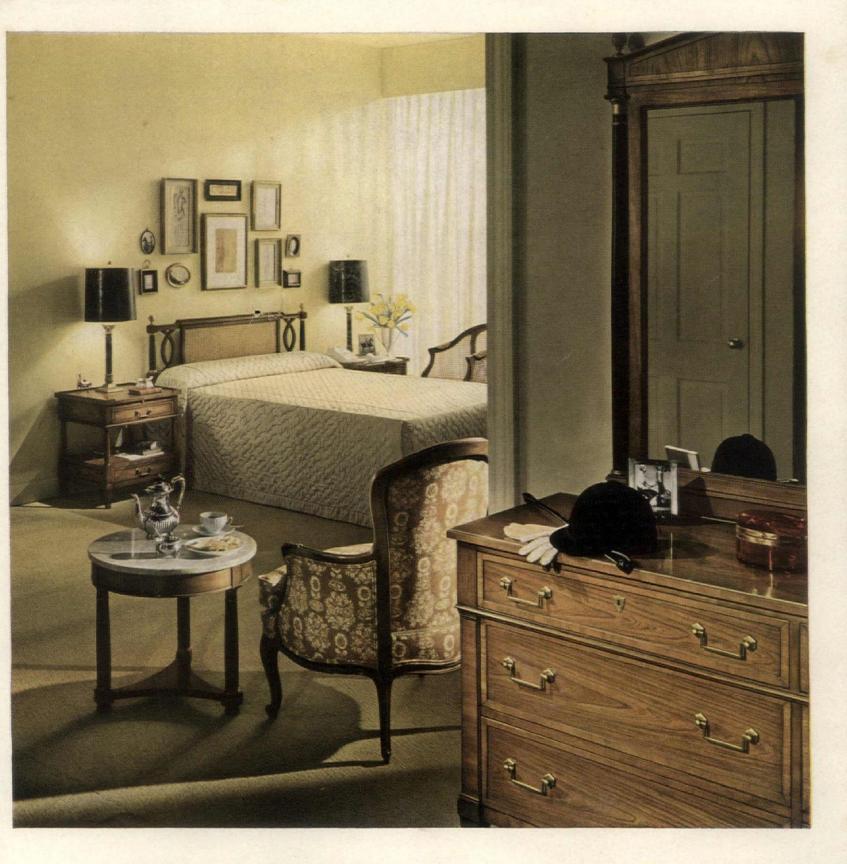
Capture relaxing rays with the "Sun-Flector." an 18"-high fence made of sturdy board finished on the outside with gay color stripes. on the inside with a laminated metal surface. Metal reflects the rays to give a fast suntan. Big enough for two, it is 71/2' long x 5' wide, folds for carrying, \$7.98 postpaid. Order from Hobi, HG6, Flushing 52, New York.



Ad libbing

Decorate your summertime correspondence with cartoon address labels. These charming stickers are made of gummed heavy white paper embellished with gilt, a gay cartoon and your name and address. Order some, too, as gifts for weekend hostesses. \$2 for 500 imprinted with one name and address. Ppd. Bolind, HG6, Bolind Bldg., Montrose 55, Cal.





In this old Virginia family home, Heritage furniture is a living tradition

They're hunting enthusiasts in this household. They learn to sit a horse as soon as they learn to walk, and the before-breakfast ride is a family tradition. So is Heritage furniture. That handsome Heritage dresser is a recent birthday gift, and nearly every occasion in the last twenty years has been celebrated with a new, beautifully crafted piece of Heritage. They can't resist the Heritage genius for interpreting the best of

the past for living today and 'way into the future. When you know fine furniture, you can tell Heritage at a glance. And you will always find the distinctive Heritage hallmark either branded on the wood or woven into the upholstery.

Bedroom furniture shown from Heritage's Mediterranea collection. Mail fifty cents for complete booklet—living, dining, bedroom collections—to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG6, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE DESIGN * CRAFTSMANSHIP

something new from Lenox



LENOX WARE

a beautiful new

break-resistant melamine

dinnerware ... Now, from the world-renowned maker

of Lenox fine China, comes new, fully guaranteed, break-resistant Lenoxware. Light, delicate-looking, yet you can completely forget about chipping, fading or breaking. Neither boiling water nor daily use in a dishwasher can harm it. You'll enjoy "Town and Country" Lenoxware for — your second set...informal family dining... the boat, the beach... your vacation home... barbecues and cook-outs... the children's meals So practical, so inexpensive, yet so beautiful! Why take "second best" for your second set? Buy Lenoxware and get the finest in melamine dinnerware for so very little more. Fully guaranteed for one year. Pieces replaced free. Postage and handling, 25c. Sets start at \$22.95. Individual pieces available in open stock. Write for free pattern-price leaflet in color, Lenox Plastics, Inc., Dept. 11. Oleatha Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.





BEAUTIFUL, WASHABLE, WONDERFUL FIBERGLAS CURTAIN AND DRAPERY FABRICS

WOVEN BY STEVENS

Only Fiberglas* curtains and draperies can be washed and hung damp to dry with no ironing required-not even touch up. Laundering and dry cleaning costs are eliminated. They are Sun and Mildew-Proof. Shrink and Stretch-Proof . . . Will Not Burn. Fiberglas curtains and draperies made from fabrics by Stevens come in a GUARANTEED NO IRONING variety of colors and patterns and are available at leading department stores everywhere.

Stevens

J. P. Stevens & Co., Inc., Stevens Building, Broadway at 41st Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Stevens makes cottons, woolens, worsteds and fabrics of science for every member of the family and for the home. Forstmann®, Hockanum® and Worumbo® Woolens Twist Twill® and Tastemaker Cottons • Fuller Fabrics® • Wonder Fabrics for Lingerie • Simtex® Tablecloths • Stevens Utica-Mohawk Sheets®

SHOPPING AROUND

Jot it down

Good helper in the kitchen or by the telephone, this handsome pine rack holds a 3,000-inch roll of adding machine paper tape. Mellow wood has a wax finish and a solid brass ring makes it simple to hang. 13" x 3½". It has slot for pencil, serrated edge for tearing. \$3.50 ppd. with two rolls of tape. Laurie & Co., Inc., HG6, Huntington Sta., N. Y.



For safe and compact storage, this hunter green under-bed chest has a strong steel frame. Covered in heavy gauge vinyl plastic. Handle is Lucite, zipper is sturdy. 42" long x 18" wide x 6" deep, it fits under the lowest modern bed. Send it along to camp or school with the children's bedding. \$4.23 ppd. Elron, HG6, 352 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

Good living

Keep wine in prime condition with an Add-A-Comb wine cellar. Your collection can be kept anywhere in the house (pantry, passageway or in any space which seems wasted). Add-A-Comb is a silver or gold sleeve 6" long x 4" in diameter. One sleeve side locks into another. \$1.50 each. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Virginia.

Got a match?

Summer cottons take well to this handsome straw pocketbook fully lined with polished saddle leather. Nothing fragile about this bag with its firmly woven straw exterior and sturdy gold-plated catch! \$19.95. Matching 1" straw belt is leather trimmed and fitted with harness buckle. \$3.95. Both ppd. Tax incl. Miller Curio, 4877 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

Nostalgie scent

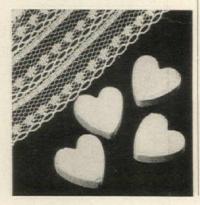
Recapture the fragrance of an old-fashioned summer garden with lavender hearts. Made of the leaves and flowers of lavender plants, they impart a true and lasting perfume to linens, clothes and stationery. Because they are made of solid lavender, the hearts will last for several years, \$1. for six in glass vial. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.













STERN'S FABULOUS GIANT Exhibition CHRYSANTHEMUNS

Now you can grow honest-to-goodness corsage-size chrysanthemums outdoors, right in your garden! Have magnificent big "football" Mums up to 5" and 6" across—blooming in your yard this very year! Stern's thrilling "Famous-Name" Mum plants produce the same big greenhouse-type Mums that florists sell at premium prices—yet Stern's wonderful Sub-Zero strain needs no coddling, thrives with minimum care, survives below-zero temperatures outdoors! They're guaranteed winter-hardy, guaranteed to bloom this very first season. What's more, they'll produce gorgeous giant blooms year after year!

Glorious Corsage Mums Every Fall To Give, To Wear, To Fill Your Home With Color!

Just when your Summer flowers have given up the ghost, and your garden needs a lift for Fall—these Mums really produce! Starting in October and all through November you'll have flowers of deep lavender, light pink, snowy white, sunny yellow, and rich bronze...turning your garden into a riot of gay color! You'll enjoy glamorous corsages, beautiful cut flowers every day for months, and still have plenty left over every day for garden beauty! For really giant-size Mums, remove all the smaller buds from each stem, leaving the strongest one on each stem to develop into a magnificent giant flower.

Guaranteed To Bloom This Year!

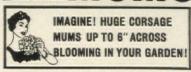
These freshly-started young plants will grow 2 to 2½ feet tall this year...will produce giant Mums starting this Fall. Full, compact and spreading—these plants form a perfect background for other low-growing Mums, provide thrilling color highlights for your garden!

Have Stern's 5 Famous-Name Varieties For Only \$1!

What a sensational bargain! Think of it—you get Stern's five Famous Name varieties for only \$1! That's only 20c a plant for the world's finest Mums! These vigorous young plants are guaranteed to thrive in your garden—to produce spectacular flowers this very year! They will delight you with their vigorous growth, exceptional hardiness, blooming beauty every Fall for years!

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back

You must be completely satisfied with Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Mums or you'll receive free replacement or your money back.



5 plants for \$

Fill Your Garden with the Thrilling Color of these 5 Famous Name Mums!

Major Bowes (Deep Lavender)
Pink Chief (Light Pink)
Silver Sheen (White)
Mrs. Kidder (Yellow)
Amber Bright (Bronze)

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

5 (1 of each variety) \$ 1.00 10 (2 of each variety) \$ 2.00

20 (4 of each variety) \$ 4.00

30 (6 of each variety) \$ 6.00

50 (10 of each variety) \$10.00

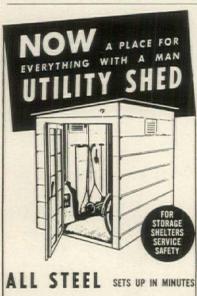
Send Check or Money Order All prices postpaid Easy planting directions enclosed with order

Stern's Nurseries

FIELD D, GENEVA, NEW YORK Specialists in Rare & Choice Trees, Plants & Flowers

ï-	FOR HUGE CORSAGE MUMS
1 5	Stern's Nurseries, Field D, Geneva, New York
1 6	Please send me Stern's hardy Giant Exhibition Chrysanthemums as checked below:
1	☐ 5 plants for \$1.00
i	☐ 10 plants for \$2.00
1	20 plants for \$4.00
1	☐ 30 plants for \$6.00
i	☐ 50 plants for \$10.00
1	(Cat. #50)
1	All prices postpaid
1	Check or Money Order enclosed for Total: \$
1 1	My plants must bloom this very Fall and I must be delighted with them, or I'll receive free re- placement or my money back.
i,	Vame
1	Address
1	City
1 .	tenta.





NO TOOLS REQUIRED AVAILABLE ALL SIZES

Just four sides and roof to assemble. No maintenance required...No sharp edges...factory prime-coated

LEAK PROOF - BURGLAR PROOF - FIRE RESISTANT

Ideal for storing garden tools and equipment, furni-ture, bicycles, sleds, storm windows, etc. Man's Utility Shed is engineered to last years without maintenance





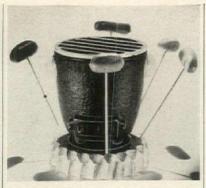
 ALL STEEL
 NO MASONRY NEEDED
 FULLY UNDERCOATED
 WILL NOT LEAK PRODUCTS

Allows direct access from Cellar to Yard

MAN PRODUCTS, INC.

259 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y. Please send information, at no obligation to me. MAN'S Basement Entrance MAN'S All-Steel Top Man'S Utility Shed

NAME	
ADDRESS	
TOWN	
PHONE	G-6



FOOD FUN FOR ALL with this INDOOR-OUTDOOR HIBACHI

Savor the deliciousness of hors d'oeuvres cooked Savor the deliciousness of hors d'oeuvres cooked to order on this unique, 41/4" high, table-grill hibachi. Your guests will love broiling their own taste treats right at the table. Sturdily constructed of heat-holding cast iron with chrome-polished grill, separate grate, adjustable draft door . . . the hardwood handles and handsome pick-holder base both insulated for protection. Burns clean, fast-heating briquettes, comes with 100 4" picks. Highly useful and practical, a wonderful conversation piece. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Postpaid \$3.95

PANDA PRODUCTS, 1200 Niagara R146, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

"Better than 2 Wheelbarrows" Our won-derful new Town 'n Country Cart is SO much easier to use than a wheelbarrow yet han-A Delight to Use!

dles twice the load! Weight balances lifting! Saves trips! SO much easier to push thanks to 2 BIG 20 inch wheels! Rubber tires! Ball bearings! Only 29 inches wide tres: Ball bearings: Only 27 inches with the to go through narrow doors. Built by Vermont craftsmen to last a lifetime.
You'll wonder how you ever

did without it! A marvellous gift for him or her! Satis-faction guaranteed. If not delighted, ship cart back within 3 months for full refund. Write to-day for FREE illustrated circular. attractive prices

Loads up to 300 lbs.

VERMONT-WARE

Box 906

Hinesburg, Vermont



SHOPPING



Perennial favorite

Easy to wear and a joy to pack, these good-looking shorts are made of crease resistant denim. An extra bonus is the stitch crease in each leg. Color choice: faded blue, bright red or vellow. Concealed side zipper gives a neat finish. Sizes: 10 to 20. \$4.95 postpaid a pair. Order from Johnny Appleseed, Department HG6, Box 701, Beverly, Massachusetts.



Remember father

For his day in June, a handsome clipboard, 9" x 121/2", is covered fore and aft with fine leather. Black, white, coffee, turf, red, maroon or green. Fitted with ball point pen and holder and goldcolor spring clip which can be monogrammed. \$10.50 with marking (allow 10 days) or \$9.50 without, Add 50c postage, C. D. Peacock, 101 So. State, Chicago.



Summer switch

Pep up the bedrooms with an inexpensive change of scene. Plaid bedspread and curtains come in these predominating colors: sand, rose, pink, aqua, green, gold and black and white textured Chromspun. \$12.95 for twin-size spread; \$14.95 for full. Pinch-pleated curtains 63" long: \$7.95. Swatches: 15c. 90c post. Ensemble House, HG6, 256 Fifth, New York.



And a twist of lemon

A conscientious but forgetful host will appreciate these bar pads marked with a selection of drinks and his name. Each guest can check his selection, sign the slip and leave it with the home bartender. Pads are 4" x 6". Paper is white bond printed in black. \$3.95 for ten pads. Ppd. Thomas-Young, 30 Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves 19, Mo.



GARDEN SPRINKLING EASIER WITH NEW DIRECTIONAL "HOSE STAND"

Sprinkle just as you would by hand, with your favorite adjustable spray nozzle—but let the patented Lykke-bo HOSE STAND do the work! Hose fitted with spray nozzle is easily friction-clipped to stand's adjustable head. Place firm, four-legged base anywhere—on lawn, drive, hillside just point hose at area to be watered! No need to get wet to change sprinkler position! Sturdy; handsome green finish. \$7.95 postpaid (US and Can.); no COD's. Order yours today!

THE LYKKE-BO COMPANY Dept. 106, 435 Dayton Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

AROUND

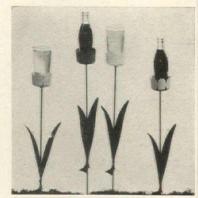
Comforts of home

When auto traveling with a baby be sure to take along the bottle caddy. Insulated pink satin quilted case keeps formula cold until feeding time. Then plug 18" cable into dashboard cigarette lighter. Thermostat prevents over-heating. Designed for use in domestic or foreign cars. \$3.50 postpaid. Cortley Gifts, Department HG6, 453 East 88th Street, New York, N. Y.



Summer al fresco

For outdoor entertaining, spearcoasters to push into lawn or sand are designed like tulips. Made of cold-rolled steel finished in weather resistant enamel, they come packed four to a set, with two red tulips and two white ones. Leaves and stems are green. \$5.50 for four; \$7.50 for six. Add 50c. Ziff, HG6, Box 3072, Merchandise Plaza, Chicago, Ill.



Easy does it

Arrive at your destination from a motor trip refreshed and relaxed. The new adjustable back and seat, designed to fit any car, are made of steel alloy and covered with glass fiber mesh and Saran, a perfect travel mate for long trips, for drivers under 5' 8", and for back sufferers. \$12.95 plus 50c. Order from Deer Hill, Department HG6, Flushing 52, New York.



A girl's best friend

Practical and painless way to acquire a diamond necklace is by the Diamond A Year Plan. Stones set in platinum start at \$16.50, graduate in size and cost up to \$350. A 14K gold chain comes with the first diamond, so necklace can be worn while collection is being assembled. Write for brochure. Merrin Jewels, 530 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



LIGHT YOUR GARDEN POOL

These realistic plastic water-proof lilies attached to the natural looking lily pads float on the water surface. By day your pond or pool has a beautiful flowered appearance, after dark the underwater lights attached to the pads light up to give a soft enchantment you'll surely enjoy. The pads measure 7½", have rubber water-tight 12 foot cord. Single pad \$9.75, double as shown, \$18.50. Prepaid in U.S.A.



BE A REBEL AT THE BEACH

WITH THESE

CONFEDERATE **BEACH TOWELS**

You don't have to risk Yankee gunfire to cover yourself with glory on this quality 6 x 3 foot Cannon beach towel with the stars and bars imprinted in blazing red, white and blue. You'll be attracting

bletty of attention from both sides! And while chances are you won't be able to spend the big Confederate buck, we'll guarantee you'll get many times its value in fun when you break it out at the beach this summer. Bill is imprinted in au-thentic orange and gray, and colors in both towels will not run. Doesn't matter whether you're from Alabama or Vermont, either. Price is the same for Yankees and Rebels—fun is, too! Sold only by mail. \$4.95 ppd. each. Pair, \$8.95 ppd.

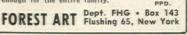


QUALITY CANNON BEACH TOWELS

Moneyback Guarantee

MADISON HOUSE, INC. Dept. G., 305 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17.







Automatic Steak Chef

No more overcooked or undercooked steaks! New Steak Test'r cooks steaks exactly to your liking every time! Just dial your preference: "rare, medium, well" and stick into meat. Signal lights up when done. Adjusts to 2" thick steaks! Perfect for Patio Cooking! Precision built. Easy to clean. Guar. 1 year! \$4.95 ppd. R&F Sales, Box 8861. (HG69) Prairie Village 15, Ks.





A Rare Buy! ORIENTAL BOWLS

America's smartest decorators have answered the call of the exotic East with these rare finds! Charming—the grace of \$3.98 plus 35¢ Shipping

eggshell-thin white china delicately traced with a rich floral design of the four seasons. They're 5" high, complete with black teakwood bases. Fascinating for serving soups, salads, desserts, nuts, candy or for unusual florals. Unconditionally guaranteed.

FREE CATALOG





Send check or M.O. Results absolutely Guaranteed or Your Money Back

Portrait Charms in Sterling

Send in your best loved snapshots or studio portraits for faithful reproduction in etching on sterling silver charms. Unusual process produces delightful, silvery-toned miniatures. Protectively finished, framed and backed in sterling, PORTRAIT CHARMS are thrilling to wear and show. Submit black and white or color positives to be returned intact.

1" PORTRAIT CHARMS ea. \$11.00 Bracelet Chain, as shown \$4.00

Reverse engraving at 10¢ per letter.

One of many unique, personal gifts from our catalog. Write for your copy.

Prompt, safe delivery assured.

C.O.D.'s, Holiday House please 26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.

NEW MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISH KIT

Removes Ugly Stains, Dirt, Ring Marks From Your Marble Furniture
Amazing now "Marble Stain Remover & Polish Kit" wipes away ugly stains, ring marks, dirt "in seconds." Keeps your Marble pleces shining like new. Use the Stain Remover to take out stains that you have found impossible to remove. Restore original beauty. Use the SPECIAL Marble Polish to give your marble top tables and furniture a glowing lustre that will be envied by everyone. The polish also protects marble against future staining. Marble Stain Remover and the Marble Polish are completely safe (will not deface marble) and easy to use.

Complete Kit Only \$5.50

3 for \$1.25 ppd., 6 for \$2. ppd.,

Sorry No C.O.D.

Automatic NEEDLE THREADER

A sensational device needed in every home. Practical, easy to handle. Threads large and small needles, single and double, in seconds! You'll thank us for this item! \$1 ppd., Sorry No C.O.D.

ELECTRICAL

PLUG LOCK

Locks the plug into the outlet. Eliminates

the danger of acci-dentally disconnect-ing the refrigerator,

freezer, other appli-

ances. Real help with small children around.

Scott Mitchell House, Dept. 6K-HG, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.



GENUINE STEERHIDE HUARACHES For All The Family

Real leather relaxes tired feet as nothing else can. The uppers are woven of supple leather thongs in never repeated patterns. The sturdy like a shoe. The pair that your postman will bring you will be the finest made, the best sandal that money can buy. Natural beige only. Send us your foot outline. PPD., ALL SIZES FOR MEN AND WOMEN, \$4.95 PR. Children's to size 3, \$3.00 Pr. Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OR YOUR MONEY BACK

2-sided; roised letters on both sides.

PEAL -ENGINEERING COMPANY

226 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.

Same on both sides.

WE SHIP

WITHIN 48 HOURS

Marker

What's in the air?

SHOPPING

Handsome weathervane, to mount on barn, garage or house will please the home owner. Made by hand in the Hagerstrom Studios, it has a silhouette of an old-fashioned bicycle driven by an oldfashioned dandy, arrow indicator, the four points of the compassall in aluminum finished in black. 27" x 32". \$27.50 ppd. Hagerstrom, Wheeling, Ill.



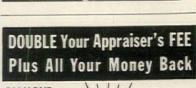
Sweetheart chair

Comfortable armchair, small in scale, is perfect for bedroom or sitting room. Constructed of hardwood and coil springs, it is covered with spot-proof velvet. Rose, gold, turquoise, mauve, Wedgwood blue, topaz, purple, red, sage, leaf or emerald green. 24" x 34". \$41.25 each, \$80 for the pair. Express collect. Hunt Galleries, HG6, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



Fit for a king

Use one magnificent antique satin coverlet on a pair of standard-size twin beds for an elegant effect. With scalloped edges and inverted pleats it comes in 9 exciting colors. \$29.50. Send 10c for color swatches. Dust ruffles to match are available. Catalogue (15c) shows other styles, fabrics, sizes. Colten's, HG6, 1360 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.





1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond

Man's Ring

Unless our diamonds appraise for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we will refund double your cost of appraisal. Full refund within 60 days. Ring mailed for inspection without payment if reference given.

Write for catalog, Dept. 06 Over 5,000 Styles \$50. to \$100,000. A DIAMOND IS AN INVESTMENT

IF BOUGHT RIGHT IRE DIAMOND CORP.

EMPIRE STATE BUILDING NEW YORK 1, N. Y



GROW ORCHIDS FASTER

SILVABARK promotes robust root development, proper aeration helps prevent over-watering. Orchids pot easier in SILVABARK which is clean, pure and wood-free Douglas Fir bark. Ideal for acid loving plants such as Begonias, etc. SILVABARK is in moisture proof boxes suitable for storage. Specify particle size desiredcoarse, medium or ungraded.

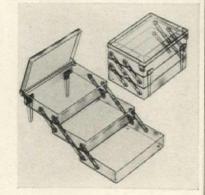
5 lb. box \$2.50 ppd. 20 lb. box \$6.95 ppd.

NORWESCO Dept. HG6 Longview, Washington

AROUND

Triple threat

Easy aid to neatness, this threetier tray which folds into a box! Made of gold-flecked see-through plastic, it works on an accordion principle. Lift the lid and the three trays open. Sturdy and compact, it will hold jewelry, sewing equipment, collections of coins. 4" x 7" x 21/2" open; 23/4" x 4" x 21/2" closed. \$1.50 for 3. Ppd. Sunset House, Beverly Hills, Calif.



Compact shopper

Nice addition to the pocketbook, a monogrammed plastic compact that holds a 20"-long nylon mesh shopping bag! Designed with the boutique touch, the nylon mesh is studded with lustrous fake pearls. Compact is 31/2" in diameter. Red only, marked with white initials. \$1 ppd. \$2.85 for three. Nouvelle, Ltd., Dept. HG6, 352 West Ontario. Chicago, Ill.



Egyptian classic

Exquisite small sculpture, this bust of Queen Nefertite, 20" high, was reproduced from the original which is one of the treasures of a Cairo museum. Made of art stone, it has a beautiful marble-like finish. \$26.95 exp. coll. Send 25c for 32-page catalogue which illustrates other reproductions. Wynn's Warehouse, HG6, 239 Great Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.





if your outdoor chair cover is torn or faded . . . or just needs a face-lifting, our lace-on kit is the answerl in a jiffy your chair will look better than new, adjustable to almost any chair with a one-piece seat and back (such as illustrated) kit comes complete with cord and easy do-it-yourself instructions, cover is weather-proof saran plastic, in green, yellow or multi-color plaid, pre-measured, pre-hemmed, twice reinforced.

complete kit \$199 ppd.



ner accessories: recovers, raincoats, replacement oads, etc....all your outdoor needs!

Double sales box 25 · highland park, ill.



ARRANGE MINIATURE BOUQUETS WITH TINY FLOWER HOLDERS

Imagine—miniature bouquets in a wine glass, your favorite teacup or dainty demi-tasse! Our tiny wire Mini-Holders, imported from England, make it fun and easy. They hold even the most difficult short-stemmed flowers in dozens of charming arrangements. Holders are 2½" high, with pliable steel wire swirls and rubber suction cups that stick like glue.

Set of 3 Mini-Holders, Only \$2.25 postpaid





POT HOLDER Elegance!

3 piece pot holder set by Georges Briard. Hang it on the wall, add glamour to your kitchen! "Pineapple Ambrosia" design on white porcelainite tile. Motif repeated on holders, with hues of gold, blues and reds sparkling on white background.

3 piece set \$300 (Postage Included)

Send for our catalog of exciting gifts! THOMAS-YOUNG



Dept. HG 96 30 West Lockwood Avenue Webster Groves 19, Missouri



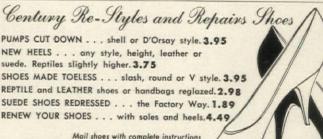
Personalized Flower Satchel

You'll treasure this imported handmade straw satchel. The perfect spring and summer bag. Magnificent in pure WHITE trimmed with gay rosy flowers and leaves. Note the fine detailed workmanship: Bambooite overarm handle; handsomely lined plus an inside pocket; secure closing, Roomy 10" high, 12" wide and 5" deep. We've added your monogram in 18K. Gold Plated initials to complete the bag buy of the veer.

Send check or M.O. for \$4.95 plus 50¢ postage. Complete price \$5.45. Price incl. tax.

LILLIAN VERNON

276 East Third Street, Mt. Vernon 8, N. Y.



Free Send for catalog d mailing carton

CENTURY

SHOE REPAIR 209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md



1000 Name & Address Labels \$1 ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Beautifully printed on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only \$1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS \$2. A terrific bargain! Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full, HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.



not the cup!

New "throw-away" plastic cups offer a convenient, low-cost way to serve hot beverages . . . a way that preserves the full flavor of the drink. Cheap enough to discard after use—strong enough to wash and use again. Ideal for coffeebreaks, parties, picnics, and snacks.
Rigid "Lock-fold" handle holds securely,
keeps fingers cool. Choice of pink, yel-low or aqua. Money-back guaranteed satisfaction!

Handy Pack of 50 Hot Cups





MIRACLE MART

Dept. HG1, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.

FEATHERWEIGHT T-R-A-V-E-L-E-R **IRONING BOARD**

Now, neatly pressed apparel "on the road" is a breeze. Foldaway board takes no Foldaway board takes no more suitcase space than sweater . . . 9" x 12" x 1". Opens to 24" length; under 2 lbs. Sturdy plywood base, cork top, 7 rubber feet. Delivered anywhere in \$395

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG





Tall or short—or "On the Rocks" Serve 'em all in PERSONALIZED

ROLY POLY GLASSES

Serve all your drinks from tall 'n tasty to short 'n sweet in Roly Poly Glasses. These crystal clear spheres are party-perfect. Modern, handy to hold, personalized with big block letters. Three sizes: 5 oz., Cocktails; 8 oz. Old Fashioned or "on-the-rocks"; and 11 oz. for Hiballs. Great for giving or keeping. Please print initials. Set of 8 Cocktails, \$4.45; set of 8 Old Fashioneds, \$4.65; set of 8 Hiballs, \$4.95.

No C.O.D.'s please. You must be delighted or your money refunded.

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave.



Glamorous Italian Sandals

to wear all Summer long are made of braided straw, lined with soft terry and have strong shanks for durability. The wide strap is hand embroidered in raffia. Colors: pink, blue, yellow, black or red with white daisies or white with red daisies. Please state 2nd choice. Sizes 5-916.

ORDER EARLY TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT. \$2.95 pair postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. GH-6, Northport, New York



Famous FLORENTINE Chessmen!!!

This is a beautiful, authentic replica of 11th Century handcarved chessmen originally owned by Cosimo de Medici and now on display in the Uffici Palace in Florence. Each piece, fashioned in simulated ivory, heavily weighted and felted. The King stands over 4 inches high... a perfect gift of elegance. Now on sale at \$7.95 plus 75 postage and handling.

SAVAH . BOX 27125-HG-5 . LOS ANGELES 27, CAL.



For those who like to read in the bathroom (and who doesn't), here's a rare combination of charm, humor and utility. This early American bathroom accessory for ivory tower reading provides a service to delight the whole family. The roomy compartment holds a variety of pocket editions, magazines or newspapers. Sturdy ½" diameter bar below locks securely in place to hold any standard-size roll of tissue. Made of selected pine and hand-rubbed to a warm mellow hue. The rack measures 14½" high, 8" wide and 5" deep. Comes complete and ready for mounting.

No C.O.D.'s please.

Money refunded if not delighted.

. Write for FREE gift eatalog .

LAURIE & CO. INC. Huntington Sta., L.I., N.Y



3

Five-Minute Trimobile

Just five minutes a day with Trimobile tones flabby muscles, slims and trims you! Trimobile is made of heavy steel and stout steel springs. It converts to a rowing machine, bicycle, bust-line developer, pulleys, ballet and chinning bar! Telescoping rod fits any standard door opening. 20-page book of exercises included. Order No. P024-6, Trimobile, \$4.98 by mail, postpaid.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
43 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING



Beauty in balance

Tufted occasional chair has a delicate French feeling. Shield-shape back and wide seat are filled with shredded foam rubber and covered with cotton velvet, button tufted in a diamond design. Wood finishes: antique white, fruitwood or mahogany. Any color velvet. 35" x 20" x 17". \$34.95 exp. coll. From Hassol's, HG6, 6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Safety first

To save money and eliminate worry, cover the swimming pool when not in use with a Krohome pool cover. Custom made for any size or shape, it is a neat and sturdy plastic protector that will not collect algae, mildew or fungus. Saves chlorine, keeps debris out of water. Send for brochure. Krohome, 2710 Mt. Diable Blvd., Walnut Creek, Calif.

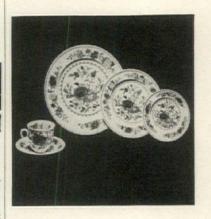


Table talk

Set a lovely table with exquisite imported ironstone in an all-over floral design. The cream white background is hand-painted in multicolor under the glaze, with yellow, green and blue predominating. \$6.65 for five pieces: dinner plate, salad plate, butter plate, cup and saucer. Ppd. Carl Forslund, HG6, 122 East Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich.



To Celebrate Our 8th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular popular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Crimson, Turquoise. Prepaid.

							NOW		
Dbl. I	Bed.	2 5	sheets.	2	cases	\$	18.95	(Reg.	\$28.95)
Twin	Bed.	2	sheets.	2	cases		18.95	(Reg.	28.95)
King	Bed,	2 :	sheets.	2	cases		27.95	(Reg.	42.95)
3-Ittr.	mon	og.	on ca	se	s	****	3.00	(Reg.	5.00)
COIN	T111	A 6	1200	D	almara	1 0	c Ch	icago	40 111



RID-O-MUST gives the bum's rush to musty odors in mattresses, closets, luggage, rugs, furniture, dresser drawers. Better get an extra can for your husband to use in the basement, in his car, boat or trailer. Just sprinkle it on. That stale, dead-storage odor vanishes right away, and there's a sunshine-fresh smell instead. \$1 ppd.

DRYROX, INC. 2800 Beauchamp Houston 9, Texas

AROUND

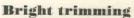
Charmed, I'm sure!

For her charm bracelet: medallions with outer space designs. The "little people" are circled by outer planetary sentiments like "Take me to your Leader" or "You are out of this world". \$4.50 for sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal. 11/8" in diameter. \$5, for matching bracelet. Ppd. Tax included. Wayne Silversmith, HG6, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.



Scuttlebut

Solve the problem of charcoalsoiled hands with a sturdy bucket and shovel. Made of metal finished in black, bucket has amusing cartoons, the word "charcoal" and the owner's name highlighted in gold. 121/2" in diameter x 91/2" high. Matching black shovel has gold color handle, \$5.95 postpaid the set. Forest Art, Department HG6, Box 143, Flushing, N. Y.



Add a crystal bobêche hung with eight diamond-like prisms to a plain Jane candlestick. Saucerlike crystal collar catches melting wax, hand-cut prisms reflect the soft candle light. \$2.25 for one bobêche hung with eight 31/2"-long prisms; \$1.95 for bobêche with eight prisms 2" long. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, Dept. HG6, 296 Broadway, New York, N.Y.





Capra Gemo

see for yourself!

at 1/30 the cost!

FREE Booklet

Get full facts, FREE on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science, ilmenite was described in recent ing Post and Reader's

dazzling than rare gemo

RIQUETTES



NO EXPENSIVE

STARTER FLUIDS NO FUEL OIL NO PAPER OR

New! Safe! Neat! Chemically impregnated charcoal briquettes that light instantly with a match... burn with a clean, hot blue flame... light any kind of fire, charcoal, coal, even green wood. 10 to a package... each a complete fire starting kit in itself. Long burning, and they stay lit even in wind or snow. For Summer fun, ORDER TODAY!

Digest.

MANY USES: BAR-B-QUES

- PICNICS
 BEACH PARTIES
 CAMP FIRES
 HUNTING TRIPS
 FIREPLACE

ONLY \$ 25 per Double Order (a Summer's Supply) \$2.25 POSTPAID. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

NO SMOKE, ODORS BAR-B-Q PRODUCTS CO. MUSKEGON, MICH.

payments. GET THE FACTS NOW GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings. . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . more dazzling than rare gems.

issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's

Digest.
They're more dazzling than rare gems, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than rare gems. Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat rare stone costs you approximately \$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for \$27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

CAPRA GEM CO., Dept. HG-69



THE VILLAGE SHOP

P. O. Box 97, Aliston 34, Mass.



Hat or Storage Boxes

11" Round Box 12" Square Box x 8" 12" Round Box 151/2" Cartwheel Box 15½ Cartwheel Box 3.25
Store hats, blankets, accessories in
"see-thru" plastic containers for
efficient closet use. TURQUOISE, PINK,
OR GREEN vinyl plastic top and bottom.
Stores flat when not in use. Clean with

Unconditionally quaranteed. Buy 4 items and deduct 5%, 10 items deduct 10%. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

AUTHENTIC Reproductions in CAST IRON and ALUMINUM



r. Table is 27" high.

J. F. DAY & CO.

3-pc. groups as low as

Write for FREE Catalog

CRATED FREE! Send



NEW GRAPE DESIGN \$18,00 \$22,00 \$13.50 \$16.00 SPECIAL 4-PC \$59.50 \$74.50



Acclaimed by many decorators for its wonderful style and modest price. This remarkable chair is solid hardwood throughout, with handwoven fibre rush seat and curved backrest 30" high. Seat is 18" x 15" x 18" high. Special construction (lock-joint) for lasting sturdiness. Unfinished (ash) \$9.95; Natural Finish (ash) \$10.95; Maple. Walnut. Cherry, Pine or Mahogany finish (birch) \$12.95. Minimum order is two. 5HIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM \$10.000.

SHIPPED DIRECT TO YOU FROM OUR WORKSHOP Send check or money order, Quick delivery, Express charges collect, Satisfaction guaranteed.





NEW! Early American Tooth Brush & Tooth Paste Holder

Only

Keep the family toothbrushes \$3.98
postpaid
brushes with ample space for toothpaste.
Add a touch of Americana to the bathroom.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS, Dept. 152 Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

BEST OF BREED

This quilt displays 18 breeds of dogs. Each breed has the name beneath, so children learn each one quickly. Canine characters in color on a white background. Washable. Single bed size is \$9.95 and double size is \$11.95. Material to match for curtains is 36" wide and 75¢ a yard.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

Dept. 25, Nyack, New York



IT'S A WINNER!



• This Running Horse is a handsome metal decoration for any bare wall space. It's 3-dimensional, 30" long, 15" high. Easy to mount above living room or den fireplace, in game room, officewherever you wish.

Make it a gift to some horse-loving friend, or to yourself. Mention finish you prefer: Black, Pompeian Green, Brass, Copper.

Moderately priced at \$24.50 postpaid

20% DISCOUNT on many items pur-chased before July 15. Send for Catalog listing them.

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO

nderafted Specialties since 1922—Lanterns, use Signs, Mail Boxes, Weathervanes, etc. Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, III.

only \$1.49 set







\$1.49 Guaranteed to please

BETTY HUGHES 1814 Jackson Street Burbank, California



Name of magazine on written request.

HERE'S HOW CO., HG-16 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, New York



nean-prized for its rich natural coral color and quality in a variety of fascinat-

AFTE ATTE Amin alread chaker (chown above)	
12 1 (., IMIII 21LUIN CHOKEL (2HOMH GOODE)	\$5.50
	\$2.75
	\$8.25
	\$8.25
	\$4.40
Earrings-button or drop, screw-type or	\$2.75

Also, just received from the South Pacific, rare white coral tinged with delicate pink 15"-171/2" single strand necklace..... Matching button earrings, screw-type or clips, \$4.40

Prices incl. tax and postage. Add 25¢ for
Air Delivery. Money Back Guarantee.

ALPINE IMPORTS Dept. HG, 220 Fifth Ave.
New York I, N. Y.

Complete

16-piece set ONLY

Indoor-Outdoor Bucket

A small tree . . . a climbing plant . . . spring or summer flowers, deserve to be in this charming, sturdy pine bucket. It's the perfect planter for house, lawn or patio, banded with gold-toned, non-tarnishing metal. It measures 12" x 12" so will take a 10 inch liner. Finished in black, maple, walnut or white, it's waxed and waterproof. Use it to chill wine or beer at outdoor parties, convert it later to a magazine holder, waste basket, or to tote Sunday papers in. Fill it with fruit or wine as a bon voyage, birthday or anniversary gift. With or without supporting feet the price is only \$13.50 ppd.

RELMAN, INC.

387 8th Street . Jersey City, New Jersey



The Fold-a-way Foot Rest

Deluxe model Foot-rest 4.98 (add 35e postage

LUXURIOUS CORAL from the Mediterra-

	15"-17" twin strand choker (shown above)	.\$5.50
Ó	15"-17" single strand choker	\$2.75
	54" single strand rope necklace	.\$8.25
I	3 strand bib necklace	\$8.25
	4 strand coil bracelet 11/4" wide	.\$4.40
	Earrings—button or drop, screw-type or pierced	\$2.75

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!



Hilo Dog Spray

KILLS and REPELS Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes

New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can, \$1.69 postpaid. Dept. G-6 THE HILO CO. Norwalk, Conn.

SHOPPING

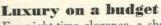


With a delicate air

Elegant touch for an al fresco table, this Florentine hurricane lamp has a metal base embellished with exquisite metal flowers and leaves in soft pastel colors. Graceful chimney comes in softly tinted glass. Overall height is 11". Socket holds standard size candle. \$12.95 for one; \$25 the pair. Postpaid. Edith Chapman, Dept. HG6, 260 Main St., Nyack, N. Y.

Terrace trimmings

Fill the 9 pockets of this strawberry jar with cascades of petunias, tuberous rooted begonias or glistening ivy for an unusual effect. Or be an expert and raise everbearing strawberry plants in it. 193/4" h. x 13" diam., the pottery jar comes in terra cotta or stone gray. \$12.50 express collect. Hitching Post, 263 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.



For night-time elegance, a shoulder cape of snow-white fox tails is perfect for summer dances or terrace dining. About 9" deep at center back, the capelet is lined with white crepe. Long ties of matching crepe hold it securely. Designed to be worn with ties in front or back. \$39.50 postpaid. Federal tax included. Harold J. Rubin, HG6, 52 East 56th St., New York.





for younger-looking skin

HORMO

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath the surface

mones beneath the surface of the skin where they work most effectively, because the base is pure Sesame Oil, for best penetration. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 38-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at 33.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent to you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to the address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing and handling charges. and handling charges

MITCHUM CO. . Dept. 5HS, Paris, Tenn.

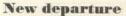
AROUND

How do you take it?

For the good brown brew, this sturdy ceramic mug in brown and ivory is amusingly marked "For My Coffee Break" in large brown letters. A good traveler for picnics in the car, on the beach or at the barbecue, it keeps coffee hot to the last drop. 4" high, it holds a generous amount. \$1 for two. Ppd. Miles Kimball, HG6, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Decorative ottoman designed in a Provincial style is beautifully made in a choice of antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. The scalloped gallery secures a 5" high cushion covered in a small Colonial print fabric. Overall size, including the cushion, is 20" x 17". \$19.95 express collect. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG6, Templeton, Mass.



Coverlet-like bedspread made of quick-drying cotton has its dust ruffle attached! Double tier of flounces makes the floor-length skirt. Quilted top takes to washing with the greatest of ease. Pink, maize, aqua. \$12.95 for twin size; \$14.95 full; \$22.95 for king size. 15c for swatches. 75c postage. Order from May Schaffer, Box 7102, Elkins Pk. 17, Pa.









MEASURE YOUR CHILD'S GROWTH with TIETO, the happy measuring clown. At last, no more pencil marks on your walls! Instead keep a record of your evergrowing child on TIETO's tie which allows you to accurately measure up to FIVE FEET.

to FIVE FEET.

Included pressure sensitive tape holds him firmly to any surface and makes TIETO easily removable without damage. ORDER NOW and place him on your child's room where he will make a DECORATIVE and COLORFUL wall

ornament.
Your CHILD will love this new COM-PANION.
\$1.98 plus 25 cents for postage and hand-ling. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or

GREEN WHIP ENTERPRISES
P. O. Box 12086, New Orleans 24, La.



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS!-\$1

Now you can drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Selfadhering soft foam pad is easy to install-just press it against the gas pedal in your car-that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers

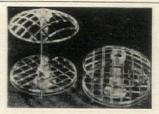
. brings the gas pedal closer. You can even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wearing, too! Guaranteed to please or your money back! Only \$1, postage paid. Order FOOT EASE CUSHION from SUNSET HOUSE. 2768 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills,



AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½'z' king size set is available in ivory & black. 7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Ivory & red 8.95 plus 75¢ postage. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

KAY VIRGIEL, Box 275HG, Pacific Palisades, Calif.



FLOWER ARRANGER FOR SHORT OR LONG STEMS

Arrange flowers like a professional with this ingenious import from Denmark. Adjusts from 3" to 5" for short or long stems. Has center well for slim candle to enhance arrangement. Of clear, sturdy plastic, 4" diameter, with suction cups to firmly grip flower container. \$1.00

LIQUID GLASS MENDER

Restore broken, treasured pieces yourself! Not a glue, but a new chemical! Per-manently mends glass, china, crockery, porce-lain, file, etc. So strong repai



lain, file, etc.

So strong, repaired articles can be safely put through a dishwasher hundreds of times. Not affected by heat or cold, impervious to moisture; crystal clear. Guaranteed to dry fracture-proof at joints. \$1.00

ELRON INC. 352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-137, Chicago 10

STOP GIRDLE RIDE-UP when you don't wear hose...with

GARTEZE* Girdle Anchors Keeps girdle neat. twisting, Washable foam rubber cushions fasten to your girdle tabs. White only, small, med., lg. \$100 pr. ppd.

BEAUTIFUL SHOULDERS

with foam rubber SHOLDEZE*

Stops irritation from cutting, tight bra straps They're invisible, attach and remove instantly, wash in a jiffy and cushion tight binding straps. Enjoy new shoulder beauty and comfort when old strap grooves and calluses disappear. White, Pink or Black. 2 prs. \$100 ppd.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 6th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decora-tors. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.



Redwood that is weathered and old can now be Redwood that is weathered and old can now be given a new lease on life with one coat of this amazing combination coating. Behr-Process 2 in 1 Finish actually works miracles. It restores the true natural redwood color, weatherproofs and extends the life of redwood for years. Especially good for fading shabby fences and exterior (new or old) redwood or cedar. Remember, we are specialists in finishes for Redwood. Buy 2 in 1 Finish. Pt. \$1.20, Qt. \$2.00, Gal. \$6.10. At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for FREE folder.

Linseed Oil Products Corn



Linseed Oil Products Corp. 1609 Talbert Avenue Santa Ana, California

Replacement Seat for BUTTERFLY CHAIRS



Make your Butterfly or Sling Chair fresh and new again with Teneroe's sturdy Re-placement Cover . . . the colorful, long-lasting canvas seat!

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED!

Heavy Canvas for rugged wear!

Nylon sewn for extra strength!
 Double reinforced corners!

Also Captain's Chair Covers—\$3. each

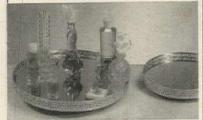
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s .- Send Check or M.O.

TENOROC COMPANY 4 Washington Place • N. Y. 13, N. Y.

LOIS ALAN CO.

Dept. 27, 510 5th Ave.

GIFTS for the BRIDE or GIRL GRADUATE



PERFUME SUSAN

A new whirl for the dressing table. Gold galleried mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) 12" dia. in gold or silver finish \$9.95. 8" dia. (gold only) \$5.95. Add 45¢ for postage.

Toothbrush in JEWELED CASE

Glamorous jewel-studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. \$2.45 ppd.

Write for Catalog RMS INTERIORS

Dept. HG-69

214 W. Ontario Chicago 10, Illinois



A charming settee for your en-trance hall, den or porch. Authentic colonial reproduction, sturdily constructed. Smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain or

DB2 (seats 2) 17"x41" \$22.95 3 POPULAR SIZES, DB3 (seats 3) 17"x48" 27.95 DB4 (seats 4) 17"x60" 34.95

Prompt delivery—shipping chgs. collect. Send check or M. O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Instructions on "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with order. Ask for our illustrated catalog.

Makers of fine furniture since 1851

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dent. G-69, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy. Merrick, L.I., N.Y.



CHIP 'N DIP SERVER

You'll find no end of uses for this clever serve ... holds chips and dips, crisp relishes, salads. Can also be used as an attractive centerpiece to hold colorful arrangements of artificial or real fruit. Handsomely finished in Colonial Maple. Bowls are 11" and 7" in diameter. Overall size 81/2" high. Only \$5.95 postpaid.





WHITE ORIENTAL BOWL WITH BLACK WOOD BASE

A lovely classic accent when fruit or flower-filled or equally ornamental when unadorned. Removable bowl is 9" in diameter. Overall height of bowl and stand is 43/4". Complete set, only \$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

Dept. HG-69 Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, III. P. O. Box 3072



New Patio Moccasins \$4.95

Our Fabulous Bouncy makes walking a pleasure indoors & out. Handcrafted from the softest washable, smooth glove leather with really lightweight flexible cushion crepe soles. Black, White, Saddle-Tan, Red, Natural or Turquoise. Sizes 4 thru 10, medium & narrow, half sizes too. . . .

\$4.95 plus 35¢ postage.

Send Check or m.o. For COD's send \$3.00 dep. Aristocrat Leather Cleaner & Condition-

FREE CATALOG

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Box 4035, Dept. GPM Tucson, Arizona

TUB-SEAL KIT

Not a putty or cement, but a beautiful strip of porcelain white vinyl plastic. Forms a neat, water-



proof seal around bathtub; eliminates ugly cracks and crevices. Easy to apply in one continuous strip won't chip or crack. Apply to any wall, tile, plaster, etc. Excellent around wash bowl, toilet bowl, shower stall, sink, laundry tub, etc. Kit Contains 15 ft. of Tub Seal, generous tube of Cement, easy directions. Approved by Good Housekeeping. \$1.69 (plus 15c delivery)

WALL STUD FINDER

Don't damage your walls when hanging pictures, etc. Find the stud fast with this mag-



netic instrument that points out the place to drive nail or hook. Locates nails in tires, \$1.00 too. Easy to use.

ELRON INC.

352 W. Ontario, Dept. K-138, Chicago 10, III.

SHOPPING



Anyone who loves a combo will want this set of plastic instruments to perk up a wall. Amusing decoration for a teenager's room or the hi-fi corner, the set contains drums, bells, xylophone and organ. Extra notes are included to add punctuation! Black-finished instruments are 19" overall, \$3.95 ppd. the set. Glasscraft, HG6. 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Ill.



What a heel!

Money saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Twelve styles are arrayed for your selection. Send pumps and \$3.95 to Century Shoe Repair Factory and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Please add 75c postage. Century Factory, Department HG6, 210 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Md.



All a-glow

Change a somber room into a sparkling beauty with a five-arm crystal chandelier. Covered with imported crystal prisms and fitted with crystal bobêches and etched crystal hurricane shades, it is 19" long x 17" wide. Metal parts are brass or silver color. With chain or close-to-ceiling connection. \$65 postpaid. Kings Chandelier, HG6. Leaksville, N. C.



HOLD THAT TIGER!! . . . with an easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety It need never be removed—is not in the way when not use, replaces cumbersome car-seats. OMMENO
- m use, replaces cumpersome car-sears.

 Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Ppd. in U.S. \$2.50 Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R342, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards-neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching, Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (211/2" x 27")—\$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—\$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add \$2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

PARENTS

AROUND

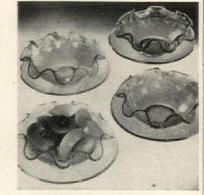
Travel topics

For a trip to town or around the world, this natural color straw carry-all and safari-style hat will be in good taste. Bag fabric lined and trimmed with leather and brass hardware, is \$5.95. Hat is universally becoming, fits all head sizes. \$2.95. The set is imported from Italy. Add 35c postage. What's New Shop, Dept. HG6, Wynnewood, Pa.



Jewel tone glass

Perk up appetites with eye appeal as well as delicious fare. These European sherbet dishes with matching saucers are made of sparkling glass in tones of amethyst, aquamarine, amber and ruby. Both the sherbet and the underplate are 6" in diameter. \$3.75 for four in assorted colors; \$7. for eight. Ppd. Added Touch, HG6, Wynnewood, Pa.



For keeps

Thoughtful gift for newlyweds: attractive appointments decorated with wedding invitation. Metalgalleried tray finished in antique white (16"x12"),\$11.50. Matching waste basket (13" high) is \$10.50. Ppd. Invitation is firmly applied and lacquered for permanency. Reception and at-home cards applied for \$1 extra each. Page & Biddle, HG6, Haverford, Pa.





Tropical Basketweave Tray

with strong braided handles lends so much charm and individuality to the home and Patio this Summer. Two fat bumble-bees add delightful decorative note. Carries stemware successfully. Ideal as a centerpiece for Fruit or Flowers. Lovely on Dressing Table or in Nursery.

Molded plastic-14" x 13" x 1" deep. Colors: White, Blue, or Pink. \$2.50 ppd.

Hofmann Industries, Inc. Sinking Spring, Pa.

HALF MOON BAR STOOL Exact replica of

those shown in the SPOUTER TAVERN at Mystic Seaport, shape and slope of seat provides

\$19.95 amazing comfort. Available in 26" or 30" height - Exp. Chgs. Coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail \$100 for Catalog Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 102 Lambertville, N.J., or at

The Lennox Shop 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.



cuts scrubbing time in half

Use this new, unbreakable polyethylene double bucket to carry both wash and rinse water at once. Takes longest, widest double-sponge mops. Saves you time, work. Also use it as a garbage pail, botthe toter, or picnic packer. Comfort-grip handle; two graduated 7-qt. compart-ments. Choice of red, yellow, or turquoise. 934" high, 12½* x 12½" wide. Money-back guaranteed satisfaction!



THE MIRACLE MART

Dept. HG1, Room 809 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. MONTREAL . LONDON . PARIS . MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by out-standing European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. THE PERFECT GIFT



Unbelievable works of art 39.95 to 299.95 at unbelievably low prices, 200 to 20

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to \$1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. RP. 26 W. 56 St., New York, N. Y. In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.



Acrated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes re your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed und dets, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store a loes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, a loes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, high capable of the control of th inish. Complete \$34.95

Wield House Dept. G6-9 No. Conway, N. H.



A Soft Touch LOVELY GLOVE

You'll delight in wearing these all Helanca S-T-R-E-T-C-H nylon back driving gloves with soft-as-butter cape leather palm. One size fits all. Day or night wear for sports and dress-up, graduation or for Brides. Easy to wash. A perfect gift for every style conscious woman, in

White or Beige \$3.95

Special 2 pr. \$6.95 ppd. Send check or money order to



For the Keys of Your Kingdom. plus our colorful new





Harmony reigns in households where things shared are made conveniently accessible. Forslund's Quaint American ® Key-Keeper reminds the last user to return keys promptly. From cheerful wild cherry wood, 14 inches wide, with six holders for keys or rings. Hang it horizontally or vertically. Please specify your choice Light or Dark hand-rubbed finish.

Quaint American arl Forslund 122 Fulton, HG-659, Grand Rapids, Mich.

enrich your life with exotic Far Eastern imports

Shown here are only a few of the striking, dramatic crea-tions designed by Ritts and ele-gantly hand-fashioned in the Orient for distinctive settings. The exclusive collection includes fine exclusive collection includes furniture, lamps, accessories, ar-chitectural screens, etc. Solid teak with hand-rubbed lacquer finishes in red, black, white or brown. Price range \$48 to \$1100. Send 25¢ for color folders and

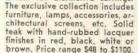






TABLE from the GREAT SMOKIES

Reproduction

CIVIL WAR OFFICER'S **Utility Table**

It's a beauty! HANDMADE of carefully selected flawless ¾" solid walnut, it has been hand rubbed by a mountain craftsman to a mellow, sable tone (natural) satin finish. Alcohol resistant, the top is 18" square and locks into three heights 18", 21" and 24". Folds compactly for storage. You can use several—for coffee table groupings, individual buffet service, end tables. Each piece signed by the mak-

\$19.95 each, 2 for \$39.00 Add \$1.50 per table for shipping charges. Your Satisfaction Gue

Carolina Craft Dept. HG-69, P.O. Box 548, Burnsville, N. C.



and SAVE with this **HOME PLAN LIBRARY**

Over 700 All New Plans

Each home illustrated in these plan books is custom-styled for particular needs. Each combines beauty with amazing cost-saving yet lasting con-struction. You can actually save \$1,000 or more whether you build your own home from these plans or contract it. Builder-proved blueprints are available



Send today SAVE! any 3 books only \$2

FAMILY ROOM HOMES, 222 popular homes HILLSIDE and SPLIT LEVEL, 100 designs NEW TRENDS, 260 selected homes BLOCK MASONRY, 225 low cost beauties DUPLEX HOMES, 12 pages of twin plans WEEKEND HOMES, Cabins and Lodges

Books \$1 ordered separately, Postpaid in U.S. and Ca

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E. 2454 N. E. Sandy Blyd., Portland 12, Oregon





PARTY PERK-UP

Set a hospitable table with this 8-cup electric percolator. Made of white china decorated with a basket-weave overlay and dainty flowers, it makes a sparkling effect on tray or table. Wonderful, too, for terrace and barbecue entertaining. The perfect gift for a bridal shower, the new homemaker! Complete with \$6,95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH. and JED

Dept. G-6 New Marlborough, Mass.

Original Oil Paintings Never Before Offered by Mail

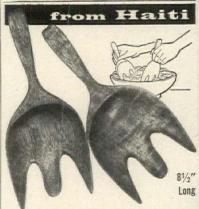


Original signed oil paintings on genuine linen can-vas, unframed from Italy, Belgium and Holland. All paintings are made by accomplished European artists in warm, rich colors and include both brush and palette knife paintings. Choose landscapes, sea-scapes, floral or fruit stills.

12 x 16". Simple framing instruction included. \$5.00 Each, Ppd. (No more than 4 to a customer).

European Imports

(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)
50 Delancey Street, G-6, New York 2, N. Y.



SPAGHETTI SERVERS

(salad tossers, too!)

(salad tossers, too!)

Made of rare Taverneau (a beautifully grained hardwood), these handsome and unusual forks are the nicest way we've ever seen of getting a grip on the elusive spaghetti situation. They grab the spaghetti, scoop it up and clutch it firmly for neat, attractive serving. (They're also marvelous for tossing and serving salads!) Hand-sculptured in Haiti and hand-oiled to a rich, tawny shade. Available only from us. Order for yourself . . and as a unique gift for friends, \$2.95 the pair, postpaid. Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G69, Box 312, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

SHOPPING AROUND











Decorator's delight

Nimble fingers will enjoy framing or applying this collection of 22 maps to lampshades, trays, waste baskets, decorative boxes. Collection contains a variety of sizes, shapes and colors. Some are antique maps, others are modern. A perfect weekend gift for a talented hostess. \$1 postpaid the set. Ess-Dee, HG6, 240 E. 92nd St., Brooklyn, New York.

Garden fountain

Add the charm of running water to a garden niche or terrace with an easy-to-assemble unit which is modestly priced. It includes a galvanized painted tank, submersible electric motor pump, an electric cable permanently fitted to pump, solid brass valve and nozzle, 2 galvanized pipes and couplings. \$69.50. Exp. coll. Jewel Electric, 228 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.

From our 50th state

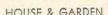
Beautifully cut bathing suit designed and made in Hawaii is made of a hand screened, washable print in brown, red or turquoise. The quilted suit has a boned top and a sarong-like skirt. Sizes 10 to 20, \$13.95. Matching jacket is \$10.95. The set, \$23.95. Add 35c. Western Classics, Department HG6, 622 So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

Keep it trim

For driveway, garden walk or perennial border, the Edge Master is an easy-to-use tool, trims like a razor, is self sharpening. The heavy-duty rubber-tired wheel drives the rotary blade which cuts a neat edge. Overall length is 48". Hickory handle is trimmed with red enamel. \$7.20 postpaid. Bancroft's, HG6, 2170 South Canalport Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Shoo fly

Perfect foil for flying pests: a tiny kerosene lantern. A drop of citronella oil added to the fuel discourages mosquitoes, flies, and moths. 61/2" high, the Early American style lantern is made of handpainted ceramic. Socket is aluminum; shade, opaque glass; key, brass. \$1.25 ppd., with 1000 mgs. of citronella. Mother Hubbard, 10 Melcher St., Boston, Mass.

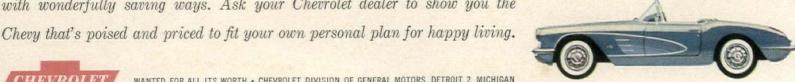






Versatile's the word for this Nomad 4-Door. Body by Fisher, of course.

Handiest helper a family ever had . . . '59 CHEVY! All five '59 Chevrolet wagons are as beautifully at ease with a delicate bit of greenery as they are with a rough-and-tumble cargo of kids. You can stow a whole half-ton of gear in Chevy's roomy back end-or use it as sleeping space on overnight excursions. And you can pick your power to fit your needs from thirty engine-and-transmission teams, including a lively 6 with wonderfully saving ways. Ask your Chevrolet dealer to show you the

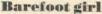


'59 Corvette—America's only authentic sports car!

SHOPPING AROUND

Sweet leilani

Summertime flatterer: a sarong dress imported from Honolulu. Polished washable cotton hand screened in a typical Hawaiian print makes up this dress to be worn with or without straps. Top is boned, back is elasticized. In blue, green or red; 10 to 20. \$22.95 with bolero. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG6, 622 So. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.



Enhance pretty feet, and keep cool at the same time, by wearing these colorful thong sandals, Made of satin-smooth leather, they have rubber soles and leather-covered foam rubber inner soles. Colors: red, white, black and vellow, Sizes: 5 to 9. \$2.50 postpaid the pair. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG6, Northport, New York.

Big dipper

Cocktail fare takes on a new guise in a full moon pine serving piece. Spear succulent tidbits on sturdy picks and let guests dip tiny franks, meat balls, shrimp or raw vegetables in appetizing sauce in the glass insert. Pine is finished with antique patina, handle has leather thong. 8" in diameter. \$3.95 ppd. Deburco, HG6, 7 Market, Paterson, New Jersey.

Quaint revival

Reminiscent of the golden oak era, this old-fashioned country store chair is made of hardwood with turned spindles and legs, comfortable arms and a finger grip for ease in handling. Finish is "turn of the century" golden shellac. Overall height is 32", scoop seat is 19" wide x 22" deep x 18" from floor. \$17.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House, HG6, Great Barrington, Mass.

Bone up

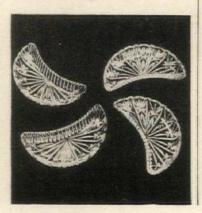
Learn a lesson from Victorian days and use bone dishes when serving finger foods like spareribs or chicken. German lead crystal dishes molded in old-fashioned patterns are useful, too, as ashtrays, nut or candy dishes, or as small serving pieces. \$1.00 for one; \$3.75 for a set of four. Plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG6, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois.













ACCOUNTANT - DENTIST - ARCHITECT - OIL ELECTRONICS - FARMING - TRUCKING - STEEL PRINTER - CHEMIST

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our exclusive symbol of his calling. STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED LINKS \$7 TIE CLIP or TACK \$4 SET \$10 14 KT. GOLD

LINKS \$40 TIE CLIP \$30 SET \$65
Write For Catalog On Additional Professions Specify symbol and metal desired, Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths 546 SO. BROADWAY, YONKERS N. Y.

BOOMERANG



FOR ONE WHO APPRECIATES THE UNUSUAL

The magnificent Boomerang acclaimed by decorators as the most versatile cocktail and occasional table yet designed. A real conversational piece sold for the first time by a nationally known furniture manufacturer direct to the

Genuine high pressure laminate with a remarkable resistance to stains bottom able resistance to stains, boiling water, burning cigarettes, alcohol, and scratches, in nine decorator colors: walnut, mahogany, birch, oak, charcoal, platinum walnut, ebony, and white.

Two sizes: 34" x 48"—\$24.95 36" x 60"— 27.95

Approximate weight 25 lbs, and 31 lbs. Send check or M.O. Quick delivery. Express charges collect.

Send 25¢ for dealer's catalog of fifty original designs and color samples.

DELLACRAFT MFG. CORP.

336 Rockaway Tpke., Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.



"Fah Hohizons" JET AGE DESIGN - FLIGHT OF THE FUTURE - This Home In dustries Weathervane adds the latest enhance-ment and new beauty to the modern home Cast in everlasting aluminum

Shipped prepaid, same day, fully insured and guaranteed Check or M O No C.O.D's please Biographical, illustrated brochure of artist-de signer, "A Man In Love With Wood," present ed with each order Send for Free Catalogue of Weathervanes, Cupolas and Home Accoutrements

HOME INDUSTRIES

330 Athens Street . Jackson, Ohio



Double Duty **Dessert Dishes**

It's easy to serve professional looking desserts and seafood cocktails with these lovely icers at a piggy bank price. Remove crystal liners to serve every day puddings, fruit cups, or jello. Wonderful as individual servers for jam, relish, etc. Snowy white milk glass in the popular vintage pattern will blend with any decor. Set of four (8 pieces)

2 SETS (16 PIECES) \$5.00

Please Add 25¢ For Postage & Handling.
Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Wynnewood HG-6, Penna.

NEW LEATHER KLEEN

preserves as it cleans!

Add life to your leather with this sen-sational new clean-er! At last, the per-fect way to instantly fect way to instantly clean your finest leather bag, belt, gloves, shoes, coat, jacket, saddle—yes, even upholstery! Works on leather-efte and plastic, too! Complete with suggestions on how to preserve and lengthen the life of your garment. A your garment. A must in every house hold!



only \$2.00 Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send 25¢ for Surprise Gift valued at \$1.00!

ESS-DEE INDUSTRIES

Dept. G-6, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.



Heavy 14K Gold Charms and 14K Gold Chain shown 3/4 size. Order by mail at these special prices. Tax Included. Gift Boxed. Postage Prepaid. Money Back Guarantee.

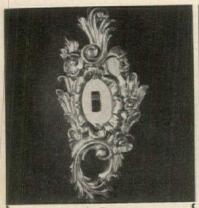
A. CHAIN \$13.50 B. GRADUATION CAP \$8.75

C. BABY SHOES\$7.50

D. FAITH HOPE AND CHARITY\$6.50

Write for new catalog of hundreds of unusual charms. 10¢

BITTY GALLERIES, 93 Lafayette St., Newark, N. J.



Lovely Rococo **SWITCHPLATES** Only \$1.00 Ppd.

This lovely Rocce switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic, 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For \$1.75 Postpaid

Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. \$1.25 ea Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH Dept. HG-6, Wynnewood, Penna.



FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table . . when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Deep enough for alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years, it will keep all your important papers orderly, accessible and in one place. Beautifully hand-made with antiqued hardware . . dovetailed drawers (1 file, 1 single) on hardwood rails. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for!

Grows

10 Ft

Year!

ONLY

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or numer again.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen



color that really lasts on concrete

KEMIKO PERMANENT CONCRETE STAIN

Changes lifeless gray cement areas to Grand Canyon Colors—Kemiko's 9 beautiful colors apply easily, penetrate instantly—as permanent as the concrete surface itself.

FREE.... Send for descriptive folder in full color

ROHLOFF & COMPANY HG-69

918 NORTH WESTERN AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA



If Your Child Is a Poor Reader

See how The Sound Way to Easy Reading can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. New home-tutoring course drills your child in phonics with records and cards. Easy to use. University tests and parents' reports show children gain up to full year's grade in reading skill in 6 weeks. Write for free illustrated folder and low price. Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. K-9, Wilmette, Ill.



TREE OF HEAVEN (Ailanthus altissima) grows 10 feet high in 1 yearproduces leaves 6 feet long! Exotic, beautiful, easy to grow! Great for new home owners. A lush, fast-growing wonder! Just plant seeds, have huge trees in months! Early bird bargain: Send \$1 for 1 pkg. of seeds, get another pkg. FREE! Money-back guarantee. Immediate delivery.

SPENCER GIFTS

612 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.
Copyright 1959 Spencer Gifts, Atlantic City, N. J.

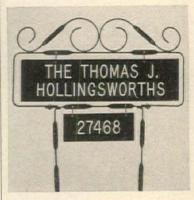
DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED



in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, featherfluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG . Box 6070 . Dallas, Texas Write FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and for . . FREE descriptive folder today. No obligation.

SHOPPING



It's all in a name

Display an attractive house marker for the convenience of guests, deliveries and the post office. Scrolled bracket and posts are made of wrought iron, sign plates are mica plastic. Black and white plastic panels are laminated, name and house number are machine engraved on both sides for permanence. \$8.95 complete. Ppd. Corley Co., HG6, Cullman 7, Ala.

Room to breathe

If a member of the family is exceptionally tall, stretch a standardsize wooden bed with this new side rail extender which adds a full 6 inches to the bed. Steel hooks clamped between sturdy plywood fit into headboard and rail. Plywood comes finished in light, medium or dark stain. \$4.75 plus 40c postage. Better Sleep Inc., HG6. New Providence, N. J.

Sleeping beauty

Shield eyes from daylight during an afternoon nap (or from lamp light while your better half reads himself to sleep) with a padded satin eye mask. Silk screen design in gold against a black background is amusing and flattering. Elastic band keeps it comfortably in place. \$1. postpaid. Scintilla, Dept. HG6, 5718 North Kenmore, Chicago, Illinois.

REVEAL YOUR INNER PERSONALITY WITH A

It's fun to know more about yourself through your handwriting. Introvert or extrovert, creative or unimaginative, romantic or realist, dreamer or doer? Our expert psycho-graphologist will analyze your handwriting and reveal your inner traits, your hidden talents. Simply send a large sample of your handwriting on unruled paper, along with your full signature. State your age and if you are left handed. Enclose \$2.00 for each analysis.

For fast service, add 50¢ extra. Special rates for Club Groups.

Psycho-Graphology Inc. Dept. HG-6, 160 E. 38 St., N.Y. 16, N.Y.

FlexPort PET DOOR



"I don't see how we I aon't see how we ever got along with-out FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific." Puli Breeder, Connecticut

"The device is the greatest peace-of-mind restorer my wife and I have seen in a dog's age." Editor, New York

Keeps Out Flies, Wind, Rain



TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-6 Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

AROUND

Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well loved friend: eight lobsters and 1/2 peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your gift list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by Railway Express, lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. \$15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farms, HG6, Damariscotta, Me.



Soft step

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are beautifully made of top grain skins, hand laced with nylon. Feather-soft soles are foam crepe. Colors: red. smoke, taffytan or white. Sizes: 3 to 13. Widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Be sure to underline size. \$5.95 plus 50c postage. Order from Moccasin Craft, HG6, 65 Mulberry Street, Lynn, Mass.



Deacon's bench

For hall or fover, this beautifully simple Early American bench made of fine grained ash and handwoven rush is 60" x 171/4" x 18". Available in three finishes: natural to be painted or stained, \$45.95; in blonde finish, \$49.95; or finished in antique pine or maple, \$55.95. Express collect. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG6, Statesville, North Carolina.



GIANT CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX

Keep lingerie, cashmeres, men's shirts, linens clean and dust-free! Of rigid, strong polystyrene with snug-fit lid. Crystal clear see contents at a glance! Size: 15" x 11" x 6" holds 12 sweaters, slips, blouses, etc. Ideal for \$5.95 ea. ppd. off-season storage, too! \$5.95 ea. ppd.



NATIONAL'S sensational NEW

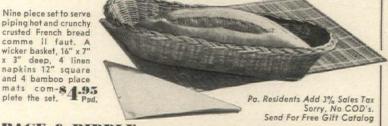
PLASTIC SHOE BOX for women's shoes

 lets you select shoes at a glance · protects shoes from dust, scuffing, mildew

\$1.50 ea. 6 for \$7.50

No COD's or Stamps, please NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC., Dept. G6, 15 West 18th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

French Bread Serving Set piping hot and crunchy crusted French bread x 3" deep, 4 linen napkins 12" square and 4 bamboo place



PAGE & BIDDLE, 21 Station Road, Haverford HG6, Penna.

WEEPING WILLOW TREE WALL MURAL

SPECIAL

PRE-CUT IN PANELS READY TO HANG

Mural is 6 ft. long x 2 ft. tall. Painted in Black & Gold on Chalk White Pebble Stock. Framed with Gold Border.

Complete with Paste & Hanging Instructions

Only 595

Guaranteed to Please or Immediate Refund



Now you can add that custom look to the walls of any room in the house. A mural over the bed, couch or in the dining area gives your walls that added touch found only in the most expensive decorator homes of today. Beautifully printed in black and gold on chalk white pebble paper stock, precut, ready to hang including paste and hanging instructions only \$5.95.

MILT FREEMAN • P.O. Box 5 • Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.



COZY COMFORT FOR THE FAMILY

TERRY-SCREEN, INC. BOX 83H, PELHAM, NEW YORK

TERRY-SCREEN FOR BEACH PRIVACY

Make your day at the beach a real delight. This soft colorful beach towel eastly converts to a screen providing privacy plus protection from wind and kicked sand. Even on the most crowded beach, you can eastly see your way back to your TERRY-SCREEN. Deep pockets extend the entire length to hold sunglasses, watches, wallets, etc. within easy reach. Carefully fashioned of luxurious terry-cloth in popular stripes, TERRY-SCREEN is 60" long by 28" high, washable, light and compact. Complete with three removable poles and plastic cover.

\$5.95 ppd.



KING SIZE QUILTED COVERLET \$14.95

Washable Everglaze Chintz

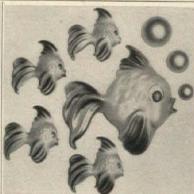
Twin— Throw Style 7.95 Cafe 36" long 3.95 Full— Throw Style 9.95 Valance... 1.95 (Fitted Style—add 3.00) Pillow Sham. 3.95 Dust Ruffle.... 4.95 Vanity Skirt. 5.95

Coverlets in Solid Colors — Aqua, Pink, White, Sand, Gold, Brown, Blue, Green, Orchid, Red, Charcoal.

Mix 'N' Match Accessories in Solids or Stripes. Illustrated Ensemble also available in Acetate with Dacron, Antique satin, Chromspun taffeta.

Color swatches-Photos 15c each fabric. Add 90c Postage --- Handling to order.

nsemble House 256-5th Ave.
NewYork, N.Y.



FANTAIL FISH are a family of bubbling personalities that will do gay things for your bathroom or a swimming pool. Made of ceramic in Black with Gold Flecks, Pink, Yellow, Aqua all the Black trim and White with Brown Trim, finished with Mother-of-Pearl Luster. Mama Fantail is 7½" long, 7" high, babies 3½" x 3½". Complete Set (8 pcs) \$5.90 ONLY post prepaid. Send check or M. O. TODAY. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Specify color. Calif. Res. add 24¢ Sales Tax. Brochure available.





KITCHEN LABELS are handy identification for your recipe cards, homemade pies, preserves, pickles, and relishes. Printed in black on white, gilt edged gummed paper 11/2 inches long. Each is lettered with "From the Kitchen of" and your name. Come in your choice of Mixing Bowl or Stove design. 500 padded and packed in a clear plastic box are \$2. Via air add 14¢. Guaranteed to please. Bruce Bolind, 60 Bolind Bldg., Montrose 41, California. Thank you kindly.

Perfect For FATHER'S DAY ... THE HANDY ROLLED SOCK DISPENSER

Give him a week's supply of socks at his fingertips, with this Golden Mahogany SOX BOX. No more fumbling through drawers ... when you pull one out, another drops. All can be seen through a slot in front. Buy two or three boxes-to separate solids from plaids, sports from dress socks.

> Only \$ 2 each.

Postage paid by Bob Evans, SOX BOX, El Reno, Oklahoma.



IMPORTED EXQUISITE CHINESE BROCADES

Fine fabrics direct from fabulous Hong Kong—hand-loomed in rich oriental scenic and symbolic designs—Backgrounds of red, green, black, gold, turquoise—for dresses, blouses, lackets and unusual draperies and upholstery. Width 28". \$3.95 per yard, ppd.

20 assorted samples \$1.00, deductible from order. \$3.50 ea. ppd. Brocade Ties for men:



CHINESE SHOP

1222 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

MOSAIC TIL

AT ITS BEST! NUMBERS YOU CAN SEE.

New-weather resistant-non-rusting-inexpensive, Imported ceramic tile-white with black numerals, very decorative multi-color corners. Designed to suspend or fasten to building. Set in special non-shrink cement.

Do-it-yourself kit, with complete instructions, just 6.95 ppd. Custom made ready to place, for only 8.95 ppd. Add 1.00 to above prices, for special colors. Also comes in beautiful Jewel-tone Venetian glass, custom made only, in your very own color decor, just 12.95 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please. Check with order.

FREEPORT, ILL. DOROTHY DE LAIN MOSAICS



Give Your Friends a "WESTERN WELCOME"

with this inviting "Flying L" door knocker made of an actual horseshoe and western rowel spur with heel chain. Handsome, decorative, practical. Finished in weather-resistant Golden Hercules bronze with nickel silver trim, \$7.95. Ideal for horse lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, owners of ranch style homes, summer cottages, etc. Imaginative gift for friends who like Western ornament. Guaranteed. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. Write for free products catalog.

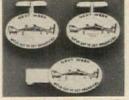
LINCOLN STEEL CORP. Box 1668, Dept. H. Lincoln, Nebr.

FATHER'S DAY GIFTS

for every man with a sense of humor!



CERAMIC PEN SET to cheer up his desk and gently remind him that "Opinions expressed by the husband in this house are not necessarily those of the management!" Good matured fun on gently remind him that the husband in this he those of the managemen



ot 10 Jized!'' He'll wear them everywhere! \$2.50 pair Tie Bar \$1.75 Cuff Links hing Tie Bar OR Keyehain \$3.95 set

*by Herb Gardner
All postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
atalog included with every orde

Pinestridge Studios
OSSINING 3, NEW YORK



Pandora Cart

You'll love to entertain with the assistance of this gracefully styled Pandora Cart finished in brilliant brass plating. Truly a beauty accented with delicate scrollwork. Easily moved from room to room on quality ball bearing swivel casters.

Shelves with your choice of finish in white or black Arabesque glass ornamented with contrasting color.

Over-all height—28", length 31". Specify color of glass shelves.

olorific HOUSE Rev 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

SHOPPING AROUND



Romance recaptured Graceful bench for the foot of a

bed, this Provincial classic, the Amiens, has a hardwood frame and is finished in fruitwood, walnut, mahogany or white with gold highlights. 18" h. x 17" d. x 52" w. Covered in your fabric (send one 54" vard) for \$41., or in aqua, sage, red, rose, pink or gold velvet. \$43. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, Box 725, Morganton, N. C.



Easy-to-clean floor covering for summer cottages, the Goza mat is imported from Japan. 72" x 36", it is dust and water repellent (an ideal sun-tanning companion for the beach, too). Easy to roll, and neatly bound, it will not ravel. In natural color textured straw only. \$1.95 postpaid. Order from Shopping International, HG6, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.



Straw boater

Gay garnish for summer cottons and a wide-eyed smile: a circle hat made of imported natural color straw. 14" in diameter, it boasts a band and streamers of silk ribbon, two gold-plated initials. Ribbon comes in red, green, blue or black. Brim is 3" wide. Hat fits all head sizes. \$2.20 postpaid. Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG6, 276 East 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



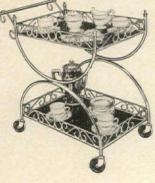
To your health!

If you are in the pink, this gout stool will improve your well being. Designed and proportioned to relax the legs and feet, it has solid mahogany legs finished in brown or blond, and a textured tapestry cover in a choice of green, red, brown, citron or champagne. 15" x 12" x 22". \$15.65 ppd. Lee & Martha Snyder, HG6, Box 85, Station 30, Cincinnati.



All dated up

Punctuate a memorable date with 14K gold charms. For her bracelet the tasseled mortarboard (\$10.50); for his watch or key chain a college seal (\$14). In sterling silver the graduation cap or the seal is \$3. Postpaid. Tax included. Send 25c for 112 page catalogue of charms. Charm & Treasure, Department HG6, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



H&G's Newsletter

continued from page 16



• Enviers of Cordon Bleu skill can now hold their own with the help of a little behind-the-scenes gadget called the Popeil-Dial-O-Matic. It automatically waffles, ripples, shreds, slices or Juliennes fruits and vegetables by simply turning a dial. Jeron's, P.O. Box 5692, Chicago 7, Ill.

A new spot cleaner, called Process 1-2-3, is said to be true to its name and works "as quickly as you can say one-two-three." Three solutions, packaged in plastic bottles, are applied one over the other to remove almost any stain. Bryanston Corp., 112 E. 19 St., New York 3, N. Y.

• Picnickers can break away from sandwiches and hard-cooked eggs this summer with an iceless ice box that keeps food cold for hours or retains heat if packed with hot dishes. Made from Alcoa laminated aluminum foil the box is designed for long use at a fraction of metal cooler costs. F&M Products Corporation, Box 337, Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania.



• Bait to hustle children to their meals: placemats decorated with a woodchuck, fawn, bear, or rabbit, that can be colored with crayons. The mats are protected by layers of clear "Alathon" polyethylene resin so that crayon marks can be wiped off and the coloring game can start afresh with the next bowl of unpopular spinach. Hedwin Corp., 1600 Roland Heights Ave., Baltimore 11, Maryland.

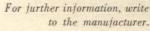


Oglers of stereo equipment will be pleased to hear they can stage a gradual conversion to that medium with the new Heathkit SP-1 & SP-2 Monaural-Stereo Preamplifier Kit, The kit

is designed so that you can start with a basic preamplifier and later on, when your pocketbook is fat enough to buy a second speaker and amplifier, you can add a second channel for stereo without rewiring. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Michigan.

• Urethane foam sponges with a bar of cleaner or detergent locked inside help simplify the job of washing cars and boats. Boat model will suds even in salt water. Poly-Urafoam Corp., 1907 White Plains Rd., New York 62, N. Y.

Plastic has been used to make a weather-proof, rust-proof nail-up flower pot hanger. The sturdy hanger adjusts to fit all flower pots up to 6" in diameter; will support any weight that the pot can contain. Lillian of Fairfield, Division of Fairfield Plastics, Inc., Fairfield, Connecticut.









Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!



First dishwasher detergent with germremoving Purisol! Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher all (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

ISCOVER BIGGS!



Biggs new Contemporary group is now complete —living room, dining room, bedroom. Send for new free illustrated booklet.

> Master Craftsmen Since 1890 900 West Marshall St. Richmond, Virginia

Showrooms: Richmond, Atlanta, Washington, Pittsburgh, Baltimore



AMERICA IEUROPE

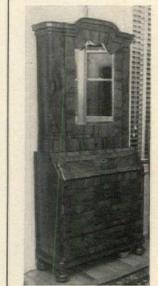
For those who want a pattern of leisurely elegance, Fraser's has made LINE in WMF Cromargan stainless. 5-piece place setting, \$7.00. Write for our illustrated brochure L and the store nearest you.

FRASER'S, INC. . 236 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. . 3309 Adeline St., Berkeley 3, Calif.

Antiques

QUESTIONS &

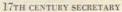
This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.



Wolfenbrittel, Germany? The wood is a golden yellow color. M.C.L.-New York, N.Y.

Could you tell the period of this secretary which came from the village of

Your secretary dates between 1690 and 1700 and is characteristic of the fine furniture then made in Holland, North Germany and Denmark. Essentially of Dutch origin, the distinguishing features of such furniture are the ball feet and elaborate banding that mark this piece of finely grained walnut veneer.





What can you tell me about this unusual spoon with silver mounts? What was its use? About when and where was it made?

E.M.H.-Hyannis, Mass.

It is a toddy spoon made of horn. The pointed silver mount on the end was for pricking the lemon used in mixing this hot drink. The spoon is English of the late 18th or early 19th century. Because horn did not heat as rapidly as silver it was favored material for such spoons.



WASHINGTON PLAQUE

My bronze plaque of George Washington is signed "A. H. Jones, Sculp., N. Y." and was patented in 1858. Can you further identify A.J.S .- Alexandria, Va. the sculptor?

A. H. Jones was a New York sculptor who made portrait plaques of outstanding Americans from which multiple bronze castings were made, patented and sold.



VICTORIAN LIBRARY TABLE

Tve purchased this old piece and tried to restore it. I'd like to learn its period and use. O.A.M.-Bartlesville, Okla.

You have a library table with an adjustable top for use as a reading stand or drawing board. It dates about 1870 to 1880 and is an example of American Victorian furniture of the Eastlake substyle.

ANSWERS BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE



FRENCH VASES

Can you identify this pair of deep blue porcelain vases? Indistinct marks in a raised blue oval look like "B & Co."

P.C.C.M .- South Haven, Mich.

The maker's mark indicates that these vases probably came from the porcelain factory of Bernardaud & Co., Limoges, France. It was in business during the last quarter of the 19th century.



19TH CENTURY CRADLE

What can you tell me about this black walnut cradle with carved head and footboard? One side is hinged. J.N.—Springfield, Ill.

Your cradle with stand is an example of Victorian furniture of the Renaissance substyle, made by American furniture factories circa 1865-80. The mechanical features are usual with cradles of this period.



POST-CHIPPENDALE CHAIR

Here is one of a set of six Chippendale chairs bought 50 to 60 years ago, perhaps from the Schuyler mansion, Albany. Are the rush slip M.G.S .- Troy, N. Y. seats correct?

The square front legs taper slightly, indicating the chairs are transitional from the Chippendale period, when legs were square, to the Hepplewhite, when they all tapered. Some country chairs of this time (about 1785-90) had rush seats.



VICTORIAN VASE

I would like your opinion as to the origin and time of this pebble finished vase, 8" high, decorated with a red rose spray.

C.B.W .- Monroe, La.

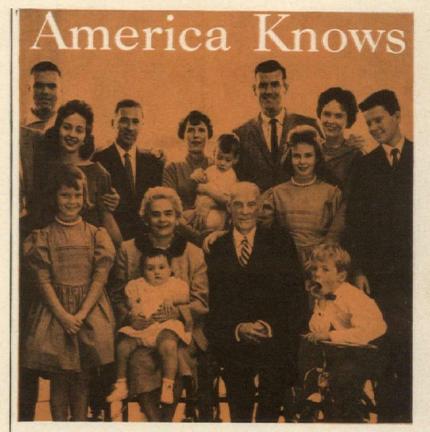
It is of the Victorian period, made about 1875-1890. Similar vases, usually smaller, were produced at this time by various English potteries. Most of them bear no pot-



BETYLER VORONTZWICH SAMOVAR

From the photograph and sketched marks, can you identify my brass M.R.M .- Washington, D. C. samovar

Your samovar dates about 1880 and was made at Tula in central Russia, chief center for such brass founding. Its maker was a craftsman named Vorontzwich. In the marks on the base, the medallion at left is a profile of Alexander III, the czar at that time. The one at the right is the maker's touch mark.



one floor polisher is the very best





polishes without carrying over caked wax, dirt. Twin buffing pads too. Work fast in 12" sweeps. VITAL 17 POUNDS. No lighter polisher does the job and no polisher feels lighter. Weightless in motion!

PERFECT SPEED, 600 RPM. Synchronized with weight

for proper friction, important reason why floors (table tops, too) gleam and gleam. You hardly ever wax! Just buff now and then.

POWER-PACKED MOTOR. Has all the muscle needed to scrub floors spotless, spread wax evenly, polish bright. Plus extra power for extra tough jobs like sanding, refinishing.

ALL METAL FOR SUPER-STAMINA. Thousands still giving trouble-free service after almost 30 years. No polisher can match this! Priced for any budget.

wanted most because it's the best! does the most too!



New! Dispenser* **Automatically pours** wax, detergent and rug cleaning fluid.



Roll-Easy Attachment Cleans all carpets



Do-it-Yourself Kit* Sands and refinishes expertly, easily. floors and furniture, Saves work and money. does professional job

BY THE WORLO'S LARGEST MAKERS OF TWIN-BRUSH POLISHERS ALSO MAKERS OF REGINA ELECTRIKBROOM

The Regina Corporation 39 Regina Avenue, Rahway, N.J. Please send free folder on care of floors and name of nearest dealer. Name.	Find your Regina dealer in the YELLOW PAGES under Floor Machines* If not ilsted- mail coupon
Address	
CityState_	

ON SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA



BY DOROTHEA WALKER

Editor's note: This is the third in a series of reports by Mrs. Richard Walker of San Francisco on her last summer's motor trip through Europe and the things she brought home. In February H&G she described her finds in the Austrian Tyrol and in April, her discoveries in the south of France.

One summer's evening in Southampton, Long Island, just before our departure for a motor trip abroad, I casually mentioned to a dinner partner that we hoped to include the Costa Brava of Spain in our itinerary. He sputtered. He could not swallow fast enough to get the next words out. "I just came back, From Calella."

"You liked it?"

"Liked . . . Do you want the two-hour story or the four-hour one?"

Obviously there was time for neither. But we ignored the other guests for as long as we dared and while he talked my opinion was confirmed, that few countries have as strong a personality, as rich a flavor as Spain. The Spaniard's fierce integrity, his pride, his tenderness; the deep wail of the conte honda, the crackle of castanets, the plaintive bugle call in the bull ring-they cut a deep wide swath. The foreigner is unable to dismiss Spain and Spaniards with a brief deprecatory gesture. He loves or hates them.

My husband and I crossed the French border in our Borgward

station wagon at Le Perthus and when we reached La Junquera in Spain, I jumped out of the car and entered a dingy office to present the car papers. A shriveled man at the desk examined our credentials without lifting his eyes. I inquired in English about the possibility of finding a gas station on the road to Gerona. (Gas stations in Spain are widely separated.) No answer. Then I pleaded in Spanish. "Pero hombre. Give me your advice. Por favor." He looked up and a wide smile disturbed his long handled moustache. Then through gaps left by three missing front teeth came a fountain of information. I didn't understand half of it but I thanked him profusely and ran out. At least I had learned that my meagre knowledge of the language would be an open sesame.

The Costa Brava-with its silver-gray olive trees, its pines that resemble feather dusters turned upside down, its rugged coast line and its rolling hills-is reminiscent of the California coast where the Pacific Ocean touches Pebble Beach. But the Mediterranean air is warmer and the sea offers a gentle caress. Because it faces the water, Catalonia has some of the characteristics of a maritime nation. The people are strong and hardworking and they look askance at their sybaritic compatriots, the Madrileños to the south. who, they say, depend on fertile Continued on page 51



ROMAN RUINS ATTRACT ARCHITECTURAL STUDENTS AT TOSSA DE MAR





Anne Cole tells...

Why women love the new Thunderbird

The young and vivacious Vice-President of Cole of California commutes to her office (and crosses the country!) in her new Thunderbird

Anne Cole is one of the youngest, prettiest and most successful executives in the world of fashion. Her name and her swimsuits are known to fashion-conscious women all over the country. One of the rewards of success for Miss Cole is her new Thunderbird.

"It's a wonderful car," says Miss Cole. "When I'm in Los Angeles, I drive from my home to my office every day. It's only 20 miles-but you know L.A. traffic! Even so, I handle my T-bird as though I were the world's greatest driver, which I'm not. It's just that it's so easy to handle. It's so easy, in fact, that I drive from the Coast to New York twice a year. That's really traveling!

"What I mean is that other cars I've driven seem to have 'FOR MEN ONLY' signs on them. My Thunderbird says, 'ANNE COLE.' It's my car and I love it.

"My Thunderbird has flair!"

"It's a black convertible with a white top and it's beautiful. Personally, I think it's the smartest car on the road, with simple, classic understatement. If you don't like clutter, if you don't like busyness . . . you'll like the Thunderbird. But, as you know, I do like flair in design and the Thunderbird has great flair!

"The Thunderbird is so luxurious, too. Contoured seats add such a nice touch. They're wide and deep and couldn't be more comfortable. You don't feel as though you're sitting on the floor when you sit in a Thunderbird! And I like having the service console separating the seats. Very smart. And practical.

"I like the wide doors. No matter what I'm wearing, I can get in and out with no effort at all. A blessing!

"But do you know what I like best of all? The way I look in my Thunderbird! It makes me look glamorous. I feel glamorous in it. It's that kind of car. And let's face it-a car is an accessory these days. And accessories must be smart."

See how you look in a Thunderbird

Next time you look at cars with your husband, let him see how you look in a Thunderbird. Let him see how he feels in a Thunderbird. Let him drive it around the corner-just once will do it-and he'll buy it for you. You'll have a Thunderbird all your own!

Your Ford dealer invites you to compare luxury cars for beauty, comfort and glamour. Do this and you'll agree with Anne Cole that the new Thunderbird is "the smartest car on the road." Yet the 1959 Thunderbird costs far less than other luxury cars!

FORD DIVISION, Ford Motor Company,





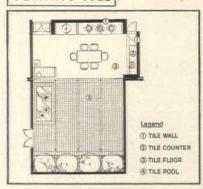
"CERAMIC TILE ... IDEALLY COMBINES SERVICE AND BEAUTY"

Thoughtful division of space . . . contrasting materials . . . warm, livable colors . . . a varied selection of practical ceramic tile surfaces—all these went into Harwell Hamilton Harris' charming design for a dining court. When you build or remodel, remember this: sparkling ceramic tile surfaces will never burn, stain, dent, scratch or fade—and they will clean easily with no replacement costs and minimum maintenance for the life of the home.

Harwell Hamilton Hamis

THE MODERN STYLE IS

CERAMIC TILE



Floor Plan of Dining Court

Get new construction and modern remodeling ideas from a folder on the Harwell Hamilton Harris Dining Court, plus colorful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited—Volume 2." Both for 25¢. Write Dept. HG-659, nearest Tile Council of America office listed below.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc. Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co. Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. Carlyle Tile Co. General Tile Co. Gladding, McBean & Co. Jackson Tile Mfg. Co. Jordan Tile Mfg. Co. Lone Star Ceramics Co. Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc. Mosaic Tile Co. Murray Tile Co., Inc. National Tile & Mfg. Co. Olean Tile Co. Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co. Pomona Tile Mfg. Co. Ridgeway Tile Co. Robertson Mfg. Co. Sparta Ceramic Co. Stylon Corp. Stylon Southern Corp. Summitville Tiles, Inc. Texeramics, Inc. United States Ceramic Tile Co. Universal Potteries, Inc. Wenczel Tile Co. Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.; Room 933, 727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.; Room 207, 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas



SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 48

Catalonia for support.

The main road toward Gerona is excellent. We picked up three ride-thumbing children but when I asked questions I was foiled once more. They spoke Catalonian, as unintelligible to me as Greek would have been. They said please and thank you in English and directed us to a dusty side road that led to their small whitewashed house. As we bumped along this detour my knees kept meeting my chin. Side roads on the Costa Brava are rough going.

From Port Bou, where the Spanish and French frontiers meet on the Mediterranean coast, to Blanes, 42 miles from Barcelona, the sea has taken a hundred bites out of the rugged mountainside and at each inlet there is a town. Pirates who roamed the sea used to raid the towns and go away by sea. Fishermen who lived in the village used to bring in their catches of pollock, mackerel and turbot, auction them off from the ends of their boats and put out to sea again. It occurred to no one to go from village to village by road, so many of the inlets are inaccessible to each other.

But from the main route to Gerona it is possible to reach the coast at any one of a dozen points by a reasonably good road. We waited to turn off at S' Agaro (Dry Creek in Catalonian) where we had reservations at the Hostal de La Gavina, reputed to be the luxury hotel of the Costa Brava. The dusty driveway lined with scrubby bushes belied the hotel's reputation but when we reached the doorway, the botones, bell boys wearing impeccable beige and brown suits with dozens of buttons, reassured us.

After we had registered, the botones led us up a stone stairway, then down a long wide hall. At intervals the walls were lined with antique porcelain plates, blue, yellow and pale green, and I was impressed by the cleverness of using

them as wall decoration in this narrow area where insufficient perspective barred the use of paintings. When we reached the bedroom we found the luxury—17th century Spanish furniture and silk-brocade-covered walls.

I walked out on the balcony, was reveling in my first view of the sea interrupted only by the luxuriant forests of pine and cork, and was half falling in love with the sputter of Vespas that shot down the road below, when my husband called, "Come here. Quickly." I hurried inside and found him in the bathroom.

found him in the bathroom.

"Spain," he said. "I thought this was supposed to be a primitive place." He was wielding a shower head with a long metal arm that projected from the wall above the bathtub, an arm that could be raised or lowered so that he, a sixfoot-three man, could be sprayed on the chest, or I, five feet two, could be sprayed on my chest. For 26 years we had been compromising. "If only we could find the manufacturer, we could buy one," he went on. "That is, if we could describe it."

My eye was caught just then by bath towels the size of sheets, twin basins, a telephone on the wall and two boxes of Kleenex. Surely the management had the bathroom-conscious Americans in mind. I began to wonder if the natural beauty and charm of S' Agaro might be buried under modern conveniences.

After we had showered and sent our clothes to be pressed, we decided to explore. We questioned a botones who flashed his dark eyes and suggested the Paseo de Ronda, a pedestrian path constructed along the red rock wall just above the sea and below the private houses. As we wandered along we marveled at the elaborate construction work. Forty or 60 stone steps carved in solid rock led to secluded beaches. Massive

Continued on next page





KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

CHINOISERIE

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Width 90", depth 18", height 82". At better furniture and department stores. Send 15 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. 66 for booklet describing the many sizes and finishes available.

UNION-NATIONAL, Inc JAMESTOWN, N. Y.



NATIONAL POOL EQUIPMENT CO.
P.O. Box 1101, Indianapolis, Ind.

- ☐ I'm enclosing 25c. Please send me your new swimming pool brochure.
- ☐ I plan to install a swimming pool within twelve months.
- ☐ I am interested in a pool installa-

NAME	
ADDRESS	

HG

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA continued

stone walls 20 or 30 feet high supported enormous modern houses with antique sandstone window frames that gave the structures a look of antiquity. With rare talent the Spaniards had combined the new with the old. At every step there were vistas through cypress, locust or pine trees to a moss-covered statue against a modern stone wall or to a modern fountain set in a base of old tiles.

We were curious about the Paseo de Ronda. Had the householders pooled their funds to build this fine walk? Was it a public walk? Who had planned the construction? For the moment, there was no one we could ask.

That evening we dined on the outdoor terrace of the hotel. While we were pondering about the main course, the waiter told us that Catalonia is less marked for its special dishes than other regions of Spain. The meat is good because there is good grazing in the foothills of the Pyrenees, and first-class hotels and restaurants avoid using an overabundance of oil, garlic and onions in cooking.

We heard English spoken by English tourists at the tables nearby, and we also heard Dutch, German and Italian. Except for the waiters no one was speaking Spanish. My disappointment was acute. "I suppose the Spaniards never come to a place like this," I

said petulantly.

Just then I saw a girl in the doorway, a girl with green eyes and a high forehead, a long thin nose, long thin fingers and feet, and ash blonde hair brushed straight back and fastened in a chignon. She was wearing drop pearl earrings, a single strand of pearls and a full-skirted white dress trimmed with evelet embroidery. A magenta shawl was falling from one shoulder. The man who accompanied her approached the waiter, who shrugged and indicated a table for two that probably had been reserved for someone else. He quickly removed an already opened wine bottle and an ice bucket and then he pulled out a chair for her.

I could hear the cadence of Spanish phrases as she spoke to the waiter. I sighed. "It sounds marvelous. Isn't she wonderful looking?

My husband squinted. "She doesn't look Spanish."

"They aren't small and dark ... necessarily.

My husband smiled. "I always was partial to long thin feet. And she certainly looks well in the setting.'

I looked beyond her at the potted plants in lacy iron stands that gave the illusion of a gate and at the tiles framed in iron filigree above her head. I would have liked to recreate the scene in California.

The next morning we went swimming in the sea, inquiring first about the direction of the breeze. There are two beaches, La Conca and Las Cuevas, and on a warm day the one with the cool south wind is preferable.

When we returned to the hotel, we asked the concierge about the Paseo de Ronda and the surrounding property. In excellent English he told us that the hotel had been remodeled five years before under the supervision of Senor X who owned the property and had also supervised the building of the walk, the houses and the church. In summer his garden was the setting for music festivals at which the symphony orchestras from Vienna and Barcelona performed. "But you must see this garden." The concierge snapped his fingers and a botones was at his elbow. "To the gardens of Senor X," said the concierge.

My husband began to withdraw. "We can't intrude."

The concierge explained that Senor X and his wife had returned to Barcelona, that the summer season on the Costa Brava ends in mid-September (it was then September 21).

Five minutes later we entered an iron gate, then hesitated, stunned by the magnificence of a terraced garden that gradually descended to a swimming pool and on to an arched walk on the brink of the Mediterranean. The rich odor of pines and jasmine was floating around my head. I was thinking that here, as in the old French ballets like Les Indes Galantes, scent was a part of the stage set. Perhaps we should all plant fragrant flowers at our garden gates.

We began to exclaim over the plants: lagestremia that resembled crape-myrtle, and althea, a tall blue flower on a tall stalk. The garden was carefully planned but the effect was casual, the result of planting variegated clumps of flowers at the base of eerie trees or in and around the irregular rock formations.

Suddenly the gate behind us groaned gently and we turned to see the lady of the evening before, wearing a white piqué bathing suit and a pagoda-shaped pink straw hat. She greeted us in flawless English, explaining that she was Senor X's daughter-in-law, that she came to the garden each day with her children and that she would be delighted to show us around it.

I began to protest but my husband interrupted to accept the in-





SPANISH VILLAGE OUTSIDE BARCELONA

vitation. His eyes, I noticed, were not on her long thin feet.

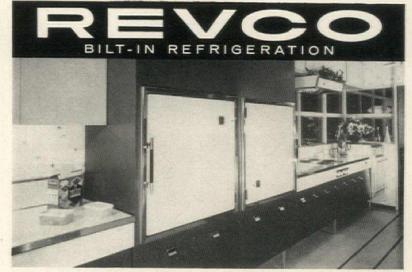
As we walked around I told her that I was planning to write about Catalonia. Immediately she began to talk about her language and her people. She said that Catalonian is related to Provencal but it has a harsher sound descriptive of the dynamism of the people; that children speak it with their parents who speak it to each other when they are enraged or otherwise emotionally disturbed. Her husband, she told us, directed a chemical factory in Gerona, and came to S' Agaro for vacations and weekends to work avidly at his avocations, skin diving, swimming and tennis. Though Catalonian women are cloistered, they apparently read and travel far more extensively than their mothers did for Senora X Jr. spoke intelligently about the politics of her country and ours.

She invited us to visit the gardens again and to swim in the pool and she advised us to tour the coast by boat or by car but to return each night to our glamorous bathroom at the Hostal de La Gavina. When we saw some of the more primitive hostelries in the other villages, we were glad we had followed her advice.

One day we browsed in a town near S' Agaro, San Feliu de Guixol, the largest (10,000 inhabitants) on the coast. It grew up in the 7th century in the shadow of a Benedictine monastery. A pre-Romanesque iron gate, the old church and Saint Benedict's arch are still standing. Because of its sheltered commodious harbor San Feliu in the Middle Ages was linked to Genoa and from there the Italians infiltrated the coast.

We drove up a narrow winding road to St. Elmo, a chapel on a hill that overlooks the town and the coast. From there we had a bird's-eye view of the colored tile chimneys like miniature castles that crowned the houses below. Afterwards, walking down steps that were carved in the path, we

Continued on page 55



How to plan your forever new kitchen*

When you begin your kitchen planning, consider built-in refrigeration first.

There is no substitute for the charm and elegance that Revco Bilt-Ins impart to your new or remodeled kitchen. Revco units are available in the in-

Revco units are available in the incomparable Refrigerator, the Custom Ice-maker and Custom Freezer. The unique modular design makes it possible to build in refrigerators and freezers anywhere, even under counters, in any combination, for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Only Revco offers choice of finish: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood and 25 decorator colors.

*Send for "HOW TO PLAN A TREND SETTING KITCHEN"

An outstanding collection of forever new kitchens, with exciting ideas for colors and arrangements.

Over and Under

Your choice of arrangement



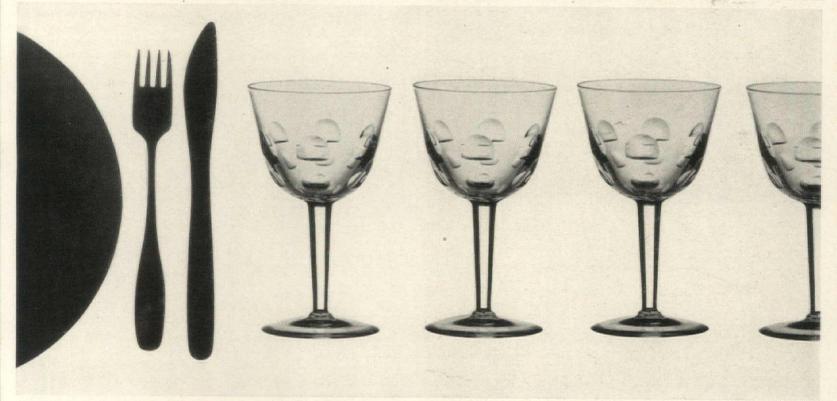
Side by Side Under (

REVCO

Revco, Inc.,
Deerfield, Michigan Dept. HG-59
Enclosed please find 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen." I am interested in new or remodeled kitchens.

Name______Address

City_____Zone___State___



Ragunda . . . designed by Simon Gate

Incomparable ORREFORS

Orystal

Send for name of dealer and illustrated Orrefors booklet

U.S.A. Representatives: East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

COLORADO

CRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Riding, fishing, dancing, fun program, fine food, modern cabins, magnifi-cent scenery. A.P. Folder. Norman Wilson, Owner.

WOODLAND PARK 9



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, delicious meals and delaxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. The largest and most complete! See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 9, Colorado, for hooklet.

CONNECTICUT

CREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial Rooms all with Bath, Quiet, Swimming Pool. Good Food, Philip A. Waldron, Owner, Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

MIAMI BEACH



World Famous Roney Plaza

World Famous Roney Plaza

A magnificent wonderfully different tropical estate with acres of room for relaxation and family fun, in the heart of Miami Beach. Imagine a beach so large (3 blocks long) that your privacy is assured... or a swimming pool so vast it's never crowded... both feature attractive roomsized cabanas. Roney's unique tropical gardens are ideal for a stroll or siesta. Then there's Roney's famous tennis courts... putting greens and shuffleboard courts. And entertainment to satisfy everyone: the gay Bamboo Room for cocktails or conversation... dancing under the stars... outstanding cuisine in the Candlelight Room... a delightful snack at the Coffee Corner. This is the world famous Roney Plaza with hospitality that's the talk of the continent, Completely air conditioned. Rates as low as \$8 per day, includes 2 sumptuous meals. See your Travel Agent or write Mr. Howard T. Hohl, Manager, for folder and complete information. 7 acres on the ocean at 23rd Street, Miami Beach.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince-Hotel, Year 'round resort, E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

Bethel Inn. Finest cuisine. New swimming pool. Own 9-hole golf course, tennis. Beach Club. Amer. Plan. June to Mid-Oct. Bethel 15.

New York-Vacation City

While some prefer the mountains and the beaches as summer retreats, others find a big city vacation fascinating. New York this year will play host to between four and five million guests. Here are a few interesting and exciting places you should try to include, if your summer vacation plans are for New York City: Bronx Zoo, The Cloisters, American Museum-Hayden Planetarium, United Nations, International Airport, the new Design Center for Interiors, Aquarium, Shakespeare in Central Park, Historical Museum.

MAINE

GREENVILLE JCT. (MOOSEHEAD LAKE)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful Sandy Beach, Lawn Luncheons, Delicious Maine meals with lobsters, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Write Box 32.

KENNEBUNKPORT



The Colony

Beautifully situated overlooking beach, ocean, Beautifully situated overlooking beach, ocean, river. New swimming pool, heated salt water. Poolside lunch daily. Cocktail Bar. Entertainment. Dancing nightly. Golf, tennis, shops, movies, theatre and churches nearby. Ownership Management, George C. Boughton, Pres., John C. Banta, Mgr. Winters: The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. Write or call New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6820.

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. Not a typical "resort"; an Island in Time with atmosphere, scenery, birds and flora for the appreciative. Ten miles at sea. Booklet F.

Lookout Hotel. AAA. Relax by the sea. Beautiful grounds, lovely gardens. Exceptional meals. Social and sports activities. June to September.

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Smooth, uncrowded beaches, numerous activities. For folder write Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. From \$58 weekly. Choice of 2 or 3 meals. Late June-September.

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cane Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info. contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 55 West 42 St., NY 36. CH 4-1998.

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages, Cape Cod, over-looking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cock-tails. Early June to late September. Amer. Plan.

EAST NORTHFIELD 33

The Northfield. Golf, swimming pool, all sports on our 250 acre estate. Social program. \$11-\$17 day inc. delicious meals. 125 rms. All year. Folder.

NANTUCKET

Harbor House—Sand, Sea and Air. The world's finest beaches. Consult Robert F. Warner, 17 East 45th Street, New York City, MU 2-4300.

New England Offers You a wonderful vacati four seasons. Make your summer trip include the numerous inus we've listed for your pleasure.

MASSACHUSETTS

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us". Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. Fine N. E. food, Modest or deluxe accom. May 29-October 1.

SWAMPSCOTT



New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean, 12 miles from Boston 300 rooms each with bath. Accessible to all historic points. Every recreational feature, including golf, tennis, riding, fishing and yachting. Private beach, Traditional New England cuisine, Also seafood specialties. Open April to November. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos, One hou from Reno, Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Mittersill Alpine Inn & Chalets. 2000' high on Cannon Mt. Excellent cuisine, cellars, cocktai lounge, dancing, movies, swimming pool & tennis

JACKSON 12 (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 26-Oct. 14.

TACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitneys'. A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond, Shuffleboard, Fishing, Rest, good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

Peckett's on Sugar Hill Club. New England charm. Cottages. Pool. Open June 18 to Oct. 13. Reservations by application. Tel. Fran. VA 3-5555.

SUGAR HILL 19

Sunset Hill House. "The complete Resort." New pool, free 9-hole golf course, nightly entertain-ment, cocktail lounge & fine food. Color folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment, Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn, Early American mosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious fo 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY



Hotel Dennis

On the sea, near metropolitan areas. Year 'round: Golf, sundecks, health baths, entertainments. Buffets in Fjord Room cocktail lounge at fixed price, also nightly dancing. New Red Coat Tavern cocktail lounge. Smart dining in Royal Pavilion dining room. Informal dining in Terrace Grille. Modified American and European plans. ATlantic City 4-8111.

SPRING LAKE REACH



The Essex and Sussex

Right on the Atlantic, one of America's truly fine resorts with beautifully-kept, wide private beach . . . tennis courts, lake park. Boardwalk, 2 golf courses, riding, fishing. Monmouth Park nearby. Enjoy delicious cuisine, social activities, dancing nightly. American Plan. For brochure write to F. L. Abel, Manager, The Essex and Sussex, Spring Lake, New Jersey.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren, Direct Ocean Front, Pvt. beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open-June 27. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Pvt. Beach. Open June 20. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

NEW YORK

LAKE MINNEWASKA

Lake Minnewaska Mountain Houses. "One of America's Most Beautiful Resorts." On cliffs above mountain lake. 88 miles north of N.Y.C. Brochure G.

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant, A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury, Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS



Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny 3000 acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Penn-sylvania, 18-hole championship golf course. In-doer and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special over-night guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President and General Manager.

PENNSYLVANIA

DINGMAN'S FERRY, P. O. BOX 326

Culvermere. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, in-expensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

EAGLES MERE



Crestmont Inn

Crestmont Inn

Fun for the whole family in the scenic Allegheny
Mountains. Modern hotel rooms, cottages. Superb food. 2200-ft. altitude. Large natural lake.
Enjoy golf (regular course; also pitch and putt),
tennis, riding, water sports, shuffleboard, lawn
bowls—or just relax. Golf, tennis pros. Activity
directors for tots and teens. Reasonable rates.
Opens June 15. Folder. W. T. Dickerson, Pres.
For reservations phone LAkeview 5-3232.

MOUNT POCONO

The Skyline Inn. Family resort, planned sports and social programs for all ages. Swimming pool. Cottages. Folder, Mt. Pocono 36, Pennsylvania.

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal facilities to learn. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

Pocono Booklet Center. 8 free booklets from famous resorts for young folks . . . sports, entertainment, fun. Rm. 1604-V, 535 5th Ave., N.Y. 17.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round. Superb cui-sine. 3 hours from N.Y. and Phila, Box 21.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)



The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Escape to the cool Green Mts. Gracious vacation living, continental atmosphere at the foot of Mt. Mansfield. Hub of delightful N. E. activities. Enjoy private heated pool, 5 fast-drying courts. Morgan horses, Golf nearby, Reno French cuisine, epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, dancing. For Reservations Tel. AL 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. Color Folder.

The Hotels and Resorts listed herein will be happy to send complete information. Write direct, mentioning House & Garden.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS



The Homestead

The Virginia Alleghanies give this famous resort a beautiful setting—and a superb summer climate as well. There is bright sunshine on most days; nights are clear and cool, with perfect sleeping under a blanket or two. Service is expert, and accommodations are supremely com-fortable. Sports facilities include two magnif-icent golf courses, indoor and outdoor pools, bent golf courses, indoor and outdoor pools, banks of fast-drying tennis courts, trails for riding or carriage driving, mountain-top skeet and trap-shooting layouts—and so forth; all receiving a degree of maintenance that is almost unheard of these days. For rates and reservations address The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. The charmingly informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; out boards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in the heated salt water pool; other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace, Fast being r as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

VIRGINIA BEACH



The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, al fresco dining, tea and starlight dancing, Yacht & Country Club for solfing, sailing, water skiing and fishing. Indoor and two outdoor pools, skeet range, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an oppor-tunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For informa-tion write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone Circle 6-6800.

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC



The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. Lewis P. Beers, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P. Q.

Mont Gabriel Club. Luxurious 1400-acre mountain-top resort—offering every facility for a happy holiday. Write for illustrated folder.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF OUEBEC



Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Camps

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 9 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From \$13 a day per person, American Plan. By steamer or highway from Montreal. Leslie K. Sheppard, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

MEXICO

JOCOTEPEC, JALISCO

Hotel La Quinta. Colonial Inn on Lake Chapala. Amer. hygienic standards, Home cooking, \$42 per couple per week. Amer. plan, Write direct,

PUERTO RICO

DORADO



Dorado Beach Hotel and Golf Club

Nestled in a lovely tropical setting and swept continually by the cool trade winds. Open the continually by the cool trade winds. Open the year 'round for surf, pool swimming, tennis, other summer sports. Golfing is magnificent on one of the world's finest oceanside courses. 136 rooms in air conditioned beach houses or roomy cabanas. Summer rates, June 1—Dec. 1. See travel agent or New York Res. Off., 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Tel. CIrcle 7-3080.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

GREECE

All-inclusive air tours, visiting Europe and Near East, Colorful Booklet—Dept. J; Greek Tourist Agency, Inc., 505 Fifth Ave., N.Y. MU 2-3520.

THE NETHERLANDS

For Hire in Europe: Luxurious river yacht, crew of 4 included, sleeps 10, 4 baths, for further details write P. O. Box 172, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Condé Nast Travel Guide-%House & Garden Magazine

420 Lexington Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Please send me—free of charge— Condé Nast Travel Guide.

Name			
Address_			

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 53

examined flower boxes made of small stones and my husband sketched them with the hope that some day we might have the time and patience to make some.

Back in the village we searched for ceramic ash trays but found instead a squat yellow and blue cream pitcher. The small boy who waited on us moved quickly and he counted our change without hesitancy. On the Costa Brava mail service may be poor and telephone service deplorable but personal service is faultless.

That night Senora X Jr. introduced us to a bar in San Feliu where the Spanish sailors, seemingly unaware of the English tourists who jammed the doorway, were singing habaneras, the sincere outpourings of all their joys and sorrows.

Another day we drove to Palafrugell, where three roads fan out to beach resorts, Tamariu, Calella and Llfrancha. You can drive between these three villages, even though, from above, the road looks only wide enough for a burro. But it would be foolish to attempt the excursion in a large American car. Tamariu, a small bay carved out by a freshet, has several hotels and pensions on the beach. Calella is a quiet fishing port where no cars are allowed on the streets. Here we found our ash trays, in a variety of colors, decorated with fascinating exotic fish. Then we drove to the lighthouse at Sebastian on a precipitous cliff, where we had tea on the hotel terrace and a dizzying view of the Mediterranean.

On the way back to S' Agaro we stopped at Palamos, a flourishing port, sensata y rica, the Spanish say-judicious and richwhere we purchased some cork door mats. (They turned out to be cheapest there.)

On a third day we drove to Ampurias, whose former name, Emporion or Emporium, once symbolized prosperity. Now it has only 31 inhabitants. Settlers from Marseille arrived there as early as the 5th century BC. At that time there were two separate towns, one Greek, the other Iberian, with the Greeks having direct access to the sea, and therefore the monopoly on trade and export. The Romans added to Emporium and Julius Caesar erected a gymnasium and an amphitheatre there. But the Normans destroyed everything and now there is only the desolate beach strewn with relics which Salvador Dali has painted over and over again.

Continued on page 135



"It's a dream come true, Bob! Every Heirloom Sterling pattern has that beautiful simplicity we love!"



"I thought we'd never find it. Now we could almost choose blindfolded—just by following our hearts."

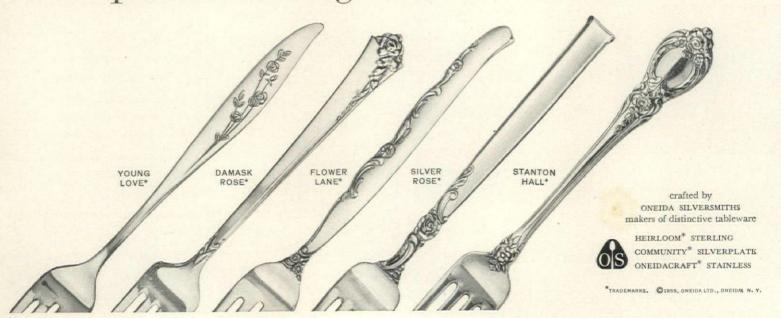


"Looks as if both our hearts are set on 'Lasting Spring'
—it's a 'forever thing,' like our marriage!"



6-pc. place setting, \$35. 4-pc. "starter" place setting, \$24 Magnificent services for 8 from only \$192. All prices include Federal Tax

Fresh, original, <u>beautiful</u> simplicity... the special talent of HEIRLOOM STERLING



The

Way

We

live

in Summer

A mericans are adept at a unique kind of summer occupation which is rapidly becoming a national pastime. It is known, for want of a more exact phrase, as indooroutdoor living and it involves two things which are seemingly paradoxical but actually related. The first is a love of participation—especially in such all-out activities as swimming, games, cooking. The second is a hedonistic realism which equates the enjoyment of these activities with a high degree of comfort. No longer does an outdoor meal mean limp sandwiches and lukewarm coffee in a paper cup. Today it can be as exotic as a Hawaiian luau staged in the backyard by torchlight or as formal as a lawn luncheon served on the best Crown Derby with a menu that would do credit to Maxim's. A swimming pool is more than just a dunking hole; it is ringed with a profusion of chaises, pillows and other poolside pleasances.

Still, to split your summer at home between the house and the garden is truly an art. How, without duplicating your possessions, can you spread all over your acreage and feel equally civilized and cosseted wherever you happen to light? The answer lies in the domestic ingenuity people are exercising all over the country—ingenuity which we explore in this issue. You'll find ideas that help you to make the most of your summer outdoors and ways to give indoors a cool, inviting aspect. You'll discover with delight that a pool is no longer a prohibitive luxury but a property asset. You'll get a real family's eyeview of a house ideal for the best years—those you share with your growing children. And you'll see how a "second" kitchen can help you to entertain better and more easily. In short, how to have a wonderful time at home this summer—and always.

If you like to have the best of both worlds, see next month's H&G for tips on how to have an equally wonderful summer away from home—on wheels, on keels and on wings.



The pleasures of spending the summer at home outdoors

ssuming you have your house and lot, the most important ingredients of a memorable summer at home are people and planning. These are irreducible, for without a family (two will do) you have no problem and without a plan, however rudimentary, you have no solution.

Planning for a summer on your own home grounds can be far less complex than planning for a vacation trip, but it is no less important. Fundamentally, such planning has two aspects: the long range planning that, once done, is done for this summer and those that follow, and the short range planning that includes what to do with the small children while you spray the roses and what food to order for a party of 20 teenagers two weeks from Saturday. It will do you no good to pretend that you can make the most of your home grounds as a vacation site without both kinds of planning.

Nothing can wreck a summer more conclusively than unhappy children. Above everything else plan a full life for them. Within the limitations of space (a big lot is not necessary) provide places for them to play, formally or casually, according to their ages and inclinations. Include play and sports equipment near the top of your plan and budget list. Just as importantly, plan to be with your children and share their summer pleasure to a degree that is mutually agreeable. Be busy with them and relax with them. Take occasional vacations from them, too, of course, and let them visit their friends.

Be wary of improvisation. Impromptu meals may sound inviting, even taste good, but they don't come out of an empty

refrigerator. Even the liveliest party may flag without a little direction. You'll find it pays to anticipate the small needs as well as the big ones. A swimming pool, for instance, may be the number one joy of a stay-at-home summer but somebody has to see that the pool is clean and the water pure. Badminton is not feasible if there are not enough whole rackets to go round or if all the birds have broken wings. These and similar matters fall within the province of the heads of the house; they must be planned for before the season begins.

Capital expenditures for terraces, turf, walks, walls, steps, pools, jungle-gyms, and barbecues presuppose capital plans, too. After the first cost, in time, money and effort, you will want to keep maintenance at a minimum. Make your land-scape as trouble free and durable as you can right from the beginning. Remember that outdoor furniture and equipment must withstand far more abuse than comparable indoor furnishings will ever receive. It is safe to assume, especially when there are children around, that everything on the property, from trees to tables, is going to be stepped on or climbed on, no matter what its proper function. So plan accordingly.

Finally, know the weather where you live. That does not mean you have to be able to interpret a barometer (although that can be fun, too). It means, rather, that you should know how the prevailing breezes blow and when, whether evenings may turn suddenly chill, the likelihood of summer tempests, whether mildew will be a problem in your particular location. Forearm yourself against the vicissitudes of your climate—with roofs, shades or awnings, with fadeproof and waterproof furniture and fabrics, with roomy and airy storage spaces for things that must be put away when not in use. Plant the kinds of grass, trees, shrubs and flowers that will do best and set up a regular routine, however simple, for their care.

So much for planning (on the pages that follow you will find a host of further suggestions). The rest of your problem is people. Here, of course, we bow out and you take over.

Continued

Opposite page:

FORMULA FOR SUMMER PLEASURE: an airy balcony shaded against the sun; a covered porch; a terrace for sunning; a cooling pool; the beneficence of fine plants.

All these are present and accounted for at the Atherton, Calif. home of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Schlesinger Jr.

Philip Grimes, Landscape Architect

LYON

H&G's LIVING LANDSCAPE

You live in the whole landscape

H&G'S LIVING LANDSCAPE SERIES, of which this well populated scene constitutes part 6, is at once the summation and the jumping off place for our full scale examination of the pleasures of spending the summer at home—on your

own land. Not every day would you be likely to crowd your lot with this much living, but you could and, to mark occasional summer high points, would. Herewith brief notes on some of the activities our landscape serves.

> · Water, whether to drink, to look at, to listen to. to sail on or to swim in, is inseparable from the complete enjoyment of any summer. Our swimming pool, opposite, represents one version of summer water at its best. For others see the next two pages. For a full discussion of family swimming pools, turn to page 97.

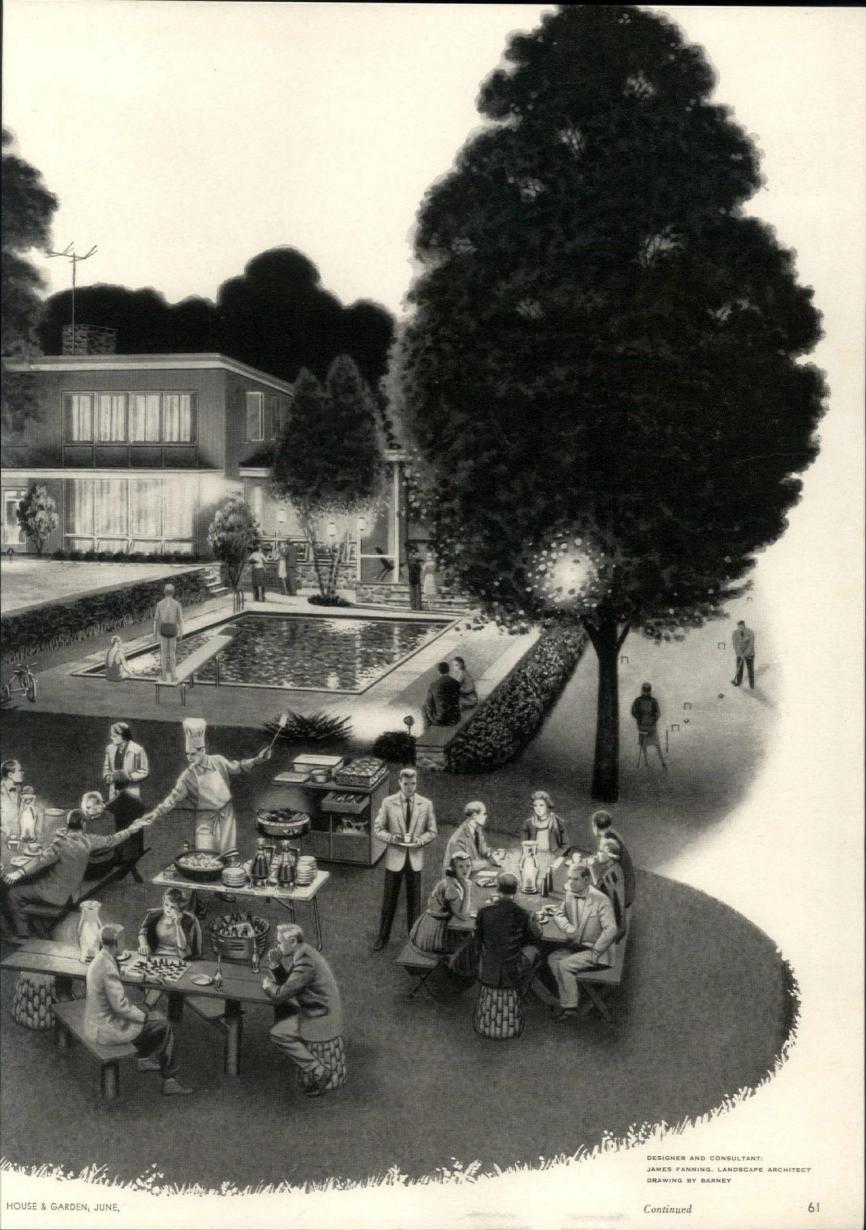
• Play is of summer's very essence. Sport and games are important to the whole family, necessary to the children, whether you choose to race about a badminton court (there is no sport more deceptively violent), to bang a ball along a slope and among trees in "wildcat" croquet, to frolic in a swimming pool, to tear through the shrubbery on a velocipede, or to weed the garden. See pages 64 and 65.

> • If play and exercise are high on the summer list, so are their antidotes, rest and relaxation. As participator sports the latter may be enjoyed by everyone at any time of day. The requirement is simple-a patch of ground in the open. Our Living Landscape provides various invitations to loafingcovered porch, open terraces on two levels, plenty of grass beneath friendly trees. Other people (see following pages) may take their ease in other ways.

• Summer is a gregarious and neighborly season for families whose winter lives are busy and whose houses may be too small for large scale entertaining indoors. Hospitality is the season's theme. In this plan you have sitting space for adults, dancing space for all, games according to taste, and, of course, conveniently planned places for eating. If you don't find ideas to suit your personal tastes here, see others from all over the country on pages 62-71.

The state of the s For further details about plans and equipment for H&G's Living Landscape see page 140





Water is the universal summer delight



WATER AT THE SHORE, once you have established your personal beachhead, is enjoyable in direct proportion to the skill with which you make your plans—to sail on it, play in it, contemplate its varying beauty.

• Water is enjoyed from three levels on this small property in Belvedere, California. The first and most obvious level is at dockside, where a bright sail stands ready to be filled and only a swimmer or two are lacking. Next level, almost of, but not in, the first, is what might be called the game deck, a sort of middle ground where sunning swimmers and sailors can play dry-shod and observers can come for a closer look. Above it is a long railed terrace where the long view and relaxed moment are important. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. William Moore. Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.



CLEVELAND

WATER IN THE LANDSCAPE may be used to swim in or to look at or both, but in any case it is a calculated and important part of the larger design—aesthetically pleasing as well as practical.

• The California pool, of which this two-level portion is a part, is big, handsome, obviously functional. In addition to water to look at and swim in, there is a fountain to listen to. Huge rounds make a stepping stone bridge across the divider between the upper and lower levels. The practical points of pool design and construction, as well as an evaluation of the place swimming pools play in American home and community living today are fully discussed in the article beginning on page 98. Owners of the pool at left: Mr. and Mrs. S. Charles Lee, Beverly Hills. Philip Shipley, L.A.

WATER AS THE CENTER of a whole family's summer pleasure puts a premium on careful planning rather than great space or high cost. Swimming becomes important to a whole way of life.

• While the cost of a pool is lower than most people realize, even a small one represents a considerable investment, so the more it can be made to serve other parts of summer life the better. The compact plan at the right includes a rectangular pool and large paved terrace (easy maintenance); dressing rooms (for convenience) at either side of covered living-cooking-eating space in a gay pavilion; greenhouse (for amphibious gardeners); barbecue (for picnic meals and eating in the open). Owners: Mr. and Mrs. John W. Douglas, Brookfield, Connecticut. Burton Asford Bugbee, Architect.



KERTES2



WATER AS AN ACCESSORY to relaxed summer living need not dominate the design as much as when a pool is the center of all the activity and most of the noise of family play.

• On a small lot or on sharply sloping ground, simplicity of pool design is better than a fussy attempt to suggest spaciousness that does not exist. In most instances the rectangle is the answer. In this San Francisco garden both space and terrain imposed handicaps. Classic simplicity of design is given lightness and grace by terrazzo pattern of cool gray paving and especially restful planting that includes few but well chosen trees and shrubs. Principal activity center is terrace and summer house below pool level. Enjoyment of setting is doubled by reflections in the pool surface. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand Smith. Thomas Church, L.A.

Happy child means happy summer

SAFE PLAY SPACE for young children is the best guarantee of summer peace for parents, may be an attractive part of a good landscape plan as well. One rule: keep things sturdy and simple.

• A common error in planning summer play for small children is providing too much fussy equipment, over-organizing the space. (Children with their devastating candor may well choose to ignore the most elaborate games, to leave untouched the most expensive equipment.) Beside this Bellevue, Washington, house, a plain play rectangle includes permanent sandbox, a variety of swings and see-saws, all in a pleasant setting under the watchful eye of grown-ups on the terrace. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Martin Rind. Tucker & Shields, Architects.





SMALL-SCALE PLAYGROUND is just as much appreciated by children as full-size facilities are by their elders when the summer mood is on them—and it may be put to even more constructive use.

• Simple shapes, simple construction seem to appeal to children, to give them a sense of confidence and security. In this complete playground, a part of a relatively small yard in Piedmont, California, are all the facilities of a shore vacation and a few more besides—wading pool, hig sand "beach," ingenious bar structure on which a whole covey of children may climb, spread their eagles, skin their cats and otherwise impress one another. Pleasant fence of narrow boards gives two-way privacy. Especially important: moving shade of well-placed trees over parts of play area and adjoining sitting space. Harry Fair garden. Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.

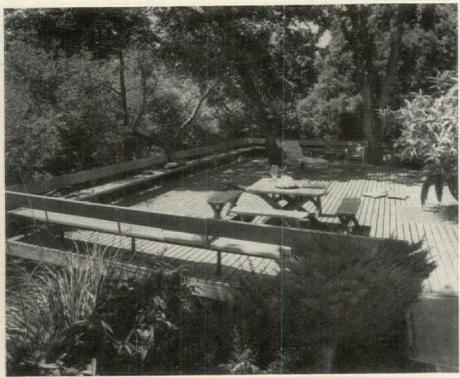
DURABLE GAMES COURTS are usually more conducive to development of proficiency than impromptu areas and also require less upkeep.



• Good advance planning and analysis of family needs make staying at home even more pleasant than returning to it after waiting turns at club or community courts. Where maintenance of turf may be burdensome (where is it not?) blacktop paving or similar patent materials make smooth, long lasting surfaces that are economical and attractive. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jules Epstein, Winnetka, Ill. Gertrude Kuh, L.A.

HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1959

Summer is a sit-down season



PALMER



SHULMAN

Opposite page:

A PLACE TO RELAX would probably win the most votes in any summer balloting for the number one vacation requirement. From a cool terrace, all things seem possible—including the best parties.

• The finest summer terrace is no good for daily use unless it is located where it may be reached easily from the house and conveniently supplied with the manifestations of ready hospitality. The soaring board platform opposite, in Bellevue, Washington (you saw it also on page 64), adjoins the glasswalled family room and is accessible to the living and dining rooms as well. One great virtue of this terrace plan is the way it makes use of the surrounding trees and existing terrain to dramatize the open-air effect. Shape of terrace thrusts among trees which in turn provide shade, frame a view. Roof overhang provides foul weather protection for furniture or people. Drainage is assured by spaced planks. Rail doubles as sitting bench for well balanced guests.

This page:

A LIVING TERRACE is commonly thought of as an extension of a house on its site. When there is no site on which to extend it, you project it into space. Either way, you extend your living.

• Just as some living rooms lack the kind of a view that makes looking outward seem important, outdoor living space likewise may lack a worthwhile vista. Where such a condition is added to unfavorable terrain, constructing a good terrace is likely to be a real challenge. But the challenge was successfully met by this free-flying deck among the trees of an Orinda, California, hillside. The plank surface begins where level ground stops. Deck rail is a continuous inward-facing bench. Royston, Hanamoto and Mayes, L.A.

RESTFUL PLANTS are essential to the full enjoyment of outdoor leisure while restless plants in helterskelter arrangements obtrude on living space. Flowers should be seen, not tripped over.

• Flowers are undoubtedly among the favorite symbols of summer and if you devote even a little special care to the planning of your grounds, flowering plants will play their part. Unless gardening is a major interest, however, you may have difficulty keeping your plants near enough to be appreciated yet far enough away so that casual grooming won't be criticized. In this California terrace, geared to restful hospitality, plant groupings that present an almost lush effect are kept severely under control. The secret: permanent curbs (the concrete terrace itself), raised plantings (behind walls screened with grape stakes), choice of plants that will do well with little care under the leafy shade of overhanging trees. The Maria Bergson garden, Los Angeles. Rudy Brooks, L.A.



Hospitality is wherever you eat



ADAPTABLE SPACE, ACCESSIBLE FOOD: these are major related preoccupations of the summer hostess.

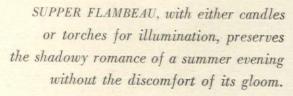
Whatever else you do with your outdoor summer, you will provide for all kinds of quick and easy eating.

• You don't often find an entirely new way to serve an out-door picnic meal, but here is one that could be adapted to most terraces where a wall or parapet is a part of the design. Airplane travelers will recognize at once the obvious similarity between the usual airborne tables and these twin one-arm snack shelves. Seating is provided by permanent slat benches along whole wall. The effect is orderly but informal. Plant boxes and paving add interest without up-keep. Nils Eklund garden, Orinda, Calif. John Vogley, L. A.

PALMER

PARTY BUFFETS are even easier to stage outdoors than in. There are so many more places to put things, so many unorthodox methods for seating guests conveniently.

• Tables high, low and medium, tables on legs and runners, tables that are really demountable, shelves that hang in the undulating bays of a serpentine brick wall make this enclosed garden at Amagansett, N. Y., a hostess' delight. Everything is portable or mobile: kitchen "wall," rolling barbecue cart, dining equipment and place settings on trays can be brought out from the house quickly when the weather is right. The concrete terrace floor is spatter-dash, patterned with variously colored pieces of slate. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Roger Wilcox.



• Sometimes it takes more light than seems appropriate to dispel the gloom of night outdoors. One way to make the most of the least artificial light that will suffice is to serve supper in the round, as on this stone-paved Connecticut terrace. Kerosene torches on pointed wooden stakes illuminate a New England luau. Further practical points: circular pattern of stones gives a built-in party effect; service (and self-service) is easy with all food concentrated in center; seating of guests is a simple matter of providing enough durable cushions. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Max Sklar.

the right amount to supply outdoors after dark.

Garish effects are always to be shunned, but there is no law that rules out originality.

• While you will have no trouble finding your own mouth in total darkness, it is nice to know what you are eating. But the theatrical glare of some backyard lighting can be hard on neighbors and guests alike. It took a sure hand to hang this wind-proof candelabrum from a spreading tree, but the above-eye-level illumination is decorative, dramatic and not likely to dazzle the guests. The iron fixture comes apart for storage. Furniture is a mixture of wrought iron, cast iron and Victorian wicker. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Josey, Dallas. Designed by Lambert Landscaping Co.

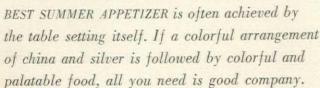
LEONARD



KERTES







• Although summer is a season of sun, most midday meals are the better for coolness. A rustling plant, airy chairs, tall ice-blue glasses and plates with realistic melon motifs foster an illusion of coolness on this roofed Florida terrace while the slanting louvers help to keep it actually cool. Place mats, napkins and carnations in vivid pinks and reds make a pleasing contrast. "Tampico" plates by Red Wing Potteries. Table setting by D. Lorraine Yerkes. Photographed at the home of Harold Masten.



TAKE YOUR TABLE TO THE GARDEN and you will not have to bring the garden to your table for a summery effect. But you will need to find, or provide, shade if you would take comfort outdoors too.

• There is no precise substitute for an orchard in your back yard, especially when the apple trees are in full bloom. But any good garden can make a pleasant background for dining all season long. Here, bridge tables have been carried from the terrace, placed handy to the serving table, and shaded with blue-and-white and yellow-and-white duck umbrellas strategically clamped to chairbacks. China, Royal Crown Derby "Devonshire." Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Laurence W. McFarland, Stamford, Connecticut.

Dining can be a feast of color

E ven if your garden is no more than a city terrace you can enjoy the outdoor aspect of summer at home. Here, the dining table is set by a window so guests can contemplate the green, growing beauty of outdoor plants. Unperishable flowers of paper and fabric refresh the setting. Zinnia print wallpaper taped to underside of glass-topped table and window shade of matching fabric are summer replacements for tablecloth and curtains. Oranges studded with cloves (a trick akin to the old-fashioned pomander ball that fills the air with spicy fragrance) are surrounded by butterfly-light flowers, made from paper in the Japanese way. The crispness of orange and pink is tempered by milky white glass goblets and porcelain compotes, pale pink plates. The appropriate dessert is raspberry sherbet frozen in scooped-out orange shells. "Minuet" wrought iron furniture by Woodard; Wedgwood "Alpine Pink" bone china; Imperial "Provincial" milk glass goblets; Lunt "Raindrop" sterling.

For shopping information, turn to page 131



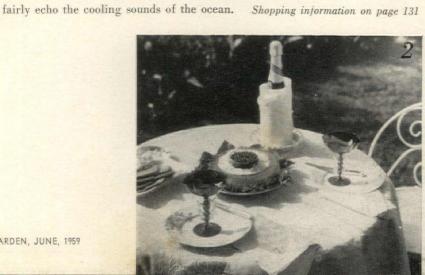




How to create a cooling look indoors

Any day now, Spring's pleasantly warm winds, harbingers of summer, will become the sultry, moist airs of July and you'll be wondering what you can do to beat the heat. Comfort is an elusive commodity. It's not so much a question of temperature as mood. Here's where imagination and the clever sleight of hand can go a long way toward making your surroundings refreshing to the spirit as well as the body. Make the most of this verdant season by incorporating its casual, carefree ways into your rooms. Turn your furniture toward a cool view. Change your color accents to the cool side of the spectrum. Replace heavy, opaque draperies with sheer fabrics and open windows wide, screening them with grilles, shutters, and other tropical treatments to snare the sun at high noon. Switch to light-toned accessories that hint of coolness. Gathered here and on the next four pages are just a few of the limitless light, airy touches you can introduce to acclimate your house and your family to the hot, happy months ahead.

1. Color changeover, opposite page, heralds the summer solstice in Mr. and Mrs. Harper Richards' house in Chicago. Subtle shifts from the rich warm tones of red and gold in the objets d'art and accessories (above) to a cool palette of blues and green (below) change the whole mood of the living room. The large areas of muted color were carefully planned as a background for seasonal transformations. 2. Ice-bound flowers frozen in a ring mold make a refreshing foil for hors d'œuvre. Place paté server in the center and fill space between bowl and frozen bouquet with crushed ice. Table setting designed by Florence MacFarland. 3. Spanish screen in three folding panels of intricately pierced metal masks your air conditioner without reducing its cooling efficiency. Screen is available at Molla, Inc. 4. Frosty white sea shells, assembled here on a sculptured lettuce leaf plate,





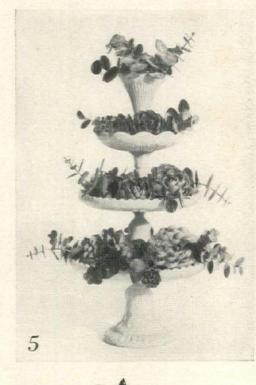


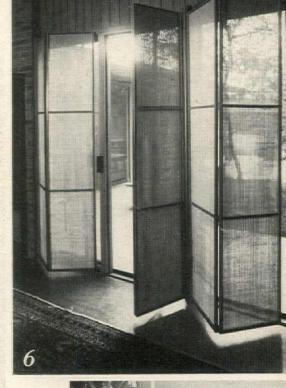
Continued

How to create a cooling look

5. Crisp, vigorous succulents that defy summer heat are a cooling sight in this four-tiered épergne of white milk glass. Disassemble the centerpiece into a quartet of individual pieces to suit a later fancy. 6. Pandanus cloth stretched on metal frames filters the light coming through sliding glass doors in the Dallas house of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Leake Jr. You might adopt the idea as a summer substitute for curtains. 7. Airy casement of string, swagged in the fashion of Austrian shades, sifts the gentlest breezes in a formal parlor designed by Tressard Associates. 8. Fist-full of ivy, refreshing as a summer salad, makes an unpretentious accent on any table. Gather the ivy in a hollow-stemmed beer glass-a container with refreshing connotations of its own. 9. Enclosed breezeway sets the scene for summer informality with jalousied windows, sailcloth draperies trimmed with carved wood tassels, and a profusion of potted greeneryall refreshing ideas suggested by an exhibit at New York's Midtown Gallery. Coolness is underscored by a reticent color scheme of beiges and white, framed black and white drawings on walls. Designed by John Fitzgibbons of Yale R. Burge Interiors. 10. Long-stemmed compote planter brimming with glass ballsthe kind the Japanese use to float their fishing nets-provides a gay and colorful feast for the eyes. Stick to cool colors of blue and green glass for greatest effect. The planter, 14" high, is a Laverne Original. 11. Wooden trellises framing large windows conjure up pastoral thoughts in a hot city apartment. Paint woodwork white to pick up white accents about the room. This one was designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey. 12. Flurry of snowflakes—the decalcomania variety-fills the upper part of a kitchen window with frosty prettiness. Repeat the motifs in a sheer, printed Fortisan fabric for half curtain below. Keep a bowl of fresh fruit about to satisfy unpredictable summer appetites. Snowflakes from Rineglas Transfers; fabric by Laverne Originals. 13. Milk glass and white pottery add a bright and frosty tone to table settings and mantels. As summer replacements for silver and brass they cut your polishing chores. 14. Matching curtains and table cloth of pink and white check, with overprint of Victorian wicker design, effect a cool breakfast setting. A flamboyant rattan settee fits the spirit of the season nicely. For a high ceilinged room, fill the upper atmosphere with the delicious perfume of a hanging basket of flowers. Fabric by Gene McDonald, Inc. 15. Wooden dowels glued into latticework screen window of the Otto Teller house, Sonoma Valley, Calif. The grille traps considerable sunlight, is open to the gentlest whisper of wind.

For shopping information, see page 131

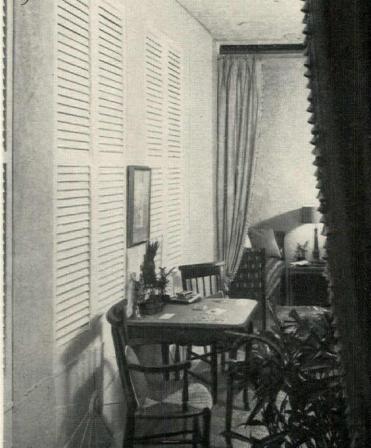








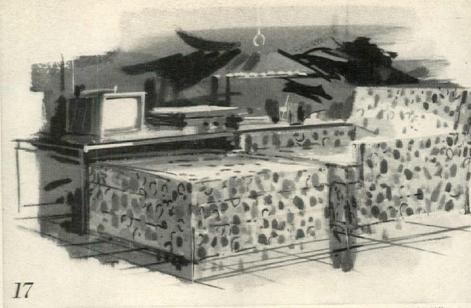


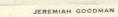








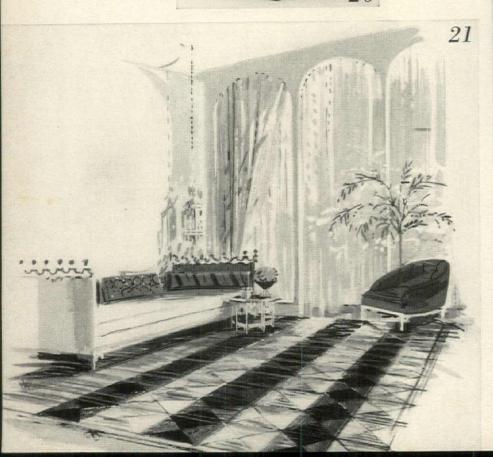


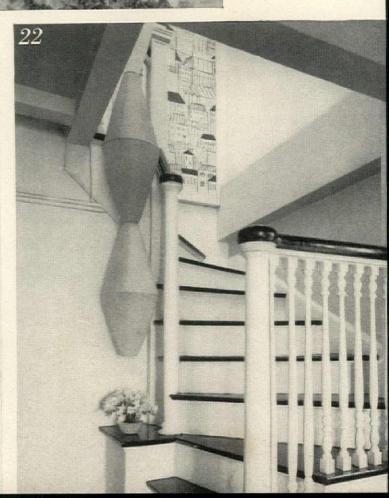


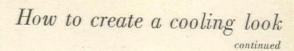






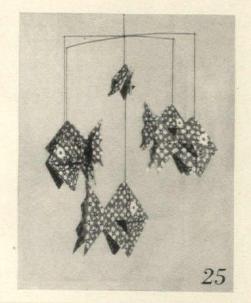


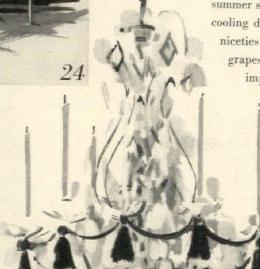














16. Flowery fireplace screen, made of plywood jigsawed in the shape of a big cluster of summer blossoms and leaves, fills the gaping mouth of a fireplace on its summer vacation. Brilliant blue faïence and shimmering glass and crystal are a cooling, crowning touch on the mantelpiece.

Fire screen by Frederico Pallavicini is available at Helen Cole. 17. Summer dress for a hassock and chair is printed in shades of cooling blue, slips on over warm winter upholstery or muslin coverings. 18. Wicker baskets bursting with leafy green plants flank an outside doorway of the Otto Tellers' house, provide cool decoration for the terrace. Mrs. Teller grows the plants in soil put directly into baskets without liners. 19. Crisp paper shade makes a pretty and practical replacement for a heavier winter shade.

This pleated paper cone is a Scandinavian import at Bonniers, Inc. 20. Rattan tabouret makes a handsome summer stand-in for a cocktail table indoors, could keep cooling drinks at your elbow on the terrace. Summery niceties here are a white pottery plate filled with juicy grapes, and a glistening black goblet. All are Italian imports at Piazza Montici. 21. Striped sisal rug

substitutes handsomely for winter rugs in storage. Green and white stripes bring refreshing color into a living room. The bold bands can change the visual effect of the space by giving it greater length suggestive of a spacious, airy breezeway.

22. Hanging paper lanterns in blue and green containing a string of Christmas lights shed a cooling glow when hung from the top of a stairwell. Lanterns are imported by Azuma Inc.

23. Herringbone brick, a molded plastic floor covering, looks cool underfoot in an indoor terrace room designed by Michael Greer. Plastic

brick sheet which is actually a wall covering is available at Katzenbach & Warren. 24. Shimmering mirror on your cocktail table makes a cool but formal covering

for summer months. Make a slip cover for the table by hemming crisp chintz in a sawtooth scallop.

25. Whimsical blowfish mobile for cool kids swims in the slightest current of air. Try it in a nursery to amuse the very young. Paper mobile available at Jasmine Shoppes, Inc. 26. Cordon of green tassels trimming a chandelier introduces a light touch to a hall or dining area. Try a twist of blue and green ribbons around the chain for added color excitement. 27. Contour covers of cotton duck in giddy colors refresh a group of small side chairs and a card table. Run a handsome tape trim around seats and table to finish the job.

Shopping information on page 131



A house that gives full freedom to both generations

Surprising and sudden as it always seems, small children grow into big ones. Unexpectedly the house is hopping with their teen age projects, parties and friends—along with the activities of their enthusiastic if less lively parents. These are the flourishing years of family life, the years that can be the best, as well as the busiest if the house works equally well for both generations. If it doesn't, it may seem as if bedlam were built in.

Key to the success of the house on our cover is that it gives a fair share of independence and privacy to both parents and children. Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Solton have a daughter Jamie, 16 and a son Steve, 18. For their Beverly Hills home they firmly stipulated a playroom and patio for the teenagers, a bed-sitting room and terrace for themselves. The family shares the major rooms, of course, as it shares most interests and activities, and also has fun around the landscaped pool and outdoor areas. But when the young people want to rock 'n roll and play Ricky Nelson they have their own territory to do it in and they can charge in and out of the playroom without disturbing their parents. Each generation also has complete individual privacy in the well secluded bedrooms. The Soltons say the plan works perfectly. They want their children to enjoy dancing and swimming parties at home and to be able to have overnight and week-end guests. And they entertain a great deal themselves. In this happy household both generations can enjoy these pleasures painlessly.

Sunny terraces for lounging, a pool to splash in, a shuttered lanai—all border the glass-walled living room and make the outdoors a delightful extension of the house







Facing the west and the hot, late afternoon sun, the entrance side of the house has few openings. Roof overhang shields windows in children's rooms at left. Front door is sheltered by deep portico which is 12' high, like the main rooms behind it. Carport for three cars is at right and parking space is generous and well located.



For everyday living, for entertaining, the plan pleases both parents and children

beguiling trait of this house is that it makes entertaining easy. It can A handle without a whimper a sudden onslaught of youngsters or an impromptu party for adults. Cocktails or a club meeting can turn into supper and dancing with no emergency shifting of scenery, thanks to the dexterous plan. The living-dining room, long and curved, is in the center of the house and it opens four ways-to entrance hall, breakfast room and play room, lanai and terrace. These adjacent areas double the living space and parties can spread out readily. The terrazzo floors, brick and wood walls, acoustical plaster ceilings easily withstand the activities of an energetic family. And as a center of fun, the landscaped pool is the focal point of both indoor and outdoor rooms. The plan is even more satisfactory for day-to-day family life. Children's and parents' bedrooms are in a secluded wing with a private hall; each has exceptionally complete storage. Jamie and Steve share the patio outside their rooms and their parents' wing has a poolside terrace. The playroom and lanai, the children's special province, have privacy when the sliding doors to the living room are closed, and they are close enough to the kitchen to simplify the serving of drinks and snacks.

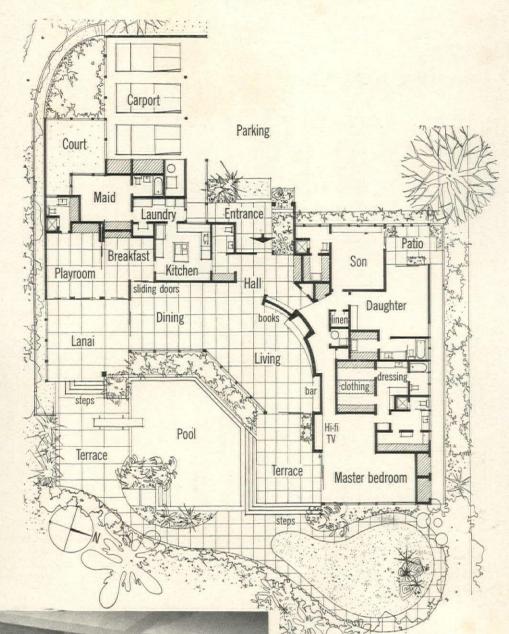


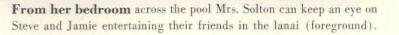
Lounging on the floor, the Solton children, Steve and Jamie, are absorbed in television but the family poodle eyes our camera warily. Mr. and Mrs. Solton, on the sofa, prefer to watch TV here in their sitting room-bedroom, where the family often gathers.

The pool is the hub of the plan

and terraces and major rooms surround it. Screened from street and neighbors Mr. and Mrs. Solton's room, the living-dining room, the playroom all have ceiling high glass walls which look out over the pool and planting to distant mountains. The plan is in four parts with the kitchen and service at the front of the house. The youngsters have their own entertainment center in the playroom and lanai near the pool. Living and dining are in one great center room and the bedrooms for both generations are secluded.







OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Solton
ARCHITECT: William R. Stephenson
INTERIOR DESIGNER: Helen Franklin
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Phil Shipley
LOCATION: Beverly Hills, California
SIZE: 4,420 sq. ft. Carport: 660 sq. ft.



The pool is a natural magnet for the children's young friends. It is deep enough at this end for diving.



Living-dining room, curving around outdoor pool, has accents of pumpkin, brass, black to enliven putty-beige walls and carpet

82

FULL FREEDOM TO BOTH GENERATIONS continued

The life of the family centers around the living-dining room

The central location of the living room makes it a natural gathering place for all the Soltons and the 12'-high ceiling and great glass walls overlooking the pool and distant mountains lift the spirits of everyone who enters. A hall screens the front door and makes a buffer area, so the children don't have to traipse through the living room as they go in and out of the house. Shaped somewhat like a curved L, the room separates easily into living and dining areas. The fireplace wall is white brick, the wormy chestnut paneling, putty beige. The dining table, card table, and lamp tables flanking the sofa are blackbrown walnut in emphatic contrast to the beige and white of curtains, sofa and armchairs. Accessories are brass. acid green, pumpkin color. For parties the room functions smoothly because it opens up at both ends. On Jamie's 16th birthday when 60 guests gathered to surprise her,the sliding doors were opened and supper was served in the breakfast and play rooms. The young guests danced on the lanai and their elders danced on the opposite terrace to music piped outdoors from central hi-fi. The bar in the fireplace wall made a convenient stopping place as guests moved through the living room or gathered there to chat.

Relaxing arrangement for conversation faces fireplace. Teak-tone doors hide bar; adjacent sliding glass sash opens to terrace.



"Surprise!" "Surprise!" Jamie comes home to unexpected birthday party.



Buffet supper is set up in the breakfast room, eaten all over house.



Jamie heads conga line snaking through living-dining room.





During the party a group of Mr. and Mrs. Solton's friends collect in the living room to talk.



Ceiling high sliding glass doors open the dining area to the lanai. It is partly shielded from southeast sun by trellis overhead and louver panels. See the lanai in color on our cover.





Youngs'ers help themselves to a hearty lunch after a lively morning around the pool.



RESHOVSKY

Everyone settles down, plate in lap, in the playroom while Jamie spins a story.

give children independence

Separate playroom

for teenage fun

and lanai

The playroom gives the youngsters all the privacy they want for entertaining their own crowd. Here they can play ping-pong, consume Cokes, chatter over their own projects and pursuits without disturbing the more sedate adult activities in the living room. The acoustical plaster ceiling hushes noise and the terrazzo floors of the playroom and the lanai which extends from it are fine for dancing. They are readily cared for because they are dry mopped, never waxed.

When sliding doors between the playroom and breakfast room are opened, Jamie and Steve have an entertainment area 29'x15'. Barbecues are held here sometimes and the proximity of the kitchen is always pleasant. It is, in fact, the teenagers' favorite route in and out of the house and this eliminates considerable traffic in the living room area. The playroom and its bathroom also serve as dressing space for the pool. Swimmers can come and go through the lanai in wet bathing suits and do no damage to the terrazzo floor. Yet the room can become a very comfortable guest room for overnight or weekends. The twin sofas against the wall turn into beds.



Breakfast and playrooms are one area when black lacquer doors are open



Mr. and Mrs. Solton's bedroom opens to terrace; curtains close for privacy

FULL FREEDOM TO BOTH GENERATIONS

continued

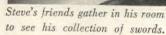
Bedrooms for both parents
and children
are private retreats
for relaxation



Muted grays make a restful background for parents' quiet hours



SHULMAN





TV is built into a wall of Mr. and Mrs. Solton's room. Children join them for programs, family talks.

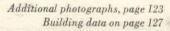


Steve's room has built-in desk, good storage for all his gear

room of one's own, for individual pursuits as well as rest, is important in even the most congenial families. It is especially valued during the teen years. Both Jamie's and Steve's bedrooms are furnished like sitting rooms; and each has twin studio beds in case of an overnight guest. Both lively and quiet pursuits are provided for: there is storage for tape recorder, record player, records, books and typewriter and a built-in desk for each child. Jamie helped plan the decoration of her shell pink room and Steve chose his beige, black and gold scheme. They share a walled patio with a path to the swimming pool. Mr. and Mrs. Solton's large bed-sitting room, far removed from the hubbub of the children's playroom, is a quiet sanctum with pale gray walls and carpet, steel gray silk curtains and bedspread. It borrows color from the terrace and pool directly outside the sliding glass windowwall. Connecting with the room, on the opposite side, are two exceptionally complete bath-dressing rooms.



Back rest of Steve's bed swings up revealing a built-in reading lamp and storage for pillows.





In Jamie's room a lamp for reading is concealed in table behind beds.

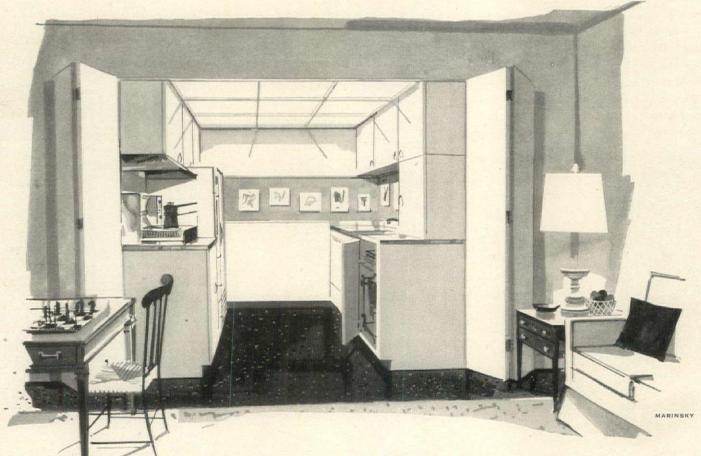
The day after her birthday party girls gather in Jamie's room to talk it over.



Jamie's room, mostly pale pink, opens to patio HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1959

Look to the second kitchen for freer easier living

The small, specialized auxiliary kitchen forecast by H&G in January is gaining ground all over the country When people and parties spread all over the lot-from family room to terrace to pool-kitchens must, perforce, keep up with them. An auxiliary kitchen right at the spot where your guests gather not only gives you the freedom to take part in the fun but saves endless, weary backtracking, fetching and carrying. Though second kitchens are nothing new (the summer kitchen is a fine old tradition), what is new is kitchen equipment scaled down in size (and often price) which makes it perfectly feasible for anyone to rig up a second kitchen within existing space. How does a second kitchen differ from the main one? First, it is limited in equipment and elbow room since it is planned for impromptu, special cooking and entertaining rather than basic food preparation and meals. Second, it is designed to be stimulating and fun to cook in, a place where you are inspired to whip up a soufflé or a fondue, where you can show off cherished tools and dishes that are too pretty to be kept out of sight. Third, it provides an out-of-the-way daytime retreat for teen-age parties and hobbies or it can double as a quiet laundry or sewing room for you. Here are some inexpensive second kitchens designed by H&G with Frigidaire. If you would like to add a second kitchen to your house, be sure to check first with your local zoning officer to see if a permit is required in your community. Other good equipment for second kitchens, on p. 117.



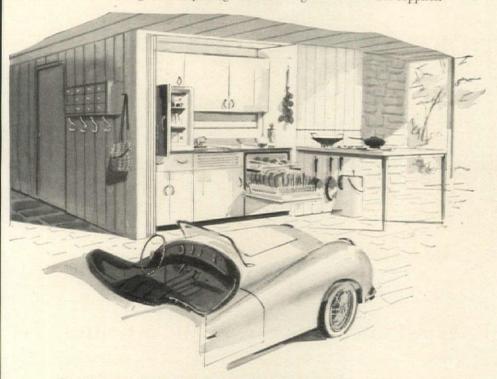
U-shaped kitchen fosters family activities

When you plan a new house or remodel an old one, bear in mind that a second kitchen can have more than one purpose. For instance, in a kitchen linked to a living area (above), you might have one wall for cooking (wall oven, fold-back cooking units, refrigerator), the other for sink, dishwasher and an aqueous hobby such as photography (one roomy cabinet will hold all supplies; the absence of windows is ideal for a darkroom). To make the kitchen attractive when open to view and still allow clearance for dishwasher and refrigerator doors, run a strip of cork across the end wall and display enlarged photographs. In a two-level house, you'll find an upstairs second kitchen a boon (left), especially if you have young children. By substituting a washer and dryer for the photographic cabinet, you have both a laundry area and a place to prepare formula within earshot of the nursery.



Corner kitchen serves the family room

You will find a corner lopped off the family room sufficient for a second kitchen if you use scaled-down equipment such as the 24"-wide refrigerator with top freezer chest and 25½"-wide electric range sketched above. You may close off the kitchen with folding doors or, at a small extra cost, have the cabinets and equipment sprayed to color-match the walls. Essentials for this kitchen-in-a-room are a vented hood and fan over the range and a floor that can be quickly wiped up. Store easy-to-prepare foods and dishes in the cabinets so teenagers can make party snacks for themselves. For your own entertaining, stock adjoining floor-to-ceiling cabinet with bar supplies.



Carport kitchen speeds outdoor meals

If the wall of your carport or garage backs indoor plumbing and utility connections, you can banish summertime house-to-garden commuting by setting up an outdoor kitchen. For cooking, recess a 33%"-deep electric range top into a work table which can be folded flat against the wall, protecting wiring from the elements. A small portable refrigerator which can be taken along on summer vacations or weekend trips is another handy piece of outdoor equipment, and a dishwasher is a definite must. You'll bless the proximity of the sink when you need water for car-washing and gardening. The cabinets can be permanently stocked with barbecue and picnic items.

Sized and priced for the second kitchen



In the kitchens sketched opposite: 1. Refrigerator, 24" wide, for family-room kitchen, about \$200; 2. Portable refrigerator, 26" high, 201/2" wide, for carport kitchen, about \$140; 3. Under-counter dishwasher, 24" wide, with sink unit, for U-shaped or carport kitchens, about \$270; 4. Range, 251/2" wide, for corner kitchen, about \$200; 5. Cooking top, 24" wide, for carport kitchen, about \$100; 6. Drop-door wall oven, 24" wide, for U-shaped kitchen, about \$140; 7. Fold-back electric four-burner surface unit, 48" wide, for U-shaped kitchen, about \$190; 8. Automatic dryer, 25" wide, about \$200; 9. Washer, about \$270. All by Frigidaire except Astral portable refrigerator (2). Prices approximate.



Enlarge a little living room with a mirrored wall

Six panels of antiqued mirror placed at the narrowest part of a small L-shaped living room make the room look twice as big. Reflected on the wall, the room's paintings and simple furnishings do double duty handsomely. One painting actually hangs on the center mirror panel, which reflects the bench against it. Owner-designer: William Raiser.

Center a wall arrangement around a framed mirror

How to work miracles with mirrors

If you are a devotee of Lewis Carroll, the magic properties of mirrors should be old hat to you. But you don't really need a tour through Looking Glass House—delightful though the prospect may be—to open your eyes to the miracles mirrors can work. Their time-honored use, as impressively demonstrated in *Snow White*, is to find out how you look. But more meets the eye than your own reflection in a mirror, and here's where the magic comes in. Consider what a mirror can do, not only for your own appearance but for your rooms. With mirror you can make a small room appear larger, or create the illusion of alcoves and niches. Or on a smaller scale you can use a mirror as a decorative accessory, perhaps combining it with prints and paintings in a wall arrangement. On these and the following pages H&G presents a portfolio of miracle-working mirrors. Some are framed decorative mirrors, some are mirror panels on the wall.



The crux of a carefully calculated arrangement on a foyer wall is a flamboyant gilt mirror that contrasts amusingly with precisely framed prints. A mirror in the foyer is practical, too—gives you a chance to make last minute check-ups before you sally forth. All furnishings from David Barrett.

HOW TO WORK MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

continued

Flank a chimney breast with twin mirrors

On either side of a tapestry-hung chimney breast a pair of Queen Anne mirrors creates the effect of niches. Over a set of simple consoles, traditional mirrors enrich the blend of old and new furnishings in the room. Designers: Mallory-Tillis, Inc.



KERTESZ

Use a painted mirror like a picture

On the wall of a guest room a brightly painted triptych mirror could serve both as a looking glass and objet d'art. Balancing its off-center placement over the simple cabinet and dresser is an artful arrangement of cabinet-top clutter. The mirror, reproduction of a Persian wedding mirror, is hand-painted with a profusion of birds and flowers. From John Stuart.



Add depth to a dining room

A mirrored screen makes the most of a little dining room. This one—eight hinged panels of antiqued mirror—conceals a dull blank wall while it gives a faceted reflection of candlelight, creates a sparkling background. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. John Tysen.

Shopping information on page 131





Make a mirrored storage wall

Sliding mirrored doors in aluminum frames screen storage wall that sections off a little dining room from what was once a large living kitchen. Storage wall is for glass and china, stops short of the ceiling to allow as much light as possible to pass through from the well lighted kitchen. Designers: Altman-Dwork for Carolina Mirror Corporation.

Continued



HOW TO WORK MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

continued

opposite page Broaden a bedroom with mirror on the wall

A mirror is of course a real necessity in a bedroom and the bigger the better, but don't overlook what proper placement of it can do for the room itself. In the bedroom opposite, the expanse of wall mirror stretches the limited space by reflecting the wall-hugging arrangement of bed, chair and table, doubles light from the room's one window, and makes a pleasant contrast to the fabric wall covering. The room was designed by Ellen Lehman McCluskey.

Create a mirrored background for a sofa

A shimmering alcove for an elegant sofa is made with a series of mirror panels set in a frame and sided with bookcases. At the same time the mirrors double the impact of the room's generous proportions and architectural attributes, including the fireplace over which hangs a handsome 18th century mirror.

Add width to a narrow kitchen

Mirror in a surprising spot—in back of a stove—relieves the usual confined cheek-to-cheek arrangement of kitchen equipment. It's practical too—along with mirrors on kitchen cabinet doors it doubles working light by reflecting window opposite also framed with mirror. Decorative reflections: lively assortment of prints, posters, an ivy "tree."



More about mirrors, p. 120.







The facts about swimming pools

Far from being the prohibitive luxury they were a few years ago, today's family swimming pools cost half the price, work much better and add many dollars to the value of your house. Here are the essentials you should know before buying a pool.

Opposite page: Contrasts in form

These two pools express two kinds of beauty, two distinct ideas for a family pool. The rectangular shape of the Atlanta pool, top of page, is designed as a simple foreground framework for the charming Japanese inspired poolhouse of the R. H. Fersts. Architects: Alexander & Rothschild. In an entirely different mood, the free-form Beverly Hills pool below appears to conform naturally to its wooded setting. Though both pools are custom installations, the cost of each was approximately \$5,000. Landscape Architect: Phil Shipley. Pool constructed by Paddock of California.

Fly over almost any suburban community today and you will discover a striking change in the landscape below. All of a sudden, family swimming pools have materialized, like great clusters of turquoise stones, in neighborhoods where only a few years ago a residential pool symbolized the ultimate in self-indulgence. A scant 10,000 pools were thinly sprinkled across the U. S. 10 years ago. But since then close to 175,000 have been built, and it has been estimated that an additional 46,000 families will install pools this year.

How has it happened that an unattainable luxury has become almost commonplace in so short a time? The explanation can be found in two simple facts: as the cost of family pools has been sharply reduced, more and more families have decided a pool is important to them, both for the pleasure it promises and the value it adds to their houses. In just 10 years, the average cost of a pool has been cut by 50 per cent. Going back further, a pool that cost a middle-size fortune in the 'thirties can be installed for under \$5,000 in most parts of the country today. Moreover, as the two moderately priced pools on the opposite page illustrate, it would be a finer pool.

A good pool installation assures a family of years and years of pure fun. For young families, it means children can be acquainted with the joys of dog-paddling almost from the toddling stage, under the ideal conditions of home and parental supervision. Later on, a pool acts as a magnet to draw teenagers—and their friends—to the house and to keep them there. And at all ages, family relaxation and entertaining inevitably center around the pool.

Pools have never been a better investment. Engineering research and first-hand experience have produced sound structural methods, push-button filtration systems and labor-saving cleaning equipment. As a result, today's pool represents a property improvement which invariably increases the re-sale value of the house (sometimes adding even more value than the initial cost of the pool itself). Banks generally have recognized this fact and now regard pool loans as excellent risks.

Though family pools now fall within the price range of a good automobile, the wise investor will devote considerably more thought to buying a pool. Every pool which requires excavation is a custom project, with special problems imposed by soil condition, placement on the site for the best practical and aesthetic effects, proximity of utility lines, the desired size and shape. On the following pages, H&G presents the basic facts you should know about pools, gathered from authoritative sources in the field.

Your pleasure depends on the

COST

How much should you pay for a pool?

Here is what families are paying, according to a recent survey by the *Swimming Pool Age* magazine. The cross-country average is \$4,170. By region, average costs were:

 California—\$3,500
 Midwest—\$4,200

 Northwest—\$4,300
 South—\$4,830

 Mountain States—\$5,000
 Florida—\$4,110

 Southwest—\$4,300
 Northeast—\$4,260

Pools which are priced far below the going market often do not include essential equipment or necessary service. What should you get for your money, besides the pool itself? H&G put the question to several large-scale builders. One of them, Mr. Albert Weir of Viking-Paddock, cited a typical case from his company's files: for \$6,000, he reported, the pool would be 18' x 32' and it would include interior finish of plaster or a sixth coat of spray, tile under the coping, cast stone or custom coping, filtering plant, underwater lights, diving board, stainless steel ladders, supports, electrical wiring, water and waste connections with piping, rough grading and rake off. But it would not include walks or landscaping.

Although pleasure rather than profit motivates most families to buy a pool, it is wise to remember that you are making a substantial investment, second only to the house itself. And it is the value of the house, not of your total property, that provides an easy rule of thumb for figuring out how large that investment should be. Normally you should limit it to between 10 and 15 per cent of the value of your house. If you spend a greater proportion, you should realize that the additional money probably will not be regained if you sell your house. In other words, you will be buying only the immediate pleasure that a larger or better pool will give you.

A number of pool builders point out, however, that a pool installation often enhances the re-sale prospects of an expensive house since it is frequently expected nowadays that a house priced at \$50,000 or more include a pool.

Although it is self-deception to think that a pool can "pay for itself," having one often reduces spending for other diversions. With a pool you stay home on weekends to enjoy it, rather than join the weekend exodus to the beach or the mountains. And in many areas the initiation fees of country clubs with pools are now equal to the cost of installing a good pool at home.

All experts agree that the best way to save money on the cost of a pool is to have it constructed at the same time your house is built so that it can be included in the original mortgage.

The lack of cash at hand need not prevent a family from having a pool. Approximately 80 per cent of the builders today offer time payment plans. And now banks in most parts of the country are ready lenders. They have adopted this attitude after finding that the losses on family pool loans have amounted to less than $\frac{3}{4}$ of one per cent—the premium charged by the FHA when it formerly insured pool loans under Title I.

UPKEEP

What is involved in maintaining a pool?

Keeping a pool in good order involves two responsibilities. First, there is the day-to-day matter of keeping the water clean and free from contamination. This means vacuuming, sweeping and adding the right amount of purifying chemicals. Second, there are the annual problems of shutting the pool down for the winter and re-opening it again in the spring.

The average person with average equipment should be able to take care of his pool himself, in two or three hours a week. The costs, including electricity and replacement water, should not come to more than \$5 or \$6 a week. If your pool is equipped with a filter that uses diatomaceous earth (fine fossilized particles especially suited for filtering water) you can count on another \$30 to \$40 per season for filter media. Most of the equipment should last from five to 10 years. The need for a pool cover is often overlooked by new pool owners. It is important, however, because it will keep the water cleaner in the off-season-often making it possible to use the same water for three years. After that time, the water must be drained. If you buy a concrete pool, it will probably need repainting, or, if it has a plaster surface, an acid bath every second or third year. This work, of course, should be done at the time when the water is changed.

For the carefree types who do not want to be burdened with regular cleaning chores there are professional pool-care services. The cost of such care varies considerably around the country depending on the number of pools in the area. For instance, in California, monthly service costs are usually between \$27 and \$32. In the east, one firm that runs an extensive maintenance service program charges about \$90 for opening and closing a pool, and the cost is between \$350 and \$375 for twice-a-week cleaning throughout the full season. These charges cover not only the labor but the builder's insurance costs, since the firm assumes responsibility for any winter damage. Closing the pool consists of blowing out the circulating lines, draining the filter pump motor, as well as storing diving boards, ladders and other accessories. In the spring the process is reversed.

Curious as it may seem, the more you swim in a pool the cleaner it will be. "If you'll see that the kids do some vigorous

way you plan

swimming," says one pool builder, "you'll stir the sediment into motion. Once it's moving you can filter it out." Other tips: much vacuuming of the pool can be eliminated by running the filter for longer periods of time and by placing the surface skimmer (the filter intake) so that prevailing winds will move floating matter toward it.

SAFETY

What precautions should you take?

The ownership of a private pool involves certain responsibilities, but they are not excessive. Many communities now require the installation of a fence around either the pool or the property as a safety precaution. Many experts suggest the fence be of open-weave construction, especially if it surrounds the pool only. With this type of fence, you can see into it from the house, and, at the same time, the curiosity of passing children is not aroused by a forbidden wall. As an additional precaution gates should have self-locking latches.

The prospective pool buyer should remember that safety must be built into the pool itself. The floor grade should not be more than one foot for every seven feet of length and diving areas should be at least 81/2 feet in depth.

It is recommended that life-line anchors be installed in the pool so that you can put a breakline at the point between the shallow and deep ends. Since the average residential pool is seldom larger than 20' x 40' and a swimmer is never more than 10 feet from poolside, life rings or hooks usually aren't necessary except as decoration.

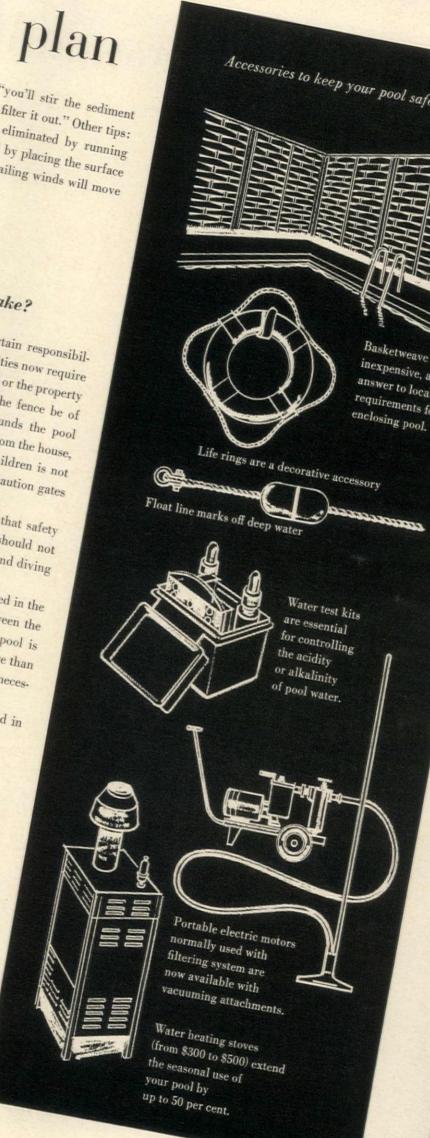
But the most important safety precaution is expressed in a simple rule: No one should ever swim alone.

KINDS

What type of pool is best?

Today there are hundreds of pool manufacturers, but all of them offer, in one form or another, one or a combination of five basic types: concrete, masonry, metal, vinyl and fiber glass.

As a general rule, the quality of a pool depends not so much on its type as on who does the installation. "Of all the pools installed in the past 10 years," reports Robert M. Hoffman, publisher of Swimming Pool Age, "roughly 95 per cent have been concrete of one type or another. But there have been many good pools of the other types installed. There is no such thing as a 'Model T' pool yet for all families, but I'm convinced new materials and methods will soon produce one."





Irregular shape of this pool conforms to the natural contour of its hillside setting, The cost: \$4,800.



Rectangular concrete pool, ideal for expert swimmers, is closely related to house, well screened for privacy. \$3,816.



Craggy stone edging gives this free-form pool the appearance of a mountain lake. The cost, with decking: \$4,650.



Heart shape of large (29' x 46') pool separates diving area from shallow end which has gentle steps leading into it. Cost: \$9,000.

FORMS

What is the best size and shape?

Both the size and shape of the pool you buy should be determined by the use you will make of it. Because of improved construction and manufacturing techniques, the cost is about the same for both standard rectangular and free-form designs. As to the size—even a small pool 15' x 30' is big enough to give the average family a lot of fun.

Before buying a pool, decide whether you will use it for active swimming or for casual swimming and entertaining. For the swimming zealot who likes to race at top speed, a rectangular pool is usually best. If you want a pool big enough for serious swimming, you'll need a minimum length of 40 feet—some builders recommend longer ones for competitive training. But if you have small children or want to use your pool mainly for short dips you may prefer an irregular design.

Some builders now price their pools on a square foot basis, regardless of shape. But the square foot price is usually less for larger pools. One builder, Herman H. Silverman of Sylvan Pools, believes this sliding scale sometimes makes a larger pool a better bargain. Regardless of the size of a pool, he explains, the builder has the initial expense of bringing the men and construction equipment to the job plus the costs of standard equipment such as diving boards, lights and ladders. All of these constant costs he can pro-rate against a larger area.

In any case, a good pool should be designed and oriented so that it fits smoothly into its setting. It is a structural element of your property which is most satisfying when it is related to terraces, landscaping and the house itself (for other examples of skillfully landscaped pools, see page 63). If possible, have your pool fitted to your site by a competent landscape architect. Some of the larger pool-builders retain qualified landscape architects on their staffs. For a list of booklets on swimming pools, see page 132.

BUILDING

Who should build your pool?

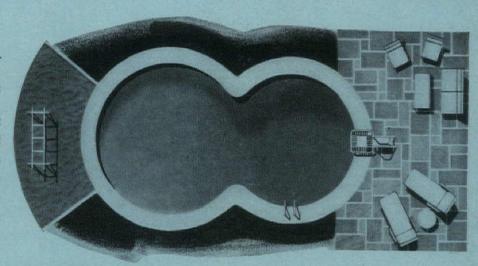
Responsible builders have remarked ruefully, "Anyone who owns a wheelbarrow is a prospective pool builder." But fortunately it is easier to judge the "reputable" in this field than in most others. If a builder's pools have gone through two winters and springs without damage, they are sufficient proof of his ability. If his pools have gone through only one winter and spring satisfactorily, they indicate the builder is a fairly safe risk. With this rule in mind, you can readily check the quality of a builder's pools in your area.

You can get assistance in finding a pool builder, if you need it, by writing to the National Swimming Pool Institute, Harvard State Bank Bldg., Harvard, Ill.

H&G designs three pools

For the young family with small children

A pool with contours like a figure-eight has a natural break between the deep and shallow ends. Adult entertainment area is by the deep end, and sandy beach with jungle gym for young athletes is adjacent to the children's part of the pool. Trampoline is used instead of a regular diving board.



For the family with teenage children

A conventional rectangular pool works best for young people who take their swimming seriously. To handle the naturally bigger crowds, a dressing room is close by, and a barbecue oven is located across the patio for cook-outs.

Table tennis is available as a diversion for water-logged sportsmen.

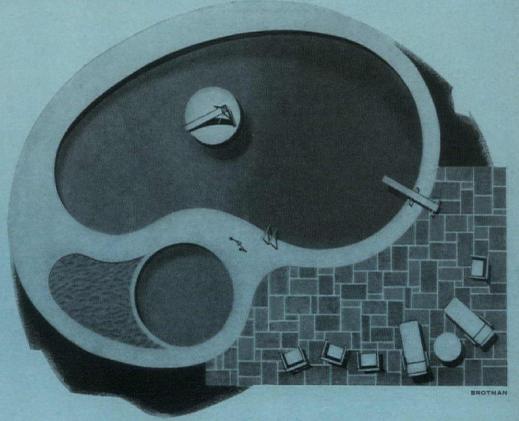
Terrace alongside pool makes a lounging center for adults.

For doting grandparents

A combined free-form pool and circular wading area takes care of all ages. The terrace is planned so that grown-ups can sit and watch the youngsters' antics. The island in the center of the pool has a slide for the amusement of the grandchildren.

Another delight for the young: the outdoor shower between the two pools.

After the children outgrow the wading area, it could be transformed into a garden.







From my salad days: Mayonnaise

There's nothing to making it if you have a deft French wrist or a friendly American gadget By Joan Cassell

hen I was young and green and studying French in Paris, I was invited one day to have dinner at a Frenchwoman's home. This was quite a compliment, since the French prefer to meet people they've known for less than twenty years only in cafés. But Denise said I was sympathique—an intensely French compliment which means you're almost nice enough to be French—and invited me home to meet a few of her friends.

I reached Denise's apartment feeling rather nervous, just as she was sprinting out the door. "I've got to take care of the duck," she cried (or at least that's what it sounded like). "Make yourself at home."

Wondering how anyone could buy a duck at the last minute—even Denise, who was quite scatterbrained—I walked into the living room. There standing at the fireplace was a good-looking man in his late forties. He had graying temples and a slightly drooping underlip. I recognized him immediately: the Fascinating Older Man who, in all the movies, gives the young American in Europe a bitter-sweet lesson in love. He looked me up and down with a heavy-lidded, appraising stare.

"You must be Denise's young American friend," he said watching me narrowly. "I'm Michel Sarin. I detest Americans. Vulgar, pretentious and brainless."

Speechless, I managed a weak smile and looked around for help. He went on, in French that was fortunately too rapid for me to catch anything but the general drift, with a flood of witticisms at the expense of America and Americans. He seemed to take it for granted that I was delighted to hear this.

Help finally arrived from the kitchen. A beautifully groomed woman, with what I privately think of as zebra-streaked hair, and the ageless air that chic unpretty Parisiennes have, poked her head from the kitchen and demanded, "The spoons,

Michel, where are the spoons? Denise asked me to make mayonnaise and I can't find a thing."

I jumped up. "I'll help you find them," I offered and fled from Michel Sarin into the kitchen. It was a little dark room. No refrigerator and a two-burner gas stove with no oven.

The zebra-striped lady—she didn't offer her name and I was too shy to ask—seemed amused to hear, in my halting French, that I hadn't known that just anyone could make mayonnaise.

"It's easy," she said, as I located the spoons. "You take a silver spoon" (to my surprise she selected a large tablespoon), "then you beat an egg or two with a drop of vinegar and mustard." She seemed annoyed when we couldn't find the vinegar. "That makes it much harder," she explained as she removed a nearby bottle of champagne from a bucket of ice and placed the bowl with eggs on top of the ice.

"Everything should be very cold," she said, and started to beat the eggs with a measured, rhythmic movement of the wrist. As I watched, fascinated, she began adding oil to the foamy eggs. Her movements were graceful and precise: the hand with the spoon moved in an unhurried circular flick, flick, flick while, without breaking the rhythm, the other hand allowed the oil to trickle into the bowl, literally drop by drop.

The egg mixture grew less transparent and started to swell. With each drop of oil and flick of the wrist it became paler and puffier.

The zebra-striped lady's face had an absorbed, tranced look. Finally she said "Voilà!" in a satisfied tone and held out the bowl. It was filled with a sunny, shimmering mass with a delicate aroma. I sampled it with a finger: the flavor was bland and delicious, turning, in that quick taste, the bottled mixture I had always

thought of as mayonnaise into a vulgar, over-emphatic imitation.

Just then Denise entered carrying the crackling, new-roasted duck. I had heard her correctly—she had gone to get the duck from the oven of the nearby bakery, where she did all her roasting. The champagne was poured, the marvelous mayonnaise eaten with tomatoes and hard-cooked eggs, and the duck served.

Even the Fascinating Older Man grew almost affable over that splendid meal, and after gallantly hulling my dessert strawberries and rinsing them in champagne ("a gentleman always does this for a lady"), told me over bitter black coffee and cognac that, although he detested Americans on principle, he did have several close friends who happened to be American.

"It's not a contradiction," he assured me. "They're really French at heart."

Later, as he drove me home, he referred obliquely to his earlier rudeness. "You must realize," he said, "you can't take everything said in France at face value. We say that a Frenchman would murder his grandmother for a bon mot."

After Denise's dinner party, I had a new ambition: to learn how to make mayonnaise. It seemed like such a particularly French talent to be able to bring home.

My hotel room was clearly unsuitable for this project. Luckily, however, a few days later, my American cousin asked me to stay in her Paris apartment and keep an eye on her son while she took a week's vacation.

The first day I could hardly wait for the *femme de ménage* to finish cleaning and leave me in command of the kitchen.

"What are you doing?" asked Jay, my teen-aged cousin, watching me happily breaking eggs. "I'm making dinner," I loftily informed him. "Scram, I'm busy."

Jay looked surprised and scrammed. (Continued on page 134)





You never have this! No more frost build-up! No more packages so locked in by frost, you can't get them out or read the labels.



You always have this! Now, with G-E Frost-Guard, everything is free of frost—walls, shelves and food! Packages are easy to identify.

NEW! FROST NEVER FORMS IN THIS GENERAL ELECTRIC FREEZER!



You never have to defrost this freezer! New General Electric Frost-Guard System keeps it free of frost—automatically!

No more messy drip pans, food locked in by frost—this new General Electric Frost-Guard Freezer defrosts itself completely, automatically, every day.

Circulating air keeps foods safe. With the General Electric Frost-Guard System your frozen food is kept at safe zero-degree temperature always—thanks to the constant flow of sub-zero air.

You get all these General Electric conveniences, too: famous Straight-Line Design—fits flush with walls, even into corners; bookshelf door; 4 big shelves; swing-out basket; 20-can juice dispenser.

Ask your G-E dealer to show you the 13-cubic-foot Frost-Guard Freezer soon. He'll also be glad to show you other G-E Freezers in 10-, 11-, and 18-cubic-foot capacities. Household Refrigerator Dept., General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.



Bookshelf door puts everything where you can reach it without stretching. Stores food like books on a shelf.



Economy of space. Takes ½ the floor space of a chest-type freezer, yet stores all food within easy reach.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Summer Salad Cook Book

He who would live for aye must eat sallet in May" runs an old English proverb and the Greeks said "Eat cress and gain wit." The appeal of a good green salad seems to be as old as man's appetite BY ANN ROE ROBBI (Nebuchadnezzar, who dined on grass, may have been the first salad eater). A passage in Cogan's Haven of Health, published in 1589, states 'Lettuce is much used in salats in summer time with vinegar, oyle and sugar and salt and is found to procure appetite for meats, and to temper the heate of the stomach and liver." Originally salads were made only of leafy vegetables and herbs. During the experimental 17th century chicken and seafood crept in and fruit was introduced around the end of the 18th century. Today we are lucky to have a wealth of ingredients to choose from and almost anything goes. There is nothing better than a crisp salad, cool and glistening, to restore a wilted summer appetite, but don't forget that although most fruits and vegetables taste better when chilled, other foods—especially potatoes, poultry and fish—have more flavor if served at room temperature.

MEAT, POULTRY

Russian Salad

11/2 cups cooked peas 3 cups diced cooked cold potatoes 1/2 cup finely chopped celery 1 cup cooked Frenched green beans 11/2 cups finely cubed cooked ham or tongue French dressing 11/2 cups shredded lettuce Mayonnaise or sour cream dressing (see recipe

Blend together the peas, potatoes, celery, beans and ham or tongue. Moisten with French dressing and marinate an hour or so at room temperature. Drain before serving, then mix with the shredded lettuce and the homemade mayonnaise or sour cream dressing. Serves 6-8.

Chicken and Lobster Salad

1 whole chicken breast, cooked 1/2 pound lobster meat French dressing 3 hard-cooked eggs

1 cup finely chopped celery 1 cup mayonnaise

2 tablespoons chili sauce 1 tablespoon chopped chives

1/2 cup whipped cream

2 cups shredded cabbage or lettuce

Cut the chicken meat into neat julienne strips and dice the lobster. Marinate in a little French dressing with the chopped egg whites and the celery for about an hour. Prepare and chill the following dressing. Mash or sieve the egg yolks and blend with the mayonnaise, chili sauce, chives and a little salt. Fold in the whipped cream. To serve, make a bed of the cabbage or lettuce in a salad bowl. Mix together the chicken and lobster and the dressing, and place in the bowl. Serves 4-6.

Spanish Salad

3 medium-size potatoes

French dressing 1 pound peas

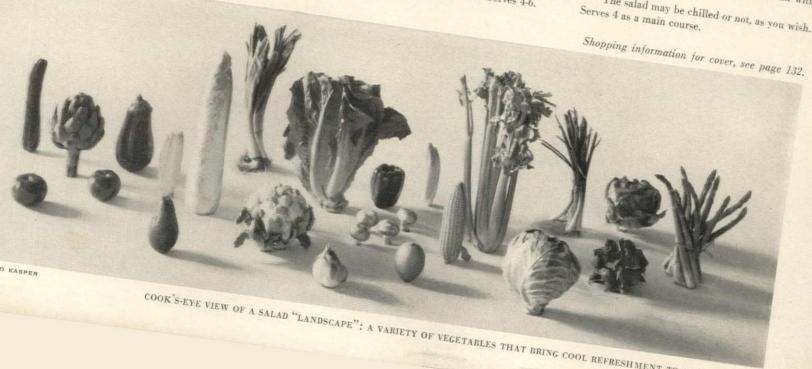
1 small white onion 2 hard-cooked eggs

1/4 pound cooked ham, in one piece

Mayonnaise

Cook the potatoes in their jackets in boiling salted water until tender, about 25 minutes. Drain and when cool enough to handle, remove the skins. Cut into small neat dice, marinate in a little French dressing, and let stand until cool. Meanwhile cook the peas until tender, 10 minutes or so, drain and cool. Peel and finely chop the onion. Cut the hard-cooked eggs into small cubes. Cube the ham, cutting the pieces no larger than 14". Combine all the ingredients and blend with mayonnaise.

The salad may be chilled or not, as you wish. Serves 4 as a main course.



Duck and Asparagus

1 large bunch asparagus
½ cup French dressing
3 cups diced cooked duck
1 head lettuce
⅓ cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
Pimiento strips
3 hard-cooked eggs, sliced

Break off the tough ends of the asparagus. Cut off 3" pieces with tips and tie them into 6 bundles for individual servings. Cut the rest into 1" pieces. Gook until tender in boiling salted water. Drain thoroughly and marinate and chill in the French dressing. Just before serving, mix the duck with the 1" pieces of cut-up asparagus. Make a bed of shredded lettuce in the middle of a large round platter and put the duck mixture on it. Cover with mayonnaise and chopped parsley. Surround with the bundles of asparagus tips, bound with strips of pimiento, alternating with rows of slightly overlapping egg slices. Serves 6.

Deviled Eggs with Wine

4 hard-cooked eggs
1 tablespoon melted butter
Salt, pepper, onion juice
2 tablespoons deviled ham
1 tablespoon gelatin
1 cup chicken stock
Tarragon sprigs
½ cup dry white wine
Salad greens
Mayonnaise

Cut the eggs in half lengthwise. Remove the yolks and beat until smooth with the butter, a few drops of onion juice, and a little salt and pepper. Blend in the deviled ham. Fill into the whites and press together, reforming a whole egg. Chill. Soften the gelatin in ¼ cup of chicken stock. Bring the remaining stock to a boil with a sprig of tarragon. Simmer for 2-3 minutes, remove the tarragon and dissolve the gelatin in the hot liquid. When cool, add the wine and taste for seasoning. Put a ½" layer of the aspic in 4 custard cups and chill until set. Place an egg in each cup, fill with the aspic and chill until set. To serve, unmold on salad greens, place a tarragon sprig on each. Serve mayonnaise separately. Serves 4.



TO SERVE SALAD: PLASTIC DISHES AND BOWL; EARTHENWARE POT WITH LID AND SALAD STIRRER; HEAVY WOOD BOWL; DECORATIVE CERAMIC BOWL AND PLATES; SHELL SERVING PLATES.

Succetash Salad

6 ears golden bantam corn
2 pounds lima beans
½ cup diced cooked baked ham
¾ cup (about) homemade mayonnaise or sour
cream dressing

Lettuce 1 teaspoon chopped chives

Cook the corn and cut the kernels off the cobs. Cook the lima beans. Cool both. Blend with the ham and dressing. Chill if you wish. Serve in a salad bowl lined with lettuce leaves and sprinkle with chopped chives. Serves 4-6.

Chicken Salad

2 cups cooked chicken
1 shallot
3-4 stalks parsley
Salt, freshly cracked pepper
½ teaspoon dry mustard
5 tablespoons olive oil
1½ tablespoons lemon juice
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
6-8 cooked shrimps (optional)

This salad seems less rich than a salad with mayonnaise, and the lemon juice gives it a nice fresh flavor. Preferably the chicken should be fresh cooked boiled chicken, rather than leftover roast chicken which is drier. Cut the chicken into neat even pieces. Chop the shallot and parsley leaves together finely. Place in a bowl with the salt, pepper, mustard, oil and lemon juice. Blend well with a fork and add the chicken. Cover and let stand at room temperature until serving time. Then garnish with sliced hard-cooked eggs and, if you wish, a few shrimp that have been marinated in olive oil and lemon juice. Serves 4-6.

Jellied Chicken Salad

1 chicken, about 5 pounds 1 small onion, sliced 1 stalk celery, sliced 1 carrot, sliced 1 sprig fresh parsley Salt, a few peppercorns 2 tablespoons gelatin

Tie up the chicken and place it in a deep heavy saucepan. Add enough cold water to just cover the chicken and bring slowly to a boil. Skim carefully. Add the onion, celery, carrot, parsley, salt and peppercorns. Cover and simmer until the chicken is very tender and begins to fall off the bones, about 11/2 hours, or longer if the chicken is an old fowl. Let cool in the stock, then remove the chicken. Strain the stock and if there is more than 4 cups, reduce it to that amount. Soften the gelatin in 1/2 cup of cold water, add it to the hot stock and stir until it is completely dissolved. Skin the chicken, take all the meat off the bones and cut it into small dice. Add to the stock and taste for seasoning. Pour the mixture into a loaf pan and chill in the refrigerator for at least 2 or 3 hours, or longer if you wish. Unmold on a silver platter and garnish with parsley or water cress. Additional ingredients are often added to jellied chicken, but it seems to taste best with the chicken flavor alone. Serves approximately 8.

Stuffed Tomatoes

Core the tomatoes and scoop out the seedy pulp with a spoon, leaving a firm shell about 1" thick. Turn upside down on a plate and chill in the refrigerator. Cut in julienne strips equal parts of cooked chicken breast and celery, and slice artichoke bottoms; add to this twice as much cooked

cut-up thin macaroni as chicken. Marinate the mixture in French dressing. Drain and mix with mayonnaise blended with a little chili sauce. Stuff the tomatoes with this mixture and garnish them with fresh parsley sprigs.

Hungarian Tongue Salad

3 cups diced cooked tongue
1 cup grated raw carrots
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ cup finely chopped green pepper
¼ teaspoon paprika
¾ cup French dressing
Lettuce
Parsley, coarsely chopped
Mayonnaise

Mix together the tongue, carrots, celery and green pepper. Add ¼ teaspoon of paprika to about ¾ cup of French dressing, add to the tongue mixture, chill and marinate for at least 1 to 2 hours. Drain and arrange in nests of crisp lettuce. Garnish with parsley and serve mayonnaise separately. Serves 5-6.

FISH

Tuna Mousse

27-ounce cans tuna
1 cup chopped celery
1 tablespoon gelatin
1 cup mayonnaise
3/4 cup heavy cream
1/4 teaspoon dry mustard

Drain the tuna thoroughly and flake it with a fork. Mix with the celery. Soften the gelatin in ¼ cup of cold water for 5 minutes in a metal measuring cup. Place cup in a skillet of simmering water and cook until the gelatin is dissolved. Combine the mayonnaise, cream (not whipped), and mustard. Blend with the tuna and gelatin and stir well. Season lightly with salt. Turn into a 1-quart mold that has been rinsed in cold water. Chill at least 3 hours in the refrigerator, or as long as you wish. Just before serving, unmold, This mousse may be served with the following sour cream sauce. Serves 5-6.

Sour Cream Sauce: Combine 1 cup of sour cream, ¼ cup of chopped scallions, ¼ cup of chopped radishes, ½ cup of grated cucumber, 2 teaspoons of lemon juice and 1 teaspoon of horse-radish. Season with salt and pepper. Chill for 2-3 hours.

Salade Niçoise

(see cook book cover)

1 cut clove garlic
French dressing
1 head lettuce, broken up
4 tomatoes, quartered
1 sweet green or red pepper, cut in rings
2 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
Cooked small new potatoes, sliced
A few thin slices Spanish onion
12 small black Italian olives
1 small can tuna, flaked
Anchovy fillets

This salad is served in Provence. It makes a fine first course for a light summer meal.

Rub a salad bowl with garlic. Put in about ½ cup of French dressing made with wine vinegar or lemon juice and a little Dijon mustard. Place the lettuce in the bowl, then the rest of the ingredients, and toss with the dressing. Other ingredients that may be added are cooked green beans, celery, sliced cucumbers and raw cauliflower. The salad may be sprinkled with chopped fresh tarragon, chervil or parsley. Serves 4.

Molded Lobster

2 tablespoons gelatin 1 quart chicken stock 2 tablespoons chopped parsley Salt, pepper 1½ pounds cooked lobster meat, cubed Water cress Mayonnaise

Soak the gelatin for 5 minutes in ½ cup of cold water. Bring the chicken stock to the boiling point, add the softened gelatin and stir until it is dissolved. Let stand until cold. Add the chopped parsley and taste for seasoning. Chill until this liquid starts to set. Place the cooked cubed lobster meat in an oiled ring mold and pour the aspic around it. Chill in the refrigerator for at least 2 to 3 hours or as long as you wish. To serve, unmold on a large round platter. Place water cress around the edge and a bowl of mayonnaise in the center. Serves 6-8.

Greek Lobster Salad

1 pound cooked lobster meat

½ cup olive oil
1 small onion, finely chopped
3 tablespoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon salt

¼ teaspoon freshly cracked pepper

Cut the lobster meat into slices about ½" thick and arrange them on a platter. Beat the rest of the ingredients together with a fork and pour over the lobster. Serve slightly chilled, garnished with a few sprigs of parsley. Serves 4.

Shrimp Salad

Shell and devein the shrimp. Cook in boiling salted water with 2 tablespoons of lemon juice for 5 minutes after the shrimp have been added and the water comes to a boil again. Drain and while still hot add French dressing and let cool at room temperature. Blend together the mayonnaise, mustard and 1 tablespoon of lemon juice. Mix with the shrimp, celery and parsley. Leave at room temperature or chill. To serve, place lettuce in a salad bowl or on a platter and fill with the shrimp mixture. Garnish with either the quartered tomatoes or the caviar filled mushroom caps or artichoke bottoms. Serves 6.

Belgian Cauliflower and Shrimp Salad

1 medium-size cauliflower 1 tablespoon lemon juice 1-1½ cups homemade mayonnaise 1½ pounds small or medium-size shrimp, cooked

Cook the cauliflower whole in boiling water (add the lemon juice to help keep the cauliflower white), until just tender. Drain and cool. Place on a serving dish and completely mask with mayonnaise. Arrange the cooked shrimp all over the mayonnaise. Serves approximately 6.

Crab Meat Salad with Deviled Eggs

6 eggs
¾ cup mayonnaise
¼ teaspoon Dijon mustard
Salt, white pepper
1 pound cooked crab meat
½ cup sour cream
1-2 tablespoons chili sauce
2 tablespoons chopped chives or fresh dill

Hard-cook the eggs: put them in a pan of cold water, bring to a boil over a moderate fire, remove from the fire as soon as the boiling point is reached, cover and let stand for 20 minutes. Then shell immediately under cold running water to prevent any greenish tinge forming on the yolks. Halve lengthwise, remove and sieve the yolks, and beat until smooth with about ½ cup of mayonnaise, the mustard and seasonings. Pipe back into the shells through a pastry bag with a large rose tube.

Place the crab meat in the center of a large round platter. Blend together ½ cup of mayonnaise, the sour cream and chili sauce. Season to taste and spoon over the crab meat. Surround with the deviled eggs and garnish the crab meat with chives or dill. Serves 6.

Crab Louis

1/2 cup heavy cream or sour cream
1 tablespoon grated onion
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons chopped green olives
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
2 tablespoons chili sauce
1 teaspoon lemon juice
Salt
Shredded lettuce
2 tomatoes, peeled and halved
(or 4 artichoke bottoms)
1/2 pound crab meat, flaked
1 hard-cooked egg yolk, sieved

Blend together the cream, onion, green pepper, olives, parsley, chili sauce, lemon juice and salt. Chill for at least an hour or two to blend the flavors. Make beds of shredded lettuce on 4 salad plates. Put half a tomato or an artichoke bottom on each, pile crab meat on top, spoon over the dressing and sprinkle with sieved hard-cooked egg yolk. Serves 4.

Fresh Salmon Salad

2-pound piece of salmon
1 tablespoon salt
½ cup lemon juice
2-3 sprigs parsley
1 small bay leaf
1 small onion
2 cloves
Lettuce
1 cup mayonnaise
3 hard-cooked egg yolks, sieved
Capers

Bring 2 quarts of water to a boil with the salt, lemon juice, parsley, bay leaf and onion stuck with the cloves. Simmer for about 20 minutes. Put in the salmon (be sure the water is not actually boiling), and simmer until tender, about 20 minutes. Remove the fish, and let it cool. Skin, bone and gently break into large flakes. Chill for about an hour. To serve, place lettuce in a salad bowl and put the salmon in the bowl, piling it higher in the center. Carefully spoon mayonnaise all over the fish, and sprinkle sieved hard-cooked egg yolk over the top. Scatter a few capers in the center of the mayonnaise. Serves 6.

Smoked Salmon Vinaigrette

1/2 pound smoked salmon, sliced about 1/8"
thick
1 teaspoon minced onion
1 tablespoon minced scallions
1 tablespoon capers
2 cups diced cooked potatoes
4 tablespoons olive oil
1 tablespoon vinegar
1/2 teaspoon French mustard
Salt
Freshly cracked black pepper
Chopped parsley or dill

Have the salmon sliced thicker than usual—about ½" thick. Cut it into small squares. Carefully blend together the salmon, onion, scallions, capers and potatoes. Make a dressing with the oil, vinegar, mustard and a little salt. Spoon carefully over the salmon mixture. Chill for an hour or so in the refrigerator. Just before serving, sprinkle with freshly cracked black pepper and, if you wish, a little fresh chopped parsley or dill. Serves 4-6.

For further details on sa'ad accessories write to H&G Reader Service



GADGETS TO SIMPLIFY SALADS: SERRATED-EDGE KNIFE; TWO-HANDLED CHOPPER; CORN STRIPPER; PLASTICIZED LETTUCE BASKET; EGG SECTIONER; PARSLEY MINCER; GARLIC PRESS (CENTER).

VEGETABLE, FRUIT

Greek Stuffed Eggplant

1 medium-size eggplant
Salt, pepper
½ cup olive oil
2 medium-size yellow onions, finely chopped
1 small clove garlic, crushed
4 large tomatoes, skinned
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
Pinch of sugar
Lemon juice

Wash the eggplant and cut off the stem. Make crosswise incisions, about 11/4" apart, to within an inch of the bottom. Sprinkle each incision lightly with salt and let stand for 20 minutes. Squeeze out any excess moisture. Cook the eggplant over a moderate fire in the olive oil until wilted all over, about 20 minutes. Remove the eggplant and sauté the onions and garlic until soft but not brown. Chop the tomatoes, removing the seedy pulp and add to the onion-garlic mixture with the parsley, salt and pepper, and sugar. Simmer for 2 minutes. Insert some of this mixture in each incision. Place eggplant in a loaf pan with ½ cup of water in the bottom. Bake uncovered in a 350° oven for about an hour, or until tender when pierced with a fork. Remove and cool. Serve at room temperature or chilled, sprinkled with a little lemon juice. Serves 4-6.

Zucchini Vinaigrette

1½ pounds zucchini
Olive oil (about 1 cup)
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
3 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon finely chopped onion
1 tablespoon chopped capers
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 hard-cooked egg, chopped

Peel the zucchini, cut them in half if they are more than 4" long, and, working from each end with a vegetable peeler, hollow out the center, removing seeds. Cook for 5 minutes in boiling salted water. Drain, put back in the pan with 2 tablespoons of olive oil and steam, covered, until tender, about 10 minutes. Remove and cool.

Meanwhile make vinaigrette dressing. Put the salt, pepper, flavored vinegar (such as lemon and mint, see recipe under Dressings), ¾ cup olive oil, onion, capers, parsley and chopped egg in a small screw top jar and shake well. (This dressing is also good with cooked asparagus.)

Arrange the zucchini in a serving dish and cover with the dressing. Chill for at least 3-4 hours before serving. Serves 5-6.

Cole Slaw I

3 cups shredded cabbage
3 tomatoes, quartered
1 small cucumber, peeled and sliced
Salt, pepper
½ cup French dressing
½ cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Season the shredded cabbage, tomatoes and cucumber with salt and pepper. Blend together, add French dressing and mayonnaise (preferably homemade) and mix with the vegetables. Chill for an hour or two before serving. Just before serving sprinkle with parsley. Serves 4-6.

Cole Slaw II

1 medium-size cabbage, shredded
2 large carrots, shredded
2 cups homemade mayonnaise
½ cup sour cream
1 teaspoon celery seed
1 teaspoon mustard seed
1 small onion, finely chopped
½ teaspoon sugar
Salt to taste

Mix all of the ingredients together and chill for at least 1 to 2 hours before serving. Serves 5-6.

Tomato Salad

This is a simple but very pleasant summer salad, primarily because tomatoes are so wonderfully good then. Allow one large ripe tomato for each serving. Peel by putting the tomato into boiling water for 15 seconds to loosen the skin, then into cold water to stop the cooking. The skin will then slip off easily. Core and cut into slices about ½" thick. Place in a bowl and just cover with French dressing. Chill for several hours or all day; the tomatoes should be ice cold. Thinly sliced sweet red onions or Spanish onions may be chilled with the tomatoes, and lastly you can add a few chopped herbs (chives, basil, tarragon, parsley).

Cottage Cheese Salad

1 package lime gelatin
1 package lemon gelatin
1 #2 can crushed pineapple
2 tablespoons horse-radish
½ cup chopped walnuts
1 pound creamed cottage cheese
1 tablespoon onion juice
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup light cream

Dissolve the lime and lemon gelatin in 2 cups of boiling water. Cool. Add the pineapple and let stand until it begins to thicken. Then mix in the remaining ingredients. Pour into a mold that has been rinsed in cold water. Chill in the refrigerator for several hours or until ready to serve. Serves 10-12.

Raw Cauliflower Salad

1 small head cauliflower
½ green pepper, diced
1 bunch radishes, unpeeled and thinly sliced
1 cup diced celery
¼ teaspoon onion salt
1 cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons chili sauce

Cut the flowerets off the cauliflower, remove the hard cores and cut the rest into small pieces. Mix with the diced green pepper, sliced radishes, diced celery and onion salt. Season. Blend the mayonnaise and chili sauce, and mix with the vegetables. Serve either at room temperature or chilled. Serves 6-8.

Watercress and Celery Salad

4 bunches watercress 1 bunch celery French dressing Salt, pepper

Wash the watercress well, remove the stems, dry and chill. Cut the celery into neat julienne strips about 1½" long and ¼" wide. Chill also. Just before serving toss the watercress and celery with chilled French dressing; season to taste. Serves 8.



SALAD MAKER HAS CHOPPING, SLICING, GRATING CONES, SUCTION BASE TO GRIP TABLE. FRENCH MANDOLINE SLICES VEGETABLES JULIENNE.

Spinach Salad

1 pound spinach 4 slices bacon 1 small white onion, finely minced 2 teaspoons salt 1 teaspoon pepper 6 tablespoons white wine vinegar

Cut off the stems of the spinach, wash leaves well and drain in a colander, then chop them up very fine. Cook the bacon in a small skillet until browned and crisp. Remove, drain on paper towels and crumble. Add bacon to the spinach with the minced onion, salt and pepper. Add the vinegar to the bacon fat, bring to a boil, stir well and pour over the spinach. Serve immediately, while the spinach is still crisp. Serves 4.

Italian Beet and Celery Salad

2 hard-cooked egg yolks, sieved 1 raw egg yolk 1½ tablespoons lemon juice 5 tablespoons olive oil Salt and pepper to taste 2 chilled celery hearts, diced 12 walnuts 1½ cups chilled sliced beets

Put the sieved hard-cooked yolks, raw yolk, lemon juice, olive oil, salt and pepper in a small deep bowl and beat with a wire whisk until creamy. Add the diced celery and half the walnuts, coarsely chopped. Place in the center of a round platter. Arrange the sliced beets in a circle around the celery, and top them with the remaining walnut halves. Serves 4.

Cucumber Salad

2 large cucumbers
1 medium-size yellow onion
4 tablespoons sour cream
2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
1/4 teaspoon white pepper
1-2 tablespoons chopped fresh dill

Peel and thinly slice the cucumbers. Skin and thinly slice the onion. Blend together the sour cream, vinegar, salt and pepper. Mix with the cucumbers and onion and chill for several hours in the refrigerator. Just before serving sprinkle with the chopped dill. Serves 8-10.

Summer Salad

2 cucumbers 1 large yellow onion 1 green pepper 1 bunch radishes (about 15) ½ cup French dressing

Peel the cucumbers and onion, core and seed the pepper (removing all of the white membrane), and leave the radishes unpeeled. Slice them all as thinly as possible, put in a bowl, cover with ice water and a few ice cubes, and leave in the refrigerator for at least ½ hour or until ready to serve. Chill the French dressing. Just before serving, drain the vegetables thoroughly, add the dressing and serve immediately, while still icy cold. Serve with warm buttered French bread. Serves 4-5.

Onion Salad

2 large Spanish onions
Salt
½ cup olive oil
2 tablespoons cider vinegar
1 teaspoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped parsley
Rolled anchovies (optional)

Peel the onion and cut into thin slices. Sprinkle with salt. Mix together the oil, vinegar, and lemon juice. Pour over the onion, cover, and place in the refrigerator for several hours before serving. Just before serving sprinkle with parsley. Garnish with anchovy rings, if you wish. Serves 4.

Curried Potato Salad

2 teaspoons curry powder
1½ teaspoons salt
4 cups diced raw potatoes
½ cup French dressing made with lemon juice
½ cup finely chopped celery
1 tablespoon chopped chives
3 tablespoons chopped parsley
¾ cup (about) mayonnaise
3 hard-cooked eggs cut in quarters
3 tomatoes cut in quarters

Bring 4 cups of water to a boil with the curry powder and salt. Add the potatoes and cook covered until tender, about 15-20 minutes. Drain. While still hot, blend with the French dressing. Let stand until cold. Then mix in the celery, chives, parsley and mayonnaise. Serve at room temperature or chilled. Arrange in a salad bowl and place quartered hard-cooked eggs and tomatoes alternately around the edge. Serves 6.

Party Vegetable Salad

1 small whole cauliflower
18 stalks asparagus, all same length
3 pounds peas
6 large carrots, cut in ½" cubes
3 pounds lima beans
French dressing

Cook all the vegetables separately until just tender in boiling salted water. Drain and while still hot put in separate bowls, add French dressing made with lemon and mint vinegar (see recipe under Dressings), let stand until cold, then marinate and chill in the refrigerator for several hours or until ready to serve.

To serve, drain each vegetable thoroughly. Place the cauliflower in the center of a large round platter. Put the asparagus like spokes of a wheel, 3 each at evenly spaced intervals at right angles to the cauliflower. Make a circle of peas around the cauliflower, then carrots and lastly lima beans. Serve well chilled. Serves 8-10.

Green Bean Salad

1 pound green beans, cut French style
1 cup chicken stock
1/4 cup white wine
1/4 cup olive oil
1 whole clove garlic
1 small white onion
A few celery leaves
1 slice lemon

Cook the beans for 5 minutes in boiling salted water, then drain. Meanwhile prepare the sauce: Put all the remaining ingredients in a saucepan, season with salt and pepper, and bring slowly to a boil. Add the drained beans, cover and cook over a moderately slow fire until the beans are tender, another 10 minutes or so. Remove the garlic. Cool mixture and strain sauce, reserving beans. Serve beans in the strained sauce, garnish with chopped parsley. Serves 4.

Avocado Mousse

2 tablespoons gelatin
1 cup chicken stock
1 teaspoon (about) salt
2 cups mashed avocado
2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 cup mayonnaise
1 cup heavy cream, stiffly beaten
A jew drops green vegetable coloring
(optional)
Fruit salad or shrimp, crab
or lobster salad

Soften the gelatin in ½ cup of cold water. Dissolve in the boiling chicken stock. Add salt. Let stand until slightly thickened. Mix the 2 cups avocado to a smooth paste with the lemon juice. Blend in the gelatin mixture, then the mayonnaise and lastly fold in the whipped cream. Add a few drops of green vegetable coloring if desired—carefully though, since the color should be a pale green. Place in a ring mold that has been greased with mayonnaise. Place in the refrigerator for several hours to chill and set.

To serve, unmold and fill the center with any of the fruit salad combinations given at the end of this section and serve fruit salad dressing separately; or with shrimp, crab or lobster salad and Thousand Island dressing. The ring may be garnished with a circle of watercress. Serves approximately 8.

Hot Potato Salad with Bacon Dressing

4 large potatoes
6 slices bacon
1/4 cup minced green onions
1/2 cup dry white wine
1/2 cup chicken stock
1 teaspoon (about) salt
1/4 teaspoon white pepper
1 egg yolk
2 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Cook the potatoes in their skins in boiling salted water until tender when pierced with a fork. Meanwhile cook the bacon until crisp, remove from the pan, drain on paper towels and crumble. Add the green onions to the bacon fat and cook slowly for 2-3 minutes, until soft but not brown. Add the wine, chicken stock, salt and pepper, and bring to the boiling point. Beat the egg yolk slightly with a fork, stir in a little of the hot mixture, and slowly pour back into the hot mixture. Stir over low heat until slightly thickened; do not let boil.

Drain the cooked potatoes, skin and slice into a salad bowl. Pour over the hot dressing, blend lightly, and sprinkle with the parsley and crumbled bacon, Serves 5-6.

Belgian Salad

1 bunch watercress
1 pound crisp cold endive
12 large cooked chestnuts
16 cream cheese balls
Paprika
French dressing
1 tablespoon chopped chives

Cover the bottom of a large round platter with the watercress. Arrange the endive in a circle leaving a hole in the center. Coarsely chop the chestnuts and sprinkle them over the endive. Fill the center with cream cheese balls, the size of marbles, that have been dusted with paprika. Just before serving add chives to French dressing and spoon over the salad. Serves 5-6.

Celery Salad

1 bunch celery
2 cups beef stock
1 small onion stuck with 2 cloves
French dressing
Freshly cracked black pepper
2 hard-cooked eggs
1 tablespoon chopped chives
3-4 anchovy fillets (optional)

Trim the leaves from the celery, and cut the bunch in half crosswise. Wash well, separating the stalks to loosen any dirt. Cook in boiling stock with the onion over a low fire until tender, 20-25 minutes. Drain and chill. Serve covered with French dressing, freshly cracked black pepper, sieved hard-cooked egg yolks, chives, and, if you wish, anchovy fillets. Serves 4-6.

Guacamole

2 large ripe avocados
1 teaspoon lemon or lime juice
Salt to taste
2 tomatoes
1 medium-size yellow onion, grated or finely
chopped
1 small hot green or red chili pepper, minced
1 tablespoon olive oil
Lettuce or watercress

Peel and pit the avocados, mash well with a fork, and add the lemon or lime juice and salt. Peel the tomatoes, remove the seedy pulp and finely chop the rest. Blend the avocados, tomatoes, onion, hot chili pepper (this is the Mexican version; you may substitute a small sweet pepper if you like), and olive oil. Taste for seasoning. Serve on lettuce or watercress. Serves 5-6.

Italian Pepper Salad

4 sweet green peppers
4 sweet red peppers
2 large tomatoes
2 large cloves garlic or 1 medium-size
onion, thinly sliced
4 anchovy fillets
2-3 teaspoons butter
1/4 cup olive oil (about)
Salt
Parsley

Cut the peppers in half lengthwise and remove the white membranes and the seeds. Place cut side up on a flat baking dish. Skin and quarter the tomatoes, removing the seedy pulp. In each half pepper put a quartered tomato, 2 or 3 thin slices of garlic or a slice of onion, half an anchovy fillet, cut up, a small piece of butter, a teaspoon of oil, and a little salt. Bake in a moderate oven at 350° for 30 minutes. Remove and serve cold sprinkled with chopped parsley. Serves 4.

Mushroom Salad

1 pound medium-size mushrooms 1 tablespoon lemon juice 1/4 cup olive oil Salt, black pepper 1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar 1 cup cooked green peas Chicory

Slice 34 of the mushrooms very thinly and marinate for about I hour in the lemon juice and oil. Drain. Blend the marinade with about 1/4 teaspoon salt, a little pepper and the vinegar. Finely mince the white part of the leeks and add to the dressing with the peas and marinated mushrooms. Arrange on a bed of chicory and sprinkle with the remaining mushrooms, chopped. Serves 5-6.

Lentil Salad

1 cup lentils 1 small onion 1 bay leaf, 1 clove Salt French dressing 2 tablespoons chopped parsley 6 green onions, chopped

Soak the lentils for at least an hour in cold water (water should rise 3" above lentils). Drain and place in a saucepan of cold water with the onion, bay leaf, clove and salt. Bring to a boil and simmer (do not allow to boil or the skins will break) until tender, 11/2 to 2 hours. Drain and marinate in French dressing until cool. Before serving add parsley and onions. Serves 5-6.

Stuffed Avocado

3 medium-size ripe avocados 4 hard-cooked eggs, chopped (or 1 cup diced cooked shrimp or flaked crab meat) 2 stalks celery, chopped 1/2 cup chopped watercress 1 teaspoon grated lemon rind 1 tablespoon lemon juice 1 teaspoon French mustard 1/2 cup (about) mayonnaise Salt, pepper Light cream 3 jumbo green olives, 3 large black olives 6 radishes

Cut the avocados in half and remove the stones. Lightly mix together the chopped eggs or shrimp or crab meat, the celery and the watercress. Add the lemon rind, lemon juice, and French mustard to 2 tablespoons of the mayonnaise and blend carefully with the egg or seafood mixture. Season lightly and pile into the avocados. Thin the remaining mayonnaise with light cream until it is of easy spreading consistency and spoon over the filling. Slice the olives lengthwise and slice the radishes with the skins on. Garnish by placing a row of radishes down the center and black and green olives alternately around the edge. Serves 6.

FRUIT COMBINATIONS

Sliced peaches, raspberries, orange sections and melon balls.

Peeled apricots, peeled white grapes, sliced pears and halved strawberries.

Sliced apples (dipped in lemon juice). sliced nectarines, blueberries and melon balls. Pitted peeled plums, sliced pears, orange sections and seedless grapes.

Diced fresh pineapple, diced tart apples, seedless grapes, sliced bananas, broken pecans.

DRESSINGS

Fruit Salad Dressing

Whip ½ cup of heavy cream. Lightly beat ¼ cup of bar-le-duc jelly with a fork, then beat into the cream. Fold 1 cup of homemade mayonnaise into the cream mixture.

French Dressing

Samuel Chamberlain in his book Bouquet de France has this to say about French dressing: "A good French maître d'hôtel considers that the best possible dressing for a leaf of lettuce is made with four parts olive oil, I part wine vinegar, salt, pepper and enough newly made Dijon mustard to add its indefinable bouquet."

There really isn't anything more to say, except that in the absence of freshly made Dijon mustard, we can use a little dry mustard. And in place of wine vinegar, sometimes it is nice to use the following homemade mint and lemon vinegar, or a homemade herb vinegar, or fresh lemon or lime juice.

The dressing can be made in a small screw top jar and stored in the refrigerator. Shake well before using.

Lemon and Mint Vinegar

Put into a pint bottle of good white wine vinegar about half a dozen thin slices of lemon rind (without any of the white membrane) 2" long and 1" wide and 2 or 3 stalks of fresh mint. Replace the top and let stand at least 2 weeks before using. More vinegar may be added as the amount in the bottle is used up, since the lemon and mint retain their distinctive flavors without becoming too strong.

Herb Vinegars

Stuff into a bottle of red wine vinegar or cider vinegar sprigs of one of the following fresh herbs: tarragon, thyme, lemon thyme, basil or chives. Put back the top and let stand for 2-4 weeks. Strain off the vinegar, discarding the herbs (the vinegar may possibly take on too strong and overpowering a flavor if the herbs are left soaking in it indefinitely).

"Never-Fail" 5 Minute Mayonnaise

1 egg or 2 egg yolks 1/4 teaspoon dry mustard 1 tablespoon vinegar (white wine or tarragon) 1 teaspoon salt 1/4 teaspoon pepper About 1 cup mixed salad and olive oil 1-2 tablespoons lemon juice

Put the egg or egg yolks, mustard, vinegar, salt and pepper in a small mixing bowl with a narrow deep bottom. Beat with a rotary beater or electric mixer for 1/2 minute. Slowly pour on 1/3 cup of oil and beat for about 1 minute. Repeat twice more, each time slowly pouring on 1/3 cup of oil and beating for a minute or less after each addition. About 1 cup of oil is needed, maybe slightly more; the mayonnaise should be stiff enough to hold its shape. At the end add 1-2 tablespoons of lemon juice. The oil may be all olive oil or it may be mixed with a bland oil but at least half should be olive oil so that the flavor is definitely olive.

If you use an electric blender, you can make this mayonnaise in about a minute, but it is a little harder to extricate it all from the container of a blender than from a mixing bowl.

Roquefort Dressing

1/2 cup cider vinegar 1 3-ounce cream cheese Salt to taste Dash Tabasco 2 cups homemade mayonnaise 6 ounces Roquefort cheese Lemon juice (optional) Light cream (optional)

This dressing is a specialty of the Treadway Inns. Beat together the vinegar, cream cheese, salt and Tabasco in a mixing bowl or an electric mixer. Add the mayonnaise and continue beating until smooth. Break the Roquefort cheese into small pieces and stir it in. The dressing should not be beaten after the cheese is added, since you want whole pieces of cheese. A little lemon juice may be added, if you wish, and the dressing may be thinned with a little light cream.

Sour Cream Dressing

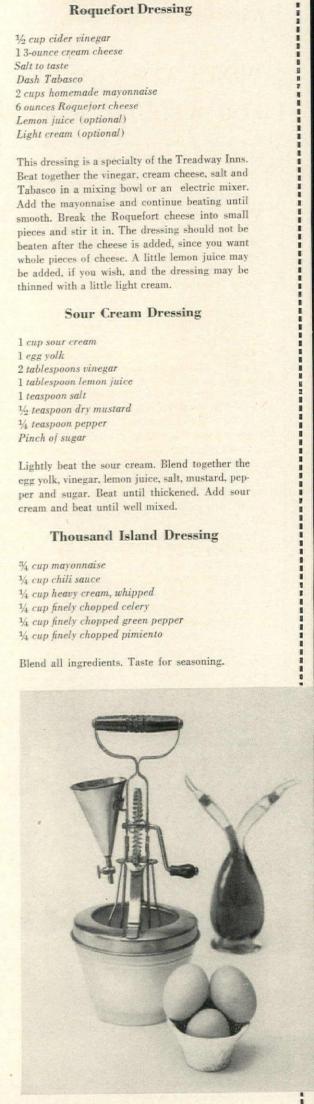
1 cup sour cream 1 egg yolk 2 tablespoons vinegar 1 tablespoon lemon juice 1 teaspoon salt 1/2 teaspoon dry mustard 1/4 teaspoon pepper Pinch of sugar

Lightly beat the sour cream. Blend together the egg yolk, vinegar, lemon juice, salt, mustard, pepper and sugar. Beat until thickened. Add sour cream and beat until well mixed.

Thousand Island Dressing

3/4 cup mayonnaise 1/4 cup chili sauce 1/4 cup heavy cream, whipped 1/4 cup finely chopped celery 1/4 cup finely chopped green pepper 1/4 cup finely chopped pimiento

Blend all ingredients. Taste for seasoning.



MAYONNAISE MIXER FROM FRANCE HAS HOLDER AT SIDE WHICH RELEASES OIL DROP BY DROP. ROTARY BEATER BLENDS OIL AND EGG YOLKS.

WINES AND PUNCHES FOR WEDDING PARTIES

BY JAMES A. BEARD



When you lift your glass in a toast to the bride, you are taking part in a pleasant ritual that has come to us through the centuries. Around the times of Queen Elizabeth I, the bride walked to the church preceded by a bearer who carried a large goblet containing a spiced ale known as "bride's ale" or another spiced mixture called "sops in wine." After the wedding ceremony, the cup was passed around, and the witnesses drank to the future of the new husband and wife.

Now that we approach the happy season of sunshine, flowers and weddings, I look forward to many toasts, but not in bride's ale or sops in wine. We have improved the ritual of the toast by having available a selection of much more delectable liquids. If you are planning a wedding breakfast or party. the drink you serve should be a wine or punch that will go well with the food. It should be light, gay, not too sweet.

The golden bubbles

Champagne, of course, is the "right" drink for wedding parties, just as it is for all joyous celebrations. It has glamour and gayety and always gives the occasion an air of great elegance. Happy the bride who is toasted with its golden bubbles.

When you choose champagne, be sure to select the dry. The dryest French label champagne is marked Brut, though the brut of one house may be dryer than that of another. Especially among the private label champagnes, dryness varies considerably. If you can't rely on previous experience, the practical thing is to shop around and try a few bottles yourself before you buy in case lots.

To estimate the amount of champagne you will need for your guests figure that you can get about 6 glasses from each bottle. Many of the guests, probably most of them, will want more than one glass of this delightful sparkling wine. I generally figure 1/2 to 3/4 bottle per person. If your guest list is long, buy the champagne in magnums (equal to 2 bottles) or jeroboams (4 bottles). These large bottles are magnificent, but

be sure to handle them carefully. It's easy to spill much of the precious liquid from them-a terrible waste. Champagne must be well chilled but not so cold that the flavor is gone. About 55 degrees is ideal. Serve this festive wine from the bottle, of course.

Some people feel that punch is even more festive than champagne, and I agree that a large silver or crystal bowl centered on an attractively decorated table is one of the finer sights of life-provided the contents of the bowl are delectable. Too often I have been served concoctions clovingly sweet and made up of so many ingredients that I could not begin to guess what I was drinking. Let me urge you: keep punches simple.

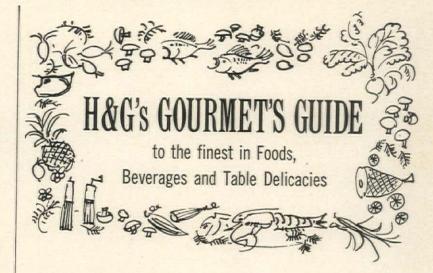
One of the simplest and best is a sherbet punch—champagne poured over sherbet and blended. Use 1 quart of sherbet-pineapple, raspberry or lemon-to 2 bottles of champagne. The sherbet should be icy cold but not frozen into a hard block or it will not blend. The champagne should be chilled, of course.

Then there is a champagne and cognac punch that I like very much. With a zesting knife or sharp paring knife cut the zest from 2 lemons and 1 orange. (The zest is the outside skin without the white pulpy layer between the skin and pulp.) Cut neatly in long thin spirals and then place the zests in a punch bowl with a large block of ice. Add 1/2 cup of sugar, 1 bottle of cognac, 2 cups of water and a good dash of Angostura bitters. Blend these ingredients well and just before serving add 4 bottles of chilled champagne-you may use the Extra Dry label champagne instead of the Brut if you like. This punch recipe makes about 35 to 40 cupfuls.

More punch for less

For an excellent punch that is gentle on the pocketbook I like a mixture of white wine and cassis, the delicious liqueur made of black currants. Mix 11/2 pints of crême de cassis with 2 bottles of dry white wine (a good New York State, Ohio or California dry white can be used) and pour over a

Continued on next page



QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Veal and Cucumber Salad

1/2 cup mayonnaise 1/2 cup sour cream 2 cups diced cooked veal 1 cup diced cucumber 1/4 cup finely chopped dill pickle 2 cups diced cooked potatoes 1 cup diced tart apple (optional) Salt, pepper

Blend together the mayonnaise and sour cream. Add the remaining ingredients, season with salt and pepper and blend carefully. Chill before serving. This goes well with lightly buttered pumpernickel bread. Serves 5-6.



EQUAL TO THOSE SERVED AT WORLD-FAMOUS BARS

Make them the quick, easy way with Holland House Gimlet Mix. Just add your favorite brand of Gin or Vodka to Holland House Gimlet Mix and you'll serve perfect Gimlets every time.

> Other popular Holland House Cocktail Mixes: Manhattan, Martini, Daiquiri, Whiskey Sour, Tom Collins, Old Fash-ioned, Bronx, Side Car, Quinine Tonic and Gimlet.

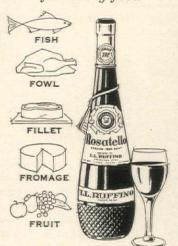
Full pint-enough for 32 cocktails

At Food, Drug, Beverage & Liquor Stores Write for free cocktail and canapé recipes! Holland House Sales Co., Woodside 77, N.Y

89¢ Slightly higher West of the Mississippi.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

Glorifies every food



ROSATELLO by RUFFINO

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin® & Co., New York Importers Since 1794



what's cooking for tonight?

Remember Lobster Supreme, with sherry? You saw the recipe in House & Garden's Cordial Cook Book. If you need it tonight, or any night, you'll find it quickly and easily if you have H&G's Cook Book binder.

It's a sturdy cover of Cerulean Blue and white lettering, with a pinch-back, designed to hold all the Cook Book sections that appear in the magazine each month. Order yours now by sending \$1.50 with the coupon below. If you wish copies of the preceding Cook Book these may be ordered at 10¢ per copy.

° If you've already filled your first H&G Cook Book binder, it's time for Volume Two.

Greenwich, Connec	Reader Service, Dept. CB cticut
□ Please send me check (or mone	one cook book binder; I enclose \$1.50 y order).
☐ Please send m Cook Book; I e	ecopy(ies) of H&G's Chicken enclose 10e for each.
NAME	
ADDRESS	

WINES AND PUNCHES continued

block of ice in a bowl. Just before serving add 2 bottles of chilled champagne. Add slices of lemon and orange if you like, and you may also want to increase the amount of cassis. Taste and see. You can cut the cost of this punch even more by omitting the champagne and substituting 2 additional bottles of the dry white wine or 1 bottle of the wine and 1 of sparkling water.

An even simpler version of the wine and cassis punch is a drink that I have often enjoyed in France on the terrace at Pere Bise on the Lake of Annecy and also at Point in Vienne. This can be served in chilled pitchers. Just pour in enough white wine and add cassis to taste. Fruit is sometimes added to the pitcher but I prefer this drink plain.

One of the pleasantest of light summer drinks is a good chilled rosé wine. Serve it from bowls or crystal pitchers embedded in crushed ice. If you have them, the charming Italian liter or half-liter flasks filled with rosé make an attractive picture arranged in a big bowl of ice. For an added festive touch put bunches of mint in the wine and decorate the crushed ice with mint leaves and fresh fruit. Mint with rosé wine is a cool, refreshing sight and just as refreshing to drink.

The Spanish have a favorite wine cup called Sangrilla that would make an excellent choice for a summer wedding. It can be served from big crystal pitchers or from a large bowl. You need an abundance of fine fresh fruit: cherries, berries, fresh peaches, nectarines and orange zest. Heap plenty of fruit in the bowl or pitchers, add sugar to taste and fill with a rosé or light red wine. This drink does not call for an expensive, elegant wine. Good brands of California reds come in gallon containers. One of these, such as a Mountain Red of Almadén or Martini, would make a perfect Sangrilla.

In France I have frequently had Sauternes chilled until almost icy and served from bottles resting in bowls of crushed ice. This is a delightful drink for a summer gathering. Extreme chilling cuts the sweetness of the wine and gives it a light lift. You could serve it from pitchers standing in crushed ice if you preferred. Fruits may be added, but I like it plain. This has been served to me as an aperitif at luncheon and I have often thought it would make a gay drink with which to toast a bride at a wedding breakfast.

When I was a child, Russian tea, served hot in winter and icy cold in summer, was considered a smart drink. When poured over a block of ice in a punch bowl it makes a pungent, aromatic drink. The secret is in the tea. Be sure you get one of fine flavor and bouquet and brew it rich and strong. In the bowl put a large block of ice, plenty of thinly sliced lemons and sugar. Pour the hot tea over this (it must be hot to blend and mellow the flavors). To 3 quarts of tea use 4 to 6 lemons and I pound of sugar. When this mixture has chilled, add more ice if necessary and 1 or 2 bottles of light rum, depending on how strong you wish your punch to be. Finally, in the bowl float bunches of mint dusted with powdered

Some people feel that a slightly bitter drink is especially cooling on a summer day. For those I recommend a punch based on the popular Americano drink. Place a large piece of ice in a bowl and over it pour one fifth each of dry and sweet vermouth. Add a half bottle, or more, to taste, of Campari bitters, plenty of sliced lemon and 2 bottles of sparkling water. If you like more zip, you may add 1½ fifths of gin or vodka and omit half the sparkling water.

There are always some at wedding parties who prefer non-alcoholic drinks. By far the best for summer are the fruit juices. The concentrated frozen juices are a good choice. They are easy to prepare and have the true fresh flavor of the fruit. Combinations of these make very tasty drinks. Try blending one can each of lemon, grape and orange with water to taste. Pour the juice over a block of ice in a punch bowl. Pineapple and lime juice is another flavorful combination; or lime, grape, pineapple and water to taste with a few dashes of raspberry syrup. In this punch float some fresh raspberries for a color-

A unique and amazingly delicious combination is watercress and pineapple juice. This must be mixed in an electric blender until the cress is completely puréed and thoroughly combined with the pineapple juice. To each cup of juice use about 10 sprigs of watercress. This drink could be decorated with sprigs of the cress or small chunks or sticks of pineapple. Serve it from a bowl, or pour it from pitchers, resting on crushed ice.

Whatever drink you choose to serve, keep it cool (have plenty of ice on hand) and have an ample supply. Enough is as good as a feast, but a feast is not good without enough.

THE END



Anddenly a delightful Continental Custom is sweeping America!

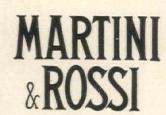
It's vermouth as a straight drink . . . and men and women who instinctively choose the finer things reach for Martini & Rossithe finest vermouth in the world.

Whether they champion tall drinks, whether they're sippers or ice swirlers, Martini & Rossi vermouth offers something for each of them—as a delightful dry aperitif or a sweet drink to follow dinner.*

Chilled... with soda... or "on the rocks", the quality of Martini & Rossi is most apparent. Alone in the glass, it reveals the subtleties of expert blending—the combining of vintage wine with the infusion of more than 30 varieties of herbs—all in strict accordance with a secret formula, unchanged and unsurpassed for generations.

Renfield Importers, Ltd., N. Y.

*AND ONE MUST NOT FORGET VERMOUTH'S CLASSIC ROLE IN MARTINI AND MANHATTAN COCKTAILS



IMPORTED VERMOUTH SWEET OR EXTRA DRY



SECOND KITCHEN continued from page 88

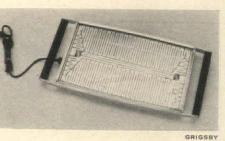
Compact cooking units and versatile accessories give you a complete kitchen in small space



Electric coffee maker which holds 8 to 24 cups and keeps coffee at desired temperature is a handy supplement to second kitchen cooking facilities. By Tricolator, Inc.







Radiant glass tray with thermostatic heat control plugs in to keep food and liquids hot. It can double as a serving tray for cold drinks and canapés, needs little storage space. Hotray by Salton.

Spaghetti server on warmer is handsome enough to be permanently on display, makes a versatile dish for soups, salads or casseroles. Bowl is Dural metal with silver finish, warming stand is solid brass. At Saks Fifth Avenue.





All-in-one kitchen includes range, cabinets, sink, refrigerator. Bar unit fits around them, conceals electric, water connections. Kitchen is free-standing, back comes in wood-grain finish (or custom-covered). Overall length is 88½". By Dwyer.

Shopping information on page 132

Continued on next page

1000 housewives test electric dishwashing compounds, vote New Instant Calgonite® best



January, 1958. 1,007 dishwasher owners in 45 states selected for year-long test.



Each receives dishwasher compounds with plain numbered labels to prevent brand identification.



Results of each test—cleaning power, stain removal, dissolving action, water conditioning power, freedom from spots—are carefully recorded.



November, 1958—test over. Results show one detergent has consistently outperformed all other brands. That one was New Instant Calgonite.



NEW INSTANT CALGONITE IS IN THE STORES NOW

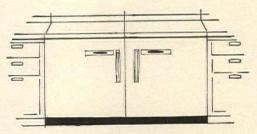
Famous dishwasher makers also tested, approved, and now recommend **Calgonite** for spotless cleaning, stain removal and instant dissolving action.

HENNESSY SUPREMACY is created by the world's largest stocks of choice Cognac brandies. HENNESSY

SECOND KITCHEN continued



Sectioned basket in rattan is an attractive server for rolls, crackers, fresh fruit and cheese, could double as a kitchen storage tray. It is 12" in diameter and 21/2" deep. At Anne Davis.



Twin refrigerator and freezer can be installed under a counter or stacked. Each unit is 341/2" high, 28" wide, 24" deep and both defrost automatically. By Quicfrez.



Brass serving pieces make a small kitchen sparkle. The 11/2-quart chafing dish has a Pyrex liner, the 15-cup coffee pot a matching sugar bowl and creamer. Parzinger Designs at Bonwit Teller.

Plastic canisters in a wall rack take up little space and are always at hand when needed (plastic, being weather-resistant, is a good choice for an outdoor kitchen). Clear canisters with colorful contents are decorative addition. At Bonniers.





standby. "Country Garden" 16-piece starter set has pastel flowers on white ground, solid blue cups, bowls. By Fostoria.



84 Proof . Schieffeline & Co., New York



Meissen pattern pans, in H&G's Blue Mist on white, make a pretty picture hung on a wall. They are porcelain enamel on heavy steel. Skillet is 10" in diameter, saucepan holds 3 pints. At B. Altman





Flamestone covered casserole with a beautiful shape is deep charcoal brown. Apart from cooking, it could be used, without cover and warming stand, for flowers or fruit. It holds 2 quarts, is flameproof. By Dansk Designs.



Split-level oven, 24" wide, is easily mounted on base cabinet. The meat oven with rotisserie and the pull-out pastry drawer-oven have windows for quick checking. Control panel, roast meter are at eye level. By Philco.

Shopping information on page 132

Portable broiler can be plugged in at table or counter to bake, broil, fry, roast or grill. Rack with rubber feet protects surfaces. Bake-O-Broil by Gala Appliance Manufacturing Co.





When you install a Trade-Wind in your kitchen you will realize the comfort and cleanliness which these quality ventilating hoods provide. Only the Trade-Wind Space Saver Hoods give you high style and certified performance in a unit completely contained *under* the cabinet. Please mail the coupon or write us for full color brochure.



Trade-Wind Motorfans, Inc.
DIVISION OF ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.
7755 Paramount Place, Dept. HH, Pico-Rivera, California
Please send us your four color brochure on Trade-Wind Hoods

NI	4	1	CT
3.4	13	N	ш
Under	-	_	-

ADDRESS



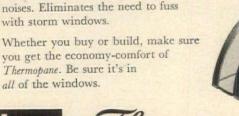
Midsummer Night's Dream House

This Scholz Mark 59 "House of the Year" offers glorious outdoor-indoor living where the changes in seasons can be enjoyed to the fullest.

The sliding glass door and the gable window wall, you see, are Thermopane® insulating glass. The builder has made certain that the proud owners will be warmer in winter . . . cooler in summer . . . more comfortable all year 'round.

Thermopane gives you a blanket of dry, clean air sealed between two panes of glass. It completes your home's insulation. Saves fuel. Cuts down fogging on glass and condensation drip on sills. Reduces drafts near windows. Muffles outside noises. Eliminates the need to fuss with storm windows.

you get the economy-comfort of Thermopane. Be sure it's in all of the windows.







HOW TO WORK MIRACLES

Brass framed mirror provides a tip-to-toe view, would be a natural choice for a dressing room wall. 50" high, 16" wide when closed. Macy's, N. Y.



Opulent Sicilian mirror reproduced in composition stone might stand in as wall sculpture, is used here in corner over an end table. In yellow, pink, blue. Jo Mead Designs.

Tilting mirror for dresser top takes its amusing shape from Victorian shaving mirrors. Knobs secure mirror in desired position. Cherry, 20" high, Cavalier.

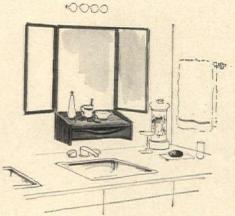




Richly framed mirrors might be jewel a living room wall. Large sunburst is 34" across, has a concave mirror at its center like the three little mirrors wreathed in an assortment of colored stones and gilt. Laverne Imports. Photographed at Vanleigh.



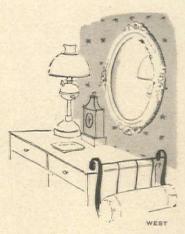
Wrought iron framed mirror is right at home in a garden room filled with lacy ferns. 36" long, it comes in 14 weatherproof finishes. Mantilla group by Molla.



Mirror and shelf unit hung over sink is a handy solution for shaving or make-up. In walnut, it presents a finished wood face when mirror sides are folded in. Raymor.



Made-to-order mirror could be any shape you want. Have glass cut as desired, then have framer finish it off with molding. This octagonal mirror is framed in red lacquered wood rubbed with gilt. Frame by J. Pocker. Photographed in the showroom of Harvey Probber.

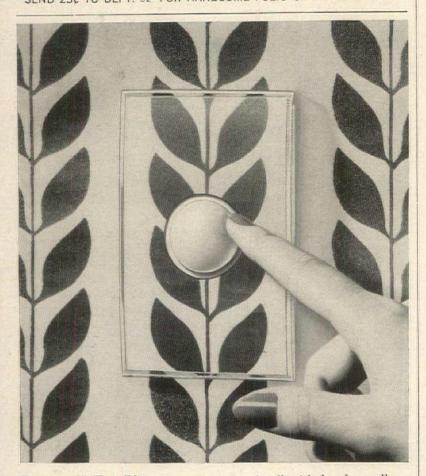


Old-fashioned oval mirror painted spanking white looks fresh and fun in a bedroom-sitting room with a few pieces of Victoriana. Carolina Mirror.

Continued on next page







Honeywell Tap-Lite...tap it on, tap it off with hand or elbow.

New, quiet, decorator light switch lets you match colors with paint
or wallpaper behind transparent plate. Easy to install. Wipes
clean. Whether building or remodeling, you can have it in every room
for little more than ordinary switches cost: \$1.95 at leading stores.

TAP-LITE BY HONEYWELL

MIRACLES WITH MIRRORS

continued

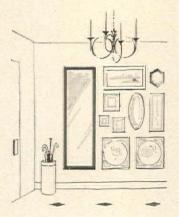


Dresser-top folding mirror looks like a little Japanese screen. The mirror panels are framed in darkfinished wood. Width open is 33", over-all height is 25". Henredon.

KERTESZ



Decorative obelisks take on new sparkle when sides are covered with mirror. About 4' high, they are from Lord & Taylor. Wall mirror you can frame yourself: Just paste a wallpaper "molding" around plain mirror panel. Wallpaper from Louis Bowen.



Simple full view mirror sets the limits of an arrangement of variously framed prints on the wall of a foyer. Mirror is 72" long, framed in walnut. By Glenn of California.

Biedermeier mirror reproduced in pearwood, sycamore, or walnut fits neatly over a vanity table between twin beds. 50" high, Albano.



Shopping information on page 131

FULL FREEDOM TO BOTH GENERATIONS

continued from page 87



Weather protection at front door is ensured by the roofed white portico. Pillars and cornice are cemented, most exterior walls are white brick. Louvers screen service entrance.



Inviting entrance hall has ebony black front door in wall of glass panels which reveal outside plant bed. Curving bookcase and fireplace wall, at the right, screen living room from view.



View-catching glass walls of living-dining room curve around the pool which is free form in shape. Steps lead down into the water at shallow end; diving board is at the far, deep end. Continued on next page



Shakertown RED CEDAR SHINGLES... a natural purchase for natural beauty!

Naturally you want a home that is the pride and envy of the neighborhood . . . a distinctive home with an artistic flair and personality all its own! That's why people in the know go for the rich natural beauty of Shakertown Shingles. Actually, they're a premium shingle panel offering superior insulation . . . yet cost you less because they cost less to apply. Featuring smart vertical striations and heavy horizontal shadow lines that complement the architectural style of any home, Shakertown Shingles come pre-stained in 12 sophisticated colors that stay bright years longer! Send the coupon today for complete information about Shakertown genuine red cedar shingles . . . they're so attractive, so inexpensive!

Every day more and more home buyers insist on

Shakertown Shingles.	
under SHIMGEES OF SHA	COLDICA
SHAKERTO CORPORAT	TION
Dept. HG-69 • 20310 Kinsman Road • Cleveland 22, NAME	Send today for your copy
STREET	of the Shakertown Color Ideabook. It's yours for just 10¢.
CITYZONESTATE	



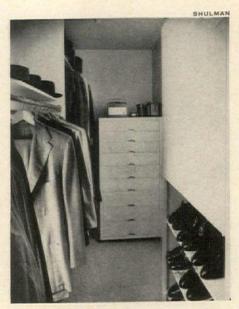


*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 15¢ to cover cost of handling.)
Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-6

FULL FREEDOM continued



Space for lounging is ample in the Soltons' bed-sitting room: L-shaped room includes an area where the family can gather to watch TV which is built in the wall opposite the sofa.



Well organized storage in Mr. Solton's dressing room provides space for coats, suits and hats, left, shelves for shoes, right.



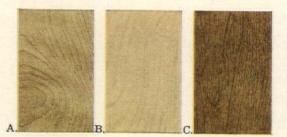
Direct access to the pool from the Soltons' bedroom is through the sliding window at left. The TV set, built into paneled wall of wormy chestnut wood, has folding doors to conceal it. Continued on page 127

Youngstown Kitchens presents NEW WOOD FASHIONS



Fruitwood, Honeywood, Autumn Birch, Sandalwood on today's finest cabinets

Leave it to Youngstown Kitchens to bring you today's most magnificent wood kitchen styles! Warm, smooth wood tones that home furnishings editors everywhere have said you like best. Choose the kitchen with today's widest choice of cabinets and appliances. Shown above is just one of a glamorous new group of wood styles by Youngstown Kitchens. See them all at your Youngstown Kitchens dealer today!



Youngstown Kitchens brings you three other wood styles in addition to Autumn Birch. Choose: (a) Honeywood; (b) Sandalwood; (c) Fruitwood.



Get a detailed floor plan of kitchen shown above...plus many practical decorating ideas. Send 25¢ to Dept. HG-69, YOUNGSTOWN KITCHENS, WARREN, O.



One of the many wonderful things about a built-in or portable KitchenAid dishwasher is the time it gives you. Any KitchenAid owner will tell you on every count, KitchenAid is the finest made.

It features exclusive Hobart revolving power wash—proved the most effective by far in any dishwasher because of its soil-stripping, high-velocity water pattern. Stainless steel dual-strainer system actually filters all wash and rinse water...definitely eliminates need for pre-rinsing and prevents recirculation of food soil.

Portable or built-in-there's a KitchenAid for every kitchen.

For the finest made, ask your dealer to show you the dishwasher with the big, blue, lifetime wash arm—KitchenAid. Write Department KHG, The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. (In Canada, write Hobart, 175 George Street, Toronto 2.)

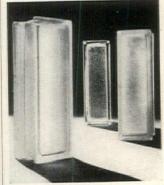
KitchenAid by Hobart

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines.

Homebuilder's Scrapbook

Here are five fine ideas to make your house a better home





New slim-line glass blocks can be used with standard square blocks to create new design effects, or alone to emphasize horizontal and vertical lines. The 4"x12" blocks come in clear or translucent tones and in a rainbow variety of colored ceramic facings. Manufactured by the Pittsburgh Corning Corp., One Gateway Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Waste disposal is easy with this new gas-powered, smokeless, odorless home incinerator. Simple control panels are located on the side for convenience. Engineering improvements have increased the burning efficiency and reduced outside case heat. Grates, pilot and ash drawer can be reached easily through front access panel. Manufactured by The Majestic Company, Huntington, Indiana.

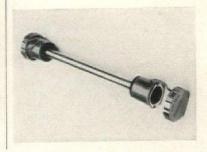




Doorbell, house number combination is easy to spot after dark thanks to integral lighting in the unit. It may be personalized with either name or number and set at any angle desired. Costs about one cent a month for operation. Can be substituted for any doorbell using 10 to 16 volts. Made by General Electric Co., 95 Hathaway St., Providence, Rhode Island.

Plastic plug locks are a very inexpensive form of insurance against sometimes costly and always annoying disconnections of electrical appliances, air conditioning units, refrigerators and deep freezers. The easy-to-install locks may be adapted to fit any size plug. Available from King George, Ltd., 1270 Broadway, New York 1, New York.





Outside electric outlet can be installed in minutes by any handyman. It requires only the drilling of a hole through the sidewall or foundation of the house. The metal tube is run through and cut flush with the walls. The weatherproof plugs are then attached to the tube. No rewiring required. By Uinstal, 4401 N. 22nd Street, Omaha, Nebraska.

FULL FREEDOM continued from page 124



From the breakfast room in the foreground there is a fine view of hills and garden when the black lacquer sliding doors to the dining room are open. From the same spot you also look across the playroom, right, to the outdoor lanai. All four rooms are obligingly flexible for parties. They can all be joined together when the sliding doors that separate them are pushed back.

SHULMAN

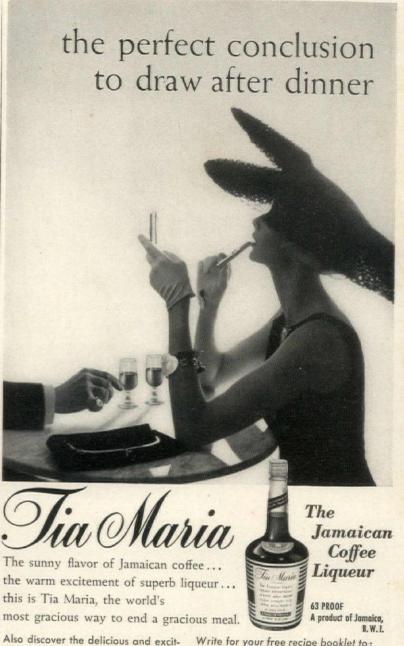
Concealing the bar in the living room are double doors of birch stained a deep teak color. Counter cabinet includes a stainless steel sink, drawers and compartments for supplies. Shelf above the sink is sized to fit glasses exactly. Bottles can be stowed away securely below the counter. Overhead a luminous plastic ceiling spreads light evenly; fluorescent tubes are hidden from eye view by the plastic sheet.



Outline of the building materials and equipment in the Solton house and the manufacturers of these products.

FOUNDATION: Reinforced concrete footings and slab. EXTERIOR WALLS: Brick, plaster cement, textured redwood siding over wood framework. ROOF: Built-up roofing (sheathing covered by layers of asphalt impregnated felt and topped by gravel). Sheathing-U. S. Gypsum Co. IN-SULATION: Ceilings have batts of glass fiber insulating material enclosed in aluminum foil-Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Doors: Wood doors custom made and finished in teak stain or black lacquer. Sliding glass doors-Arcadia Metal Products. windows: Fixed panels of glass. Glass louver windows in stain-less steel frames—"Louver Leader", Trinity Manufacturing Co. GLASS: Plate glass—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. FIREPLACE: Common brick. Damper—Superior Fireplace Co. IN-TERIOR WALLS: Plaster. Paneling of wormy chestnut in entrance hall and master bedroom. Paneling of white oak in boy's room. CEILING: All ceil-

ings are sound-quieting acoustical plaster except in kitchen, baths and closets. FLOORS: All terrazzo except kitchen and service area which has vinyl tile-"Terratile", Robbins Floor Products, Inc. HARDWARE: Schlage Lock Co. EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR PAINTS: Sinclair Paint Co. LIGHTING FIXTURES: Recessed ceiling fixtures-Pryne & Co. HEATING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT: Gas fired, warm air heating system-The Payne Co. Air cooling-Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corp. WATER HEATER: Rheem Manufacturing Co. BATHROOM PLUMBING FIXTURES: American-Standard. KITCH-EN EQUIPMENT: Cabinets—custom made. Sit-down sink-Elkay Manufacturing Co. Dishwasher-"Kitchen Aid", Hobart Manufacturing Co. Range—Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Co. Counter-Formica Co. Food waste disposer-Waste King Corp. Range hood and ventilating fan-Pryne & Co. Contractor: Murry Feigenbaum. Pool: Anthony Bros.



ingly different cocktails and long

drinks you can make with Tia Maria.

Write for your free recipe booklet to: R. U. DELAPENHA & CO., INC., Dept. H-2, 655 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21 (Sole U.S. Agents)

BY
BY
Shop with satisfaction...

BY
Turn to H&G's
Shopping Around
pages...
you're sure
to find
something
new and
different for your
home.





LOOKING AND LISTENING

A new column of news and ideas to help you get the most pleasure from your music equipment, TV and other facilities for home entertainment

MUSIC WHEREVER YOU GO

An easy blueprint for enjoying your records outdoors

E ver since fields and forests first trembled with the savage cadence of drums beaten by the hands of prehistoric man, music has been an integral part of man's outdoor world. Erupting joyfully and sadly on mountain-tops and in valleys, on village greens and on streets, in meadows and on water, this spontaneous, often improvised, form of music-folk music -has also been the inspiration of many of the compositions familiar to us today in our indoor world. Accustomed to hearing them in concert halls and opera houses, and in our snug living rooms, we rarely think of transposing them back to the outdoors where they originated. But listening to music in the open can often be more rewarding than listening to it within four walls. Some of the most stirring concerts in the world are held outdoors-at the Hollywood Bowl in California, the Basilica di Massenzio in Rome, Tanglewood in Massachusetts. The combination of sunny or star-sprinkled skies, rustling trees and the heady scent of flowers seems to add another dimension.

Nevertheless, with the safari to the outdoors that proclaims the arrival of summer, many of us forsake our records till the day the first frost-tipped breeze sends us scurrying back to fireplaces and indoor pleasures. But there's no need to pay this price for living in the open. Have you ever thought how magical it would be to listen to your favorite symphony after dinner, while you sit on the grass admiring the way the moon dapples the lawn through the trees? Or how soothing and brain-washing it would be to hear a piano sonata while weeding or pruning? This would not be difficult to arrange. There are a variety of ways in which you can easily transplant music to an outdoor site which would satisfy anyone from the ardent hi-fi fan to the more casual owner of a small portable.

The first thing to decide is what role you want music to play in your summer activities. If you want it to serve as a pleasantly drifting accompaniment to sunbathing and lolling, a portable phonograph may easily fill your needs. But if you want a more robust sound for the core of a Fourth of July dancing party on the terrace or maybe a wedding reception on the lawn, you will need plenty of power.

The portable phonograph

The chief handicap of most portables is lack of power. If you are buying one for outdoor use, look for a model with an amplifier of at least 10 watts. A second speaker will also help magnify the sound. It can be placed about 6 feet away from the machine, thereby spreading the music across a wider area and giving it added fullness and depth. Today there are many portables designed for stereo which have an extra, detachable speaker, and these can also be used for monaural records with excellent results.

When deciding where to place your machine for the best possible effect, remember that sound does not carry as well outdoors as it does indoors because it needs a reflecting surface like a wall to bounce against and renew its strength. This is particularly important for good reception of bass notes. For this reason it is best not to place a small portable out in the middle of a lawn because the sound will be completely diffused by the time it reaches your ears-unless you are sitting only two inches away. A good position for the speaker would be against a patio wall, on a porch, or in a niche of the house, where there are surfaces close enough to act as sound reflectors.

The movable indoor speaker

If your hi-fi system is made up of separate components you will probably have a speaker that could be moved outside without too much trouble. But take care not to jolt it because the cone might come loose and be damaged.

If you have a large, heavy speaker, turn it gently on its side and fit casters onto the bottom four corners. Then you will be able to wheel it smoothly and easily to wherever it is needed. The next step is to attach it to your indoor amplifier with an extra long extension cable. When figuring how much cable you will need, remember that it must run slack along the floor and preferably stay close to the walls to avoid tripping dogs, children and high heels.

If your music system is contained in an all-in-one console you might consider buying a small, additional speaker—perhaps one of the easily movable, 20-30 lb. shelf or table models—and attaching it to the extra speaker outlet located on the back of most sets. If such an outlet is not provided, a competent technician should easily be able to do the job of connecting the additional speaker.

One danger of using an indoor speaker outdoors is that if rain or dampness should penetrate the cabinet, the paper cone will be ruined beyond repair. Therefore, it is a good safety measure to weatherproof the speaker in case of sudden showers or to protect it from early-morning dew in case you absent-mindedly leave it out overnight. An ingenious method recommended by the experts is to build a little watertight, wooden structure on wheels, similar in design to a dog house, into which you can slide your speaker and keep it for the summer, shutting the door when not in use or when it rains. Covering the face of a speaker securely with a sheet of polyethylene film will also help keep the cone dry and yet allow the sound to come through. Bear in mind, though, that these protective measures may not be completely foolproof-certainly it would not be wise to leave an indoor speaker outside during a wild hurricane or in a dense fog.

The same rule of thumb about placing a speaker near a wall to



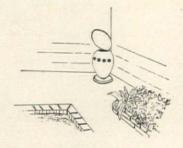
reflect the sound should be used whenever possible. With a separate indoor speaker, however, it is not as critical as with a less powerful portable phonograph, and certain speakers with an exceptionally sturdy bass response (Tannoy, J. B. Lansing, Altec)

will probably be capable of producing a satisfactorily leonine sound even out in the middle of a field.

The outdoor speaker

There is much to be said in favor of having a speaker that can safely be left outdoors all year round-think of the fun you could have in the winter using it for a skating party when the pond freezes over. Sturdy speakers designed for outdoors are usually housed in metal or fiber glass enclosures and have cones made of water-resistant materials to withstand the onslaught of all the elements. Excellent models of this type, with a frequency response wide enough to satisfy most highfidelity perfectionists, are manufactured by Altec Lansing of Los Angeles, and University Speakers of White Plains, N. Y., at prices ranging from \$34.50 to \$150. They can be wired easily to an indoor amplifier or console, then attached high up on the trunk of a tree or perhaps under the eaves of your house. If you have recently converted your indoor system for stereo you might consider hooking up two outdoor speakers-some authorities think that stereo records sound even more spectacular outdoors than indoors.

There are several other weatherproof speakers which are especially attractive in design.



One, shaped like a Grecian urn, and called the Elipson Amphora, can be ordered in white or your choice of colors for under \$100 from Hi-Fi Headquarters in New York. It has a frequency response of 40-14,000 cps and an excellent built-in bass reflector in the form of an overhead shell. Another speaker, imitating the shape of a suspended overhead light, is made by Soundolier Inc., of St. Louis, Missouri, and would be suitable for installation on porches and roofed patios.

Music for the breezes

By the time your outdoor system is ready to be shown off to the Joneses for the first time your impatience will probably be so intense that you will just snatch the

Continued on page 144

Only from

MOTOROLA

TV in custom-crafted cabinets by Prexel

CABINETS AS BEAUTIFUL AS THE PERFORMANCE



Motorola® TV in the sculptured beauty of PROFILE styling by Drexel®. The flowing, gracefully tapered look... the warm, rich-ripe brown finish of the Walnut veneer cabinet blend perfectly with light or dark furniture settings.

All this outstanding beauty is further enhanced by the electronic excellence of Motorola TV...the most reliable TV ever.

See your Motorola dealer for Television and Matching Stereo High Fidelity in fine furniture collections by Drexel.

More to enjoy

MOTOROLA



"only 3 days ago we said 'o.k.' ...today we're enjoying our Fibercrete SWIM QUEEN pool"



Here at last is a pool that has licked both the construction and maintenance problems of ordinary pools by combining the new miracle product fiber glass and ageless concrete

Pool owners in key areas throughout the U.S. who have enjoyed their Swim Queen pools for five or more years report they look absolutely brand new. They are unaffected by severe winter weather and they never need painting or calking.

Pool builders are enthusiastic too. They point to construction economies due to Swim Queen's exclusive simple-to-install design.

Only with Swim Queen do you get all these important features:

- Thoroughly engineered by long experienced pool contractors.
- As beautiful as a tile pool and as maintenance-free as a pool can be.
- · Exclusive built-in splash-proof coping.
- Fast installation, utmost simplicity of assembly, no expensive forms.
- · Guaranteed for five years.

Some exclusive distributorships still available.

Send for free brochure and name of nearest Swim Queen dealer.

Swim Queen Swim Queen Pool Co. 300 N. Waukegan Ave.

Glenview, Illinois

Name	
Address	
City & State	The second secon

Brand Names make wise buying easier!



You don't have to be an expert shopper to be assured of satisfaction when you buy by Brand Name.

Brand Names are built on your confidence. You and your neighbors dictate the standards a Brand Name product must meet to consistently deliver the value and service you want.

A respected Brand Name is a manufacturer's most valuable asset and he spares no effort to protect it by constantly bettering his product.

A Brand Name is the maker's guarantee of satisfaction which is doubly endorsed by the dealer who sells it.

For dependable quality and consistent satisfaction you do better with brands you know; get to know those you see advertised in this magazine.

To get the most for your money buy by Brand Name and be sure!

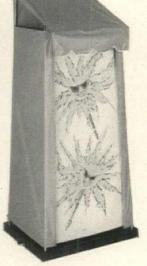
A Brand Name is a maker's reputation

BRAND NAMES

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. . 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

POOLSIDE PARAPHERNALIA

continued from page 103



Canvas cabaña for poolside use is completely portable. Wooden carrying case becomes the base and aluminum poles support the 7' 3" canvas covering. Cabaña is aqua with yellow sunflowers splashed across free-hanging white panel. Designed by Melanie Kahane for Finkel.

Pienies à la cart

roll out on a double-decker serving table with brass wheels. Wicker cart subdivides into two hexagonal tables-one with wheels, one without for use upon arrival. Italian import is at Piazza Montici. Table is set with bright, white mugs from Finland, lap-size, colored trays from Japan.





Wrought iron latticework traces the graceful contours of a tub chair with foam rubber cushion and a glass-topped coffee table. The "Forum" group, available in 11 standard colors, was designed by Maurizio Tempestini for John B. Salterini Co.



shaped like clam shells and worked in

wicker provide generous space for parking magazines, bathing caps, swim fins, sun oil and any other necessities of the aquatic life. Available at Anne Davis. Floatable basket of six plastic balls is "Waterbolo", a toss game. Shopping information on page 132.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Table of the Month

Page 71:

"Alpine Pink" bone china, 5-pc. place setting, \$14.50; "Wedgwood White" bone china coffee pot, \$13, sugar, \$6, creamer, \$5.50, demitasse, \$4.25; Queen's Ware ash trays, \$1.95, \$2. Josiah Wedgwood & Sons. "Provincial" milk glass: goblet or

wine, \$2.35 each. Imperial Glass.

"Raindrop" sterling flatware: 6-pc. place setting, \$36.75. Lunt.

Porcelain compotes: 8" diam., \$5: 7" diam., \$4.25. East House, 1075 First Ave., New York.

Furniture, wrought iron "Minuet" dining table, \$86; sectional sofa, ends \$89 each, center, \$83; armchair, \$45; side chair, \$38. Lee L. Woodard.

Wallpaper, "Les Fleurs," \$10.80 roll; matching cotton fabric, \$9.75 yd. Macy's Decorating Dept., New York.

Cooling effects

Page 72:

1. Privately owned.

Page 73:

2. Privately owned.

3. Metal screen, "Majorca" design; each panel 18" x 49", \$250. Molla. Airtemp "Slender" room air conditioner, 27" w., 16%" h., 17%" d., Chrysler

4. Privately owned.

Pages 74, 75:

5. Epergne and cake stand, 18" high; set of four pieces, \$24.50, Mitteldorfer

6. Privately owned.

7. Custom curtains, Tressard Associates, 251 East 66th St., New York.

8. Privately owned.

9. Privately owned.

10. Planter, \$28, Laverne Originals, 160 East 57th St., New York.

11. Privately owned.

12. Rineglas transfers, 45¢ to \$5 a sheet, Bloomingdale's Book Dept., N. Y.

Curtain fabric, "Kashmir Spring," \$8.85 yd., Laverne Originals, 160 East 57th St., New York.

Antique spoon rack, \$45; pewter spoons, \$3 each; copper spoons, \$10 each, La Cuisiniere, 133 East 55th St., New York.

Chair, modern French wrought iron, \$45, Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.

Serving cart, rattan and Cerulean blue metal, \$24.95, Tropi-Cal.

13. Milk glass: stoppered bottle, \$5; apothecary jar, \$28; candy dish, \$6; candlesticks, \$17 a pair; shell dish, \$5.50; artichoke, \$6; footed bowl, \$5. Mitteldorfer Straus.

14. Fabric, "Rattan," \$6.75 yd. Gene McDonald, through decorators. Victorian settee, \$70, Tropi-Cal.

15. Privately owned.

Pages 76, 77:

16. Fire screen, silvered back, Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York. Candlesticks: baluster, 101/2" h., \$110 pr., teardrop, \$90 pr. Steuben Glass. Faïence urn, marbelized pink or blue, \$15, Bonwit Teller, N. Y.

17. Dress fabric on chair, ottoman, "Picadina;" custom order. Soptra Fabrics, through decorators.

18. Privately owned.

19. Pleated paper shade, \$10.50, Bon-

niers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

20. Rattan table, \$37.50, black glass goblet, \$3.50, The Piazza Montici, 19 East 55th St., New York.

21. Privately owned.

22. Japanese lanterns, Azuma, Inc., 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

23. Floor, brick pattern 3-dimensional wall covering; 4' x 8' sheet, \$44.16. Katzenbach & Warren, through decorators.

24. Privately owned.

25. Blowfish mobile, \$3.50, Jasmine Shoppes, 63 East 56th St., New York, 26. Privately owned.

27. Privately owned.

Page 91:

Blue and gold mirror, \$210; Directoire bench with two bolsters; gilt weathervane, framed prints, letter rack, David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.

Page 92, top: Tapestry, "Coop," by Allen Porter, America House, 32 E. 52nd St., New

Screen, 4-panel Spanish reproduction, 90" h., 84" w., David Barrett, 27 E. 61st St., New York.

Chairs, polished steel and canvas, Georg Jensen, New York.

Mirror, Queen Anne type, \$400, Grand Mirror Co., 1162 Second Ave., New

Bronze bull by Ernesto, Avant-Garde Gallery, 166 Lexington Ave., New York

Lithograph "Seated Figure," by David Adickes, Janet Nessler Gallery, 718 Madison Ave., New York. Corbosco artificial flowers

Mirror, 171/2" x 30", opens to 331/4" w., \$350, John Stuart, through decorators. Chest, cabinet, both steel frame construction, 331/2" w., Herman Miller. Box with dragon design; brass box: engraved brass chalice, Doris Dessauer, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Bottom:

Privately owned.

Page 93:

Sliding mirror doors in anodyzed aluminum frames, \$7.50 sq. ft. installed, Carolina Mirror Corp.

Antique mahogany table; Italian Directoire chairs; 18th c. Italian commode, Altman-Dwork, 57 E. 57th St., New York

Page 120, top:

Mirror, \$16.89, Macy's, New York. Iron coat rack, painted bench with plaid cover, Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York.

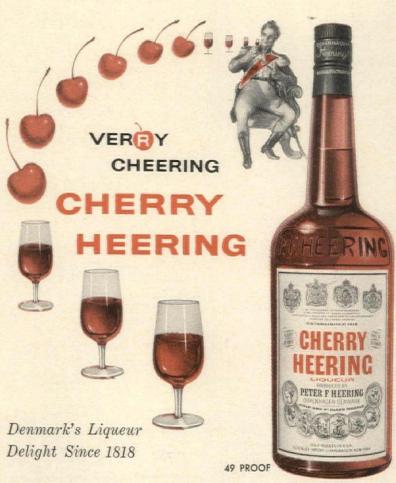
Sicilian mirror, \$120, Jo Mead Designs, 944 West North Ave., Chicago, Ill. Victorian mirror, \$37.50, Cavalier Corp.

Sunburst mirror, \$195; others, in stone and plastic frames, 8" to 18" diam., \$150 to \$360. Laverne Imports, 160 East 57th St., New York.

Sofa, walnut frame, \$360; upholstered chair, Valley Upholstery Corp.

Continued on next page





FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED Write Dept. HG2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.



Home Elevator

- · Takes the strain and danger out of climbing stairs
- Accident proof . . . has five exclusive safety features
- Quickly and easily installed in any home of two or more floors · Operates on ordinary house cur-
- rent for only pennies a day · Stair-climbing types available
 - **Shepard Home Elevators**

- Mail for FREE Literature -Shepard Elevator Co. 5026 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio Please send literature on Shepard HomeLIFT and EscaLIFT to:





it's easy, it's fun...

High fidelity STEREO sound can be yours at savings of 50% or more. HEATHKIT step-by-step instructions, written espe-cially for beginners, assure swift and successful assembly. Send today for the FREE catalog listing over 100 easy-to-build HEATHKITS.



HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 32, Michigan a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

Please send the latest Heathkit Ca	Catalog.
------------------------------------	----------

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

SHOPPING INFORMATION continued

Coffee table, cherry; black and gold lacquer posts, Fine Arts. Lamp, white silk shade, Beth Weissman Co., through decorators.

Page 121:

Wrought iron mirror, \$65 F.O.B. Westbury, L. I. Molla, Inc.

Three-way mirror, \$100, Raymor, through decorators.

Octagonal mirror, \$175, J. Pocket, 824 Lexington Ave., New York.

Man's mahogany chest, 47" long, Harvey Probber, through decorators. Tortoise-shell box, old globe, F. Vic-

toria, 154 East 55th St., New York. Kent brushes, mortar, pestle, Jockey Club toilet water, Caswell Massey, Lexington Ave. & 48th St., New York. Oval mirror, \$48, Carolina Mirror.

Page 122:

Three-way mirror, \$59, Henredon Furniture Industries.

Obelisks, \$89 each, Lord & Taylor,

Table, 60" x 20", 15" h., aluminum base, white marble top, Avard, Inc., through decorators.

Wallpaper molding, "Petit Trianon Bead," 75¢ yd., Louis Bowen, 509 Madison Ave., New York.

Full-length mirror, \$103, Glenn of Cal-

Traditional mirror, \$252, The Albano Co., 549 West 54th St., New York.

Poolside paraphernalia

Pages 102, 103:

 Sea horse, \$4.50. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Child's chair, \$3.98; grass mat, \$2; sandals, \$2.50. Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York.

2. Lion, \$75; urn, \$75. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York. 3. Striped "bear skin," \$25. Hanlan's-New York, 51 Greenwich Ave., N. Y.

Beach board, \$10.50, cushion, \$3.95, Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., N. Y. Giant playing cards, plastic coated, 4½" x 7", \$5.35 ppd. Dempsey & Carroll, 556 Madison Ave., New York.

Therma-Glass set: 8 ten-ounce glasses, 8 stirrers, \$5.95. Gitsware Corp.

Willow chair, \$15. Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York.

4. Furniture, "Surf," outdoor mahogany and aluminum armchair, \$39.95, seat cushions, \$4.95 each; table, \$29.95; umbrella, \$49.95. Troy Sunshade Co. Shark, \$4.50. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Beach towel, "Sea Life," \$1.98. Cannon

Oval tray, \$4.75. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York. 5. Chair. \$40, coffee table, \$30. Calif-

Asia Rattan Co. Trays, choice of green, red, yellow or

white, \$2.50 each. Designed for Living, 131 East 57th St., New York. Beach towel, \$5.98. Martex.

Swim fins, rubber; Cressi floatable; \$6.95 to \$12.95 according to size. F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 130:

Cabana, \$79.95, Finkel Outdoor Prod-

Two-tiered table, \$100, The Piazza Montici, 19 East 55th St., New York. White Arabia mugs, \$1.25 each, Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York. Furniture, wrought iron "Forum" group: chair, \$45; coffee table, \$85. John B. Salterini Co. Bamboo tumblers, \$1 each, Japan Folk Craft, 167 West 4th St., New York. Wicker "shells," \$19.95 each, express collect. Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., New York.

Toss game, "Waterbolo," \$6, F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave., New York.

Cook Book

Cover, page 105:

Pottery salad bowl, "Moustiers Grotesque" pattern, \$27.50; matching servers, \$12.50 pr., salt and pepper shakers, \$2.50 each. The Mediterranean Shop, 876 Madison Ave., New

Second kitchens

Page 117:

Electric coffee maker, \$29.95. Tricolator Co.

Hotray, 181/2" x 91/4", \$14.95, Salton Mfg. Co.

Spaghetti server, warming stand, \$20. Saks Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 118:

Basket, \$3.50. Anne Davis, 59 East 56th St., New York.

Brass serving pieces: chafing dish, \$48; coffee pot, creamer, sugar bowl, \$100; Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.

Groceries cabinet, three compartments, \$7.95. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Break-resistant dinnerware, 16-pc. starter set, \$19.95. Fostoria.

Page 119:

Meissen pattern skillet, \$12.95, sauce pan, \$8.95. B. Altman & Co., New York. Casserole, \$16.95; warmer, \$4.95. Dansk Designs.

GUIDE TO BUYING SWIMMING POOLS

These informative booklets about the building and maintenance of swimming pools are available to House & Garden readers. To order please write directly to the address listed in each case. All are free except where a price is indicated.

HOW TO SELECT YOUR SWIM-MING POOL lists important factors to consider when building a pool. National Swimming Pool Institute, Harvard, Illinois.

HOW TO KEEP YOUR POOL CLEAN, HEALTHFUL AND IN-VITING TO BATHERS explains chemical treatment of pool water. W. A. Taylor & Co., 7300 York Road, Baltimore, Md.

FOR ALL THOSE WHO REALLY ENJOY SWIMMING gives advantages of Fiberglas pools. Universal Paradise Pools, Inc., 3920 N.W. 32nd Ave., Miami 42, Florida.

YOUR NATIONAL POOL PLAN-NING "GUIDE" provides graph and directions for planning site selection and pool installation. National Pool Equipment Co., Box 1101, Indianapolis, Indiana. 25c.

SWIMMING POOL BROCHURE tells about Esther Williams Swimming Pools' new Living Pool. 25c. International Swimming Pool Corp., 55 Church Street, White Plains, New York.

48-PAGE CATALOGUE AND GUIDE BOOK contains data on pool supplies, chemicals, and equipment. Modern Swimming Pool Company, Inc., 1 Holland Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

PADDOCK POOL PLANNING KIT includes plotting chart showing how to visualize size, shape, and location of pool. Paddock Pool Equipment Co., 14606 Arminta St., Van Nuys, California.

TODAY'S POOL contains useful facts on planning, orienting residential pools. Landon, Inc., 7240 Fulton Avenue, N. Hollywood, California.

BUSTER CRABBE unitized swimming pool installation manual gives facts of pool layout, excavation, preparation and operation. \$1.00, Cascade Pools, 811 Route 33, Trenton 9, New Jersey.

BROCHURE OF POOL AND EQUIPMENT IDEAS illustrates various shapes of pools; tells how to give pool dive-in appeal. Refinite Corp., Ralston, Nebraska.

SOME RULES O'THUMB FOR PLANNING YOUR SWIMMING POOL includes tips about accessories, zoning, view, and construction. Sylvan Pools, Inc., Route 611, Doylestown, Bucks County, Pa.

KOVEN SWIMMING POOL MANUAL explains how to build a municipal, hotel, or private swimming pool. Koven Steel Swimming Pools, Inc., 93 East Dickerson St., Dover, New Jersey.

SWIM QUEEN POOL FOLDER tells how pool is built in three days. Lists sizes and accessories. Swim Queen Pool Co., 300 N. Waukegan Ave., Glenview, Ill.

GERTRUDE EDERLE DIVE 'N SWIM POOLS lists advantages of Fiberglas and Corobex pools, illustrates variety of shapes available. United States Pool Corp., 27 Haynes Avenue, Newark 12, New Jersey.

CONSTRUCTIVE CARE FOR SILVERWARE

How to enjoy your sterling with less polishing and more use

Silverware is one of the most prized and indestructible possessions in any home, but too many people hide it under wraps or work themselves into a frenzy trying to keep it bright and shiny. Experience proves that the best place for silver is on your table, not in air-tight coffers on some inaccessible shelf. Disuse is its natural enemy and the lovely patina that distinguishes well kept heirloom silver from the shiny newcomer is the hallmark of graceful aging. Look closely and you will see hundreds of tiny lines that give it that characteristic soft lustre. Daily usage coupled with good storage facilities will also practically eliminate tarnishing.

The daily bath

Ordinary care of silver is mostly a matter of soap suds and hot water. If you wash your sterling immediately after meals, it will look splendid for weeks with no additional attention. A good dunking in hot, sudsy water, a thorough rinsing, and a brisk drying afterwards is the simplest method. Dishwashers will also do the job, but extra care should be taken to prevent silver from being gouged when packed into the baskets of the machine. You'll also miss out on the shine that comes with rubbing and drying by hand. Never boil silver or dip it in a cleaning solution. Pieces with horn, wood, bone, or stainless steel parts should not be washed in very hot water or allowed to soak.

For sterling that comes in contact with certain foods like eggs, mustard, salad dressing, and citrus fruits, all of which contain tarnishing sulphur, a swipe with silver polish during the washing process keeps it looking its best.

The monthly shine

Make a date with your silverware once a month to go over every piece with a good, non-abrasive silver polish and a clean cloth or chamois. No matter how careful you are, your silver comes in contact with sulphur carried in smoke, coal dust, rubber, paper, and other tarnishing agents.

Polish flatware lengthwise. When you polish serving dishes and trays, follow the contours of the piece. You can enhance the lustre of flutes and scrolls with a cotton swab. A silver brush or a very soft natural bristle tooth brush used with gentle pressure, cleans deeper, more intricate incisions nicely.

Lacquering silverware is not advisable for anything but silver that is almost never in use. The punch bowl that comes into its own on New Year's Eve and stands unused the rest of the year may be too handsome to hide in cloth wrappers. If monthly polishing is going to be too time consuming take it to your jeweler for an outside relacquering job at two or three year intervals. But don't expect to get the same soft and lustrous appearance that constant polishing provides. The finish will have a brighter, harder shine which many people feel detracts from the natural beauty of sterling.

Protective storage

Accessible, tarnish-free storage is about the most important factor in keeping your silver looking well. Some type of silver chest is generally the most successful cache. In addition to the well known chest with dividers for stacking the various types of flatware according to use and size, there are trays and upright slotted boxes.

If you have the necessary wall space but no silver chest, you might build a silver cabinet yourself. You can buy racks for flatware in some department stores. Build a cabinet shell to hold these racks with runners for each tray set about three inches apart inside the box.

If you want to fit a drawer with a rack and padding, there is a do-it-yourself kit put out by the International Silver Company. It is available in New York at Hammacher Schlemmer's.

Simplest protection of all is provided by pocket-style rolls which hold single place settings in soft chamois wrappers. Tie these up with draw strings or cord—never use rubber bands as the sulphur in the rubber will penetrate the cloth to leave a black band on the silver. Zippered bags for large dishes afford good protection, too. They come in about a dozen sizes from 6 x 6 inches up to 20 x 30 inches.

Find an enclosed space or shelf for your silverware, somewhere between the kitchen and the dining area, where you will have enough room for all your silver without overcrowding. Don't segregate your silver by keeping all but a few settings hidden away somewhere. Flatware should be rotated so that all of it will age evenly.

If the silver is going to be stored in racks in a drawer, rather than a chest, line the drawer or. better yet, wrap the silver in tarnish-preventive cloth. Wamsutta Mills make a product called Pacific Cloth which is impregnated with millions of tiny particles of silver that attract, divert, and absorb the tarnishing agents, becoming tarnished themselves. Pacific Cloth is available at many jewelers and department stores. Less durable but similiar in effect are the papers treated with silver nitrate, available through your silverware dealers. Fasten the paper to drawer or rack with anti-tarnish cement which you can buy from the same source.

Further assistance in combatting tarnish is provided by a product called Vigil, a jar of odorless chemical crystals which, when left open in a drawer, absorbs tarnishing gases. It is manufactured by Vigilant Products Corporation, 40 East 34th Street, New York 16, and sold through Bloomingdale's, Altman's, and Hammacher Schlemmer's in New York.

it's Good Living

ALUMINUM SIDING

Building? Remodeling? Eliminate costly paint problems. Alsco almost cares for itself. It's Pre-painted with two coats durable baked enamel. Now in Chateau White, 8 decorator selected colors.



EXCLUSIVE BAK-R-FOAM* Insulation is built in . . .

Same polystyrene insulation material used in refrigerators. Keeps homes cooler in summer... more comfortable in winter.

* Pat. Pend.

ALSCO ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS
Dept. S-55, 225 S. Forge St., Akron 8, Ohio
Please send me colorful literature—Hints
on Good Living with Aluminum Siding.
We plan to remodel build (Please check one).

Name ____ Address _

Scarborough, Ont.

City_____ Zone__ State___ In Canada write: Alsco Products Ltd.,

Coming next month

THE OUTDOOR COOKBOOK

Menus and recipes for meals at the shore, at a picnic area, or right on your own home grounds





MAYONNAISE

Rummaging, I had discovered a mixing bowl. Then a fork. If the zebra-striped lady had done so well with a spoon, it was clear that a fork would be doubly efficient. (I wondered why she hadn't tried it, but then everyone knows the French are terribly tradition-bound.) Adding mustard and vinegar to my two eggs, I started beating.

At first the gesture was clumsy and uneven, but I finally fell into the rhythm of it, Although the beating lacked my teacher's professional polish, the eggs swirled quite satisfactorily.

Only I had forgotten to locate the oil. Setting down the bowl, I ransacked the kitchen and finally, oil in hand, returned to my beating. The eggs looked fine and foaming. The oil bottle, however, was slippery. I had trouble holding it in one hand while stirring the now slimy bowl with the other.

Finally I wedged the bowl against a large book and started dripping the oil into the egg. The egg began to pale and swell.

But after a few minutes I noticed a peculiar thing: there seemed to be little flecks of yellow floating in clear oil. I beat faster. This didn't work so I poured faster. The flecks became clearer and more numerous.

As I was staring dully at the mixture, in wandered Jay. "What's that?" he asked in a horrified tone.

I rallied fast. "Salad dressing," said I, starting to stir more vinegar into the mess. "It's better with egg." It was, too.

It took me a while to recover from my disappointment. Two days, in fact, This time I was taking no chances: I used a silver tablespoon from my cousin's wedding flatware and carefully dried the oil bottle with towels. To be absolutely sure, I placed the mixing bowl on a tray of ice cubes.

To my surprise, these precautions worked. The egg, the dab of mustard, the splash of vinegar and the oil turned to mayonnaise under my hand!

"Look, Jay," I said with illconcealed pride, "I've made some mayonnaise for us." "Oh yes," he replied calmly, "Ginette, the maid, makes ours."

This did not seem the proper attitude of appreciation, so I put the mayonnaise aside to show Ginette, who I hoped would be more impressed. Two hours later, when Ginette arrived, I removed the bowl of beautiful, quivering stuff from the refrigerator and it gave a little sigh and started disintegrating into oil and egg.

I tried frantically beating, but nothing helped. In ten minutes I again had the makings for salad-dressing-with-egg. continued from page 104

Ginette was very comforting. "It's very temperamental, Mademoiselle," she said. "I have a friend who has been cooking for twenty years. She can make the most complicated dishes. But simple mayonnaise is beyond her. Some people just don't have the touch. Why, mayonnaise is so delicate that if you have an upset stomach your bad breath can cause it to turn."

She offered to make some for me, but I politely declined. I felt I was through with homemade mayonnaise for life.

One day months later, when I was living in a French farm-house in the Loire valley, my new husband brought me a blender from the American Army PX. There, in the instruction booklet, were two separate recipes for mayonnaise!

After examining the formulas, I went back to my original recipe (had the blender people seen mayonnaise made by hand in Paris?). In went an egg with a few drops of wine vinegar and a squeeze from a tube of Dijon mustard. As it whirred in the machine, I added oil, alternating it with occasional drops of lemon juice (this, on the remembered advice of Ginette). It worked like a dream!

That evening we had new potatoes, fresh from the garden, boiled, sliced and covered with chive-sprinkled homemade mayonnaise. My husband loved it and was enormously impressed when I told him I had made it.

These days, I make mayonnaise often. I've discovered you can start with either a whole egg or just the yolk. The yolk alone gives a stronger yellow and seems to make a slightly thicker blend. I've also discovered—after the day I ran the blender so long that the mayonnaise heated up and separated—that turned mayonnaise can often be rescued at the last minute by stirring it slowly into an egg yolk whipped in the cooledoff blender.

For special occasions, I stir a small onion, which has been blended to a mush, into a cup of freshly made mayonnaise and then alternate lightly salted, peeled cucumber slices with layers of the onion mayonnaise. The bowl goes into the refrigerator for a day, which melds the flavors in some magical way into a cool, tantalizing, unidentifiable mixture. When guests demand the recipe, after second helpings, I shrug modestly.

"It's easy," I say, mendaciously ignoring the blender. "All you need is an onion and homemade mayonnaise."

Then I add "I learned how to make mayonnaise in Paris." END

House & Social Garden's Gook Book

in a beautiful,
durable edition



This big, handsome book of 324 pages is filled with the recipes that made the original House & Garden series so popular. Illustrated with 18 full-color plates and hundreds of sketches. 17 chapters starting with hors d'oeuvre and ending with cake, cookies and bread. No important part of the meal is neglected. Complete dictionary of cooking terms.

All the recipes are by well-known experts and are written in an easy-tofollow style. The beginner can use this book successfully, and the expert will find new and intriguing dishes. It is the key to pleasanter, more varied meals (but without added drudgery) and your family and friends will be quick to compliment you. Only \$7.50. Send this ad with your name and address. When the book arrives, pay postman \$7.50 plus postage. If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund. To Save Postage: enclose \$7.50 with order. Same refund privilege. WRITE TODAY:

HOUSE & GARDEN

Dept. HG-6, Greenwich, Conn.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 55

You run into a bewildering problem of selection on the Costa Brava. Each indentation on the map is tempting and unless you have a month to spend there it is impossible to visit all the villages. We wanted to spend a week in Barcelona and so when we left S' Agaro, we made only one more stop on the coast, at Tossa de Mar.

Spectacular, precipitous and narrow, the winding road along the coast unfolds slowly and gracefully down toward Tossa. Named by the Romans Turissa, the town has 12th century walls and vestiges of Roman fortifications as fine as any on the continent. For architectural students there are exciting perspectives at every turn of the narrow winding streets.

We spent the day wandering aimlessly, peering into snug white courtyards with doorways that were shaded by clumps of thick shiny-leaved rose bay. We followed the clusters of small white houses that seemed to be marching like toy soldiers over the hills only to disperse at the top into the forests of pine, cork and almond trees. The sloping roofs were covered with a vellow velvety moss and a weed known as pinyon. For a while we stopped to watch a fisherman weaving a basket of reeds and myrtle boughs that would soon hold his catch of wiggling serrans or boga. Someone inside the doorway was strumming a guitar and suddenly the old fisherman looked up and began to sing an americana. In his father's time sailing boats took nine months to reach America and the people of Tossa knew only two ports-their own and Boston.

We walked along the street of Verge del Socors, past houses that were decorated with pots of geraniums, basil or carnations, past taverns and shops, past the old well with a Moorish cupola, to the beach. We picked our way carefully among fishing nets and lobster pots and we paused to read the evocative names, Buenos Obras, Juliola, Los Dos Hermanos, on the bright green, blue, red and white hulls of the fishing boats at rest for the night.

It was evening when we wandered back and as we approached the square we heard the sounds of a reed pipe, a flute and an oboe. Villagers were dancing the sardana, circling round hand in hand, now with a solemn slow step, now with an impulsive leap. Seated on the ground, the musicians, whose faces were sometimes jubilant, sometimes melancholic and pas-

Continued

Corns Lift Right Out!

For fast nerve-deep relief from pain and one of the quickest ways of removing corns known to

medical science — be sure to get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. At Drug, Department, 5-10¢ Stores everywhere.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads



SEPTIC TANK TROUBLE?



NORTHEL Reactivator keeps septic tank and cesspool clean. Bacterial concentrate breaks up solids and grease—prevents overflow, back-up, odors. Regular use saves costly pumping or digging. Simply mix dry powder in water, flush down toilet. Nonpoisonous, non-caustic. Guaranteed to reactivate septic tank, cesspool. Six months supply (23 ozs.) only \$2,95 postpaid.

NORTHEL DISTRIBUTORS, HG-6 P. O. Box 1103 Minneapolis 40, Minn

DOLLS! DOLLS! DOLLS!

LEARN world's most fascinating business. We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home, Earn while you learn. Start your own business part or full-time. We show you how FREE catalog without obligation.

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Studio HG-69
11826 San Vicente Blvd. • Los Angeles 49. California



Save up to 1/3 on any one of 69 Beautiful, Spacious, MODERN HOMES. Pre-cut, panelized for fast completion... direct from factory with easy-to-follow plans. Cut labor and building costs. FREE Storm Door and Window offer.

HOUSE TRAILES TAKEN IN TRADE ON NEW HOMES

Dealerships Open

Send \$1.00 for Color Catalogue of 69 Homes with Floor Plans.
Franklin Thrift Homes, Inc. P.O.Box 631- Dept. HG -State College, Pa.

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

Interior Decoration

Approved supervised method. Step-by-step authoritative training program. Includes working kit, Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for free 24 page illustrated booklet. "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184A, Chicago 14, Ill.

sionate, were swaying rhythmically to their own strange, almost religious, music. The sardana, an age-old dance with a contagious rhythm, inspires even the inhibited tourists to leap forward and join the circle.

The next day we left Tossa reluctantly. But we agreed that we would have to go at once, or settle in for a month's stay. As we drove off, we watched the town fade away, we bade farewell to the pine and cork trees, then to the farms with their well tilled fields of cauliflower and beans. Only after an hour's driving were we able to look ahead willingly toward the tensions of urban living.

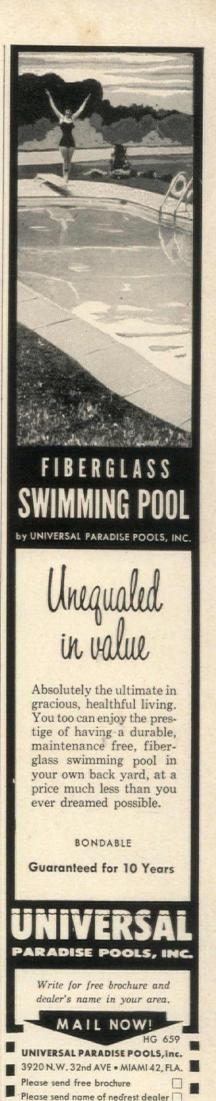
We arrived in Barcelona in the late afternoon. Crowds were waiting expectantly at the traffic lights. There was determination in the promenaders' strides. A motorcyclist (his dog sniffing the air from a basket on the handlebars, his wife riding side saddle on the jump seat with a child clinging to the back of her jacket) passed us going 40 miles an hour with his head lowered as though he had a bit in his teeth. Barcelona is a business-like city. We saw no beggars and we learned later that there are none. The people of Barcelona earn their bread.

The city was founded by the Carthaginian general Hamilcar Barca on the site where the Layetan tribes inhabited rough Iberian settlements. The Romans were responsible for the first civil rule there. Some centuries later Ludovic Pious rescued Barcelona from the Arabs and brought her back to Christendom. The city flourished militarily, economically and artistically after she became the head of the Catalan Aragonese monarchy.

After leaving our bags and our car at the Ritz, we set out immediately to take advantage of the late afternoon shopping hours (stores are closed between 1:30 and 4:00, remain open until 7:30). Merchandise is less expensive in Barcelona than in other large European cities. The quality is good and it is possible to bargain. We went first to Lowe on the Paseo de Gracia to buy some lightweight luggage. The Spaniards learned leather handicraft from the Arabs and each handbag, each soft black antelope compact shows the careful work of the craftsman. But it is wise to examine the hardware. Cheaper bags sometimes have faulty clasps.

After a stop at the Casa Sevilla where we bought a white linen table cloth and linen pillow slips at reasonable prices, we met the lamplighters with their long rods on the Grand Via and we

Continued on next page



City.....State..

MONEY... FOR YOURSELF, YOUR **ORGANIZATION** SELLING

GRIFFIN ORIGINALS

The Alltimate In Fine Personal Christmas Greetings

America's finest line of quality personal greetings. Each of the 60 beautiful designs is a tribute to the fine art of design and printing-superior quality printing papers, rich water color inks, special foil underlays, unusual die-cuts and a host of other expensive treatments.

Griffin Originals are the most distinguished Christmas personal in America today.

> EARN EASILY \$500 to \$1000

You or your organization can make this and more selling Griffin Originals — liberal com-missions — it's fun, it's easy. Send for your sample album to day. A free book on fund raising organizations is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

GRIFFIN ORIGINALS

415 Bayfield Drive, Fairport, New York

Please send me:

DELUKE SAMPLE KIT

FREE FUND RAISING PLAN BOOK

If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return
the kit at your expense.

Name Address

Zone State

Keep Pool Water Clear



Test for pH or Chlorine with a

TAYLOR MIDGET TESTER

It's easy to keep your pool water clear, sparkling, and healthful by using the Taylor Midget Tester. Simple color tests tell you how much chlorine, or other chemicals to add to keep water free of algae and bacteria. Complete instructions come with kit. There's no glass to break—test cell, pipettes and reagent vials are molded from plastic.

See your pool builder or pool supply dealer. Write for FREE FOLDER, "Keep Your Pool Clean and Sparkling". Tells why pH and chlorine control are important. Illustrates and describes all Taylor Swimming Pool Sets.

A. TAYLOR AND 7308 YORK RD. . BALTIMORE 4, MD.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued

knew it was time to start back to the hotel. Just then two handsome policemen wearing smart white coats, hard white hats and white gloves stopped beside us at a traffic light, so I asked one of them which road would take us out of town in the direction of Sitges, since we were planning to drive there the following day. They looked at each other. "Ah, Sitges," said one. Then they began to talk shot-gun Spanish. Finally they gave us vague directions with which we eventually got hopelessly lost. Later I wondered if they ever had heard of Sitges. Sometimes the Spanish people seem unaware that a town exists beyond the borders of their own.

And they seem not to know what is going on in the next block. We inquired from a florist about buying seeds for althea and lagistremia, the flowers we had seen at S'Agaro. The shopkeeper gave a panegyric on his tuberoses and carnations but he never had heard of lagistremia and had no idea where we could find a seed store. Several days later we found one a few blocks away but the drawers on the shelves were empty. Seeds are packaged and sold just after the plants have gone to seed and only then.

To talk to some Spaniards about the next province is to talk about another planet. My experience with rugs is an example. In a decorator's shop in San Francisco I had seen a Spanish rug resembling an Aubusson in delicate shades of gray, white and mauve with bird and flower designs. I expected to find similar rugs in any rug shop in Barcelona. But although I went from Tronc to Rodriguez to Gancedo, where I saw handsome white sculptured rugs, handsome thick colored rugs and Persian rugs, no one had heard of a rug that answered my description. Finally at Alfombras Turkestan the salesman said I might possibly find one in the south of Spain. Later, in New York, I learned that these rugs are woven in the south of Spain but are made for the American market and can be purchased only in the United States.

Every day when we walked from the Ritz past the tall trees alive with chirping birds, past the graceful fountain at the Paseo de Gracia, we seemed to arrive eventually at the Ramblas. Originally the course of a stream, this section is now a huge avenue lined with stately buildings, among them the

Continued on page 143

HOW TO PLAN A SECTIONAL SOFA

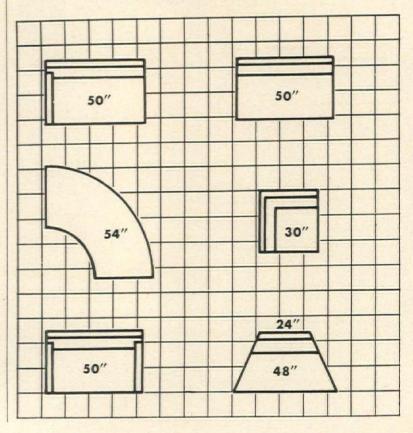
By combining a few of these 24 key pieces, you can have just what you need for your room

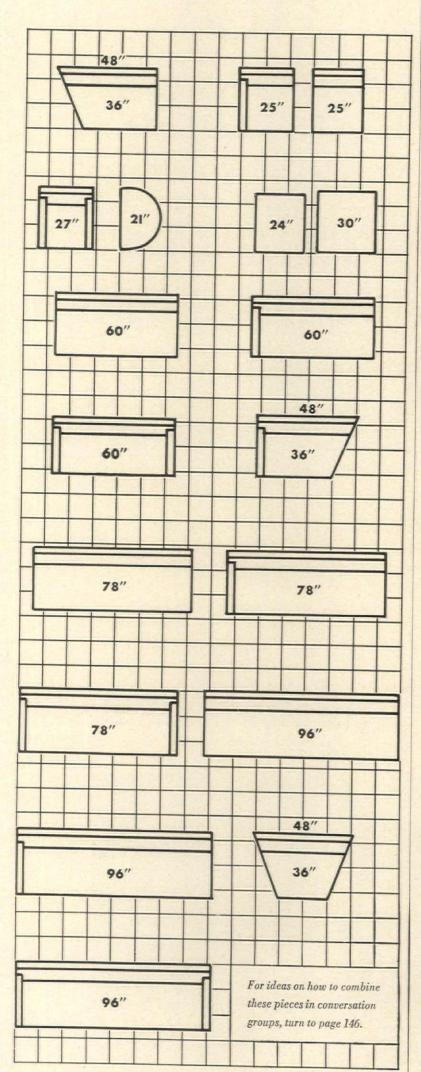
The best thing about a sectional sofa is its versatility. Because it is composed of several pieces, it adapts itself readily to areas where a standard size sofa might not fit. Right now, you may want a lineup of small pieces or a pair of angled sofas under a bay window. Next year, in a larger house, the small pieces might go around a corner to make two rooms seem like one. In front of a hearth, a pair of sofas placed at a right angle would make an intimate "room within a room." Any grouping well away from a wall would make a room divider.

When the sofa is angled or curved, your guests sit facing each other at a comfortable distance and angle for easy conversation-which is rarely true when several sit side by side on a straight sofa.

There are more than 100' of sofa in these 24 standard shapes to the scale of 1/4" to 1'. Cut out the pieces here and on page 146, then draw the walls of your room on ordinary graph paper. By arranging and rearranging the cutouts, you will find the combinations of pieces that will do the most for your room.

Sectional sofa cutouts







HOUSE & GARDEN'S 1959 COLOR CHIPS...

the peak of fashion in color. An up-to-theminute guide for matching and selecting the hundreds of products appearing in House & Garden Colors.

House & Garden's 1959 Color Chips are packaged in a handsome wallet size folder—36 colors in all. Only \$4.00 per set.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

Greenwich, Co Please send m	e one set (or sets) se & Garden 1959 Color Chips.
Name	
Address	
City	ZoneState



Here's where you really live

Under your trees! Full, lush, whispering shade—nothing else makes your outdoor living room so truly living.

Your trees are probably the most valuable items in your whole garden. They deserve care—the best of care.

Davey tree care was developed over three generations. The techniques and the mechanical equipment used are the result of research and great experience. The Davey men are trained in the oldest tree care school in the world. You'll be satisfied if you let Davey protect and beautify your priceless trees.

This is the time to brace or cable weak forks against splitting storms: Prune dangerous dead branches; install a lightning rod. Well cared for trees are beautiful trees, the most priceless joys in your garden. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book, or write

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 2. Ohio . MARTIN L. DAVEY, Jr., Pres.



The Oldest and Largest Tree Saving Service in the World

H&G's GARDENER'S

NEW PLANTS ROOTED

TO ORDER



Cut the new shoots when they have begun to assume woody character of mature shrub. Step-by-step photograph at left shows how triple branch of Euonymus alatus compactus is treated to make three cuttings. Separate shoot at upper right is a heel cutting that includes sliver of original stem. At left of that is a nodal cutting, ending below point where a pair of leaves developed. Lower shoot has not yet been cut, and may be either a heel or nodal cutting with equal effect. Two lower pairs of leaves have been removed from portion of prepared cuttings that will be buried to form new roots.

There are at least two good reasons for mastering the simple techniques of making new shrubs from old by means of cuttings. First, there is no less expensive way to increase your stock of favorite varieties; second, the ability to prepare and root cuttings successfully is one of the skills that help make gardeners out of mere plant tenders. There are many types of propagation by cuttings, and many ways in which cuttings may be induced to root. The step-by-step procedure illustrated here concerns softwood cuttings—those made from shoots of the current year that have just begun to "harden"—and it is adaptable to a great many different kinds of woody plants during late spring and early summer. (The cuttings shown were "struck" in mid-June, and virtually all of them rooted in from four weeks to four months.) Among plants included: several kinds of holly, euonymus, barberry, abelia, pieris, skimmia, stephenandra.



Select shoots from parts of bushes where removal will not harm appearance. This is branch detailed in close-up photo at top.



Protect material from wilting by keeping it in covered bucket lined with wet newspaper as you collect batch for trimming.

MONTH

For June: easy ways to replenish and increase your landscape shrubs; things to build; books to read; chores you can enjoy



Prepare rooting medium capable of retaining both air and moisture closely around base of cuttings in amounts sufficient to prevent drying of tissue without encouraging rot. Mixture in coldframe at left is equal parts peatmoss, vermiculite, Perlite in 6-inch layer on deep sand bed.



Tamp surface level, smooth and firm when it is uniformly moist but not actually wet. Other rooting mixtures that give good results with soft-wood cuttings include sand and peatmoss in equal parts; or just vermiculite and Perlite. For amateurs, these are better than sand alone.



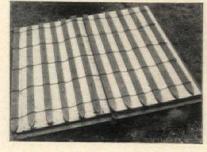
Insert cuttings in slit trench made in rooting medium with label or knife after they have been prepared like those opposite, and after bases have been lightly dipped in root-inducing compound. Set cuttings close to help retain moisture and with lowest leaves almost on bed.



Settle cuttings firmly in rooting medium, row by row, by pressing down alongside stems with edge of board (or tamper). This helps insure essential contact between cut base of shoots and material in which new roots will form. To omit this step almost guarantees failure.



Spray whole bed after cuttings are in place and each kind has been separated in rows by clearly marked labels. Watering not only further insures contact between medium and wood but replaces moisture lost by either medium or leaves during the time needed for preparation.



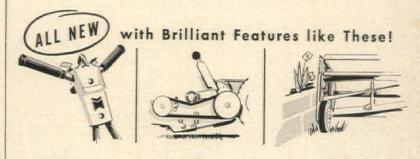
Cover and shade bed with glass sash that has been whitewashed or screened with double layer of cheesecloth. The addition of snow fence further cuts down light that might cause excessive heat in frame, induce fatal drying. Ventilation for an hour on sunny day is advisable.



"We are really thrilled with our new Moto-Mower 22" Trimmer!"

says Mrs. WILLIAM C. BOWER, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

"I inherit a good deal of our yard work. Although I am not mechanically inclined, it is a breeze to handle this new Moto-Mower Trimmer. It cuts low enough to give a really velvet-smooth look to our lawn, and, at the same time, trims close to our trees and brick-trimmed flower beds."



The finest precision mower you can buy! Magic-Touch Controls and starter at the handle—exclusive Adjustable Reel Speed Control. No wider than conventional 18" reel, but with 4" greater cut—easy to maneuver in tight quarters. See the complete 1959 Moto-Mower line of push-type and self-propelled rotaries, reels, and 24" riding rotary, at your dealer's.

FOR NEAREST DEALER CALL "OPERATOR 25" WESTERN UNION

MOTO-MOWER Inc.

Subsidiary of DETROIT HARVESTER CO. Richmond, Indiana



NOW ON SALE

The new Spring/Summer edition of

HOUSE & GARDEN'S BOOK OF BUILDING

30 Houses & plans plus a wealth of practical information on design, building, remodeling and maintenance. At your favorite newsstand \$1.25

GIANT IRIS - Less than 1/2 PRICE

Beautiful New Varieties · 10 Different Gorgeous Colors **BIG HUSKY PLANTS**

CHERIE-Most famous PINK iris, High-

est award winner.

BERKELEY GOLD—Deep golden yellow.

Color unsurpassed.

BLUE VALLEY—New immense sky blue.

PINNACLE—New white and primrose yellow bicolor. Nothing like it.

CASA MORENA—Most popular copper red. Gigantic flowers.

LOUVOIS-Best chocolate brown. NEW SNOW-Finest pure white. Beau-

tifully ruffled.

MASTER CHARLES—Deep velvety violet. MT. TIMP—Huge white trimmed red. Very early.

HARRIET THOREAU-Lovellest orchid

.....\$10.00 Triple Collection (30 Plants) for only ... (LABELED AND POSTPAID)

Walter Marx Gardens BORING, OREGON

LIVE IN THE WHOLE LANDSCAPE

continued from page 60

When you plan a landscape to suit an entire family, you are attempting a feat not unlike juggling six assorted dishes while riding a tightrope on a bicycle. The drawing of H&G's Living Landscape, final phase, reveals how we (meaning landscape architect James Fanning in consultation with the editors) performed our version of the act.

The activities the summer landscape was designed to encompass are outlined on page 60. The many different ways in which these activities might be enjoyed by many different individuals cannot, of course, be shown in any one illustration. But then these combinations of people and purpose are plain to see.

· At far left corner of the house, on the pie-shaped terrace a group of adults at the parent level are relaxing comfortably, glasses at hand.

· On the central lawn (a high maintenance area, calling for regular fertilizing, watering, mowing) a more energetic group plays a fast game of badminton under lights strategically placed in trees, under house eaves.

· On the flagged terrace beyond the swimming pool, dancers (any age will do) enjoy music wired from the central receiver indoors to speakers on terrace or out in the garden. (See "Looking and Listening," page 128.)

· Sheltered by the breezeway porch (and obscured by the big sugar maple in right foreground)

a table or two of bridge-participants unknown.

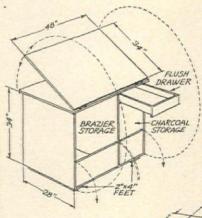
· In and about the pool, an amphibious couple who would rather swim than eat or dance or play bridge.

· On a retaining wall (there are two-above and below pool level), kibitzers sit (parapets are inviting and wide enough for just such use).

· On the lower lawn, skirting the right boundary, another couple plays wildcat croquet, a murderous game in which stakes and wickets are placed as whim and the terrain dictate-even around corners if need be (little light is needed for this game, and it generates its own heat).

· In the foreground, in the tanbark circle formed by the surrounding arc of boundary woods and rock garden, a pienic is in progress-participants miscellaneous. Here hamburgers are being served from a grill that is stored, when not in use, in the movable barbecue hutch diagrammed at left below. Heavy plank tables and benches of standard pattern are moved about as needed. Two mavericks are playing chess at the forty-five degree picnic bench that is permanently anchored in the foreground (construction diagram, right below).

In all, 42 people are present (46 accounted for if you include a table of bridge). What family's living could fail to be enriched by a landscape plan as flexible and inviting as this?



Portable serving center is a double-duty cupboard that encloses space for iron grill, fuel, basic cooking tools and may be moved to edge of picnic area under trees when not in use. Hinged front folds up and back to make contents accessible, provide an always clean serving surface. And any hammer-happy handyman could build it of plywood.

One-arm table with benches at 45° angle to 8-foot plank top is supported on four round posts imbedded in ground. Angled seats let the tallest teenagers stretch their legs without collision. There is room for extra seats. Locust posts, rot-proofed redwood or cypress are best.

NOTES FOR THE JUNE GARDENER

This is the one month when, if you have enough of anything in the garden, there is likely to be too much



First weekend

Perennial fillers: One of the things you have the most of in the June garden is gaps. Gaps are not necessarily the result of breaks in the flowering sequence, or even of faulty planning on your part. Usually they come from: (1) a failure to estimate the amount of ground a particular plant or group of plants will cover and (2) an inability, perhaps through lack of experience, to estimate in advance the total impact of a given color, a particular kind of flowering effect or foliage value. As the gaps appear (and they will, even in the experts' borders), you call up the shock troops-those herbaceous perennials that transplant easily, give a quick and important effect, cost relatively little. Chance and the gremlins of gardening may shoot holes in the border at any time of year; but this is June and sufficient unto the month are the crises thereof. So consider moving the following into June gaps: try Jacobs-ladder (Polemonium caeruleum), for places, especially among plantings of spring bulbs, where shade is likely to take over

when trees leaf out or, for a foam of blue spring flowers, feathery foliage; blue phlox (P. divaricata), similarly blue; white foamflower (Tiarella cordifolia): some of the graceful astilbes that will flower variously into summer. In continually sunny spots use the bluebell and harebell (Campanula rotundifolia and C. carpatica): evergreen candytuft; coral-bells (heuchera varieties, pink to red); some of the hardier pinks-say, Dianthus plumarius and the alwoodi hybrids. Day-lilies and hostas are staples for almost any situation; they are both easy to grow and easy to divide. If you do not have alyssum Basket of Gold to flower with and among your daffodils next spring, you will have one of the most regrettable builtin gaps of all.

Bonus thought: All the foregoing plants will wax fat right in your border. Once established, they will produce annually surplus crowns or divisions that may be removed—sometimes without even lifting the original plant—and put to use in other trouble spots.



Second weekend

Rose rites: Once more you see the positive proof of the truism that June is the month of roses. While roses may bloom almost as well in September, smell almost as fragrant in July, sometimes color better in October, often grow faster in May, the aggregate glory is now. Now, too, the routine stabilizes, so with warm weather definitely established, apply the mulch that will remain in place the rest of the year. First, of course, you scuffle out the weeds that would otherwise get a real foothold around the plants, and you make sure that the ground is thoroughly moist. Then you lay

down the material of your choice. If you have no choice (don't worry; rose growers readily become opinionated about such things), try ours: first, buckwheat hullsneat, light, re-usable; second. chopped sugar cane (bagass)light, not so neat (grayish, not brown); then chopped tobacco stems, cottonseed hulls or sawdust; but not peatmoss (it cakes, repels water when dry). Aside: don't incorporate any mulch into soil at season's end without adding extra nitrogen (alone or in a standard fertilizer) to nourish the bacteria of decomposition. Continued on next page

Easy does it ... with any
HUDSON sprayer or duster. Every
HUDSON is built to save you money, to apply pesticides just where needed, in just the right amount, without waste, and to give your home, yard and garden the best protection from pests. New

HUDSON is built to save you money, to apply pesticides just where needed, in just the right amount, without waste, and to give your home, yard and garden the best protection from pests. New FUTURA*, above, builds pressure fast with light, easy strokes of handle-lever, then rolls ahead or follows as you spray. About \$17.95. FAVORITE® 2-gallon sprayer is ready to spray after a few, easy strokes, less than any other make. About \$11.95. Also in 3-gallon size: the LEADER*, about \$12.95.



Easiest with power! Spray trees, shrubs, lawns; feed roots. 12-gal. SUBURBAN* and 7-gal. COMANDO* have 1½ hp engine. About \$149.50 and \$139.50. Electric powered, add \$18.—Don't chance ruining prized plants. Get WEED SPRAYER "For Weeds Only"



DUSTERS. Smooth as velvet is the BANTAM®. Easy turns of crank produce fine cloud of dust where you want it. About \$10.95. And the famous ADMIRAL* for spot or cloud of dust: about \$2.95.—There's variety unlimited in Hudson hand sprayers, from 47¢

as stamped in tank, About \$18.95, or \$9.95 without cart or boom. Smaller \$8.25. Compression Sprayers that pump up faster, easier, with fewer strokes than any other make: SAF-T-LOK®, about \$9.85 to \$11.95; SIMPLEX® Inner-Seal, \$17.95 and \$19.95.



for a 5-oz. Ato-Mizor* to the TROMBONE®, allpurpose, high-pressure sprayer at about \$12.95, HYDRA-GUN®, too, puts out high pressure with easy strokes. The stainless steel ECLIPSE* 2-Spray® is finest of household sprayers. Priced about \$7.95.

Other Hudson Sprayers include Matador®, Porta-Sprayers*, Capital®, Cardinal®, Mercury®, Critic®, Comet®, Misty*, Fog®, Cloud*, Lektrik-Painter*.



HUDSON

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

THADEMAN

Wherever hardware and garden supplies are sold
H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY - CHICAGO 11, ILL.



FALL CATALOG ... in the world ... today

The magnificent new Wayside Fall Caralog is, without question, a rare masterpiece of all the things that make gardening a supreme joy.

Certainly, as a catalog, it has no equal insofar as beauty or size are concerned... and as a horticultural reference book, you will marvel at its accuracy and wealth of timely cultural directions. In its mammoth 152 pages, you will find over 1300 of the most remarkable worthwhile and dependable garden subjects of every description... just everything you could possibly want... Lovely, choice items like the exciting new families of Floribunda roses and the vividly beautiful new Althea, Blue

Bird with saucer-size, porce-

cer-size, porce-lain-blue flowers that bloom lavishly all

To get your copy of this beavy book, please enclose \$1.00 with your rewith your re-quest for post-age and han-dling costs.

Wayside Gardens 34 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO





2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

NOTES continued

The rejuvenating cut: After flowering stems have faded, they must be cut back, especially on hybrid tea varieties, if the season's full blossom potential is to be realized. The familiar rule is still good: leave at least two five-part leaves below the point of cut. Usual result will be two new flowering shoots from point where each of the top two five-part leaves join the now shortened stem. Amendment: with floribundas and polyanthas removal of faded blossoms is all you need to bother with during growing year (though fussbudgets and perfectionists may wish to attempt something comparable to hybrid-tea procedure. Reminder: second and later flowerings from a cut-back stem will not be as handsome as the first. The fine blooms seen in the early autumn are almost always primary blooms on the new stems that have grown during the summer from near the base of the plant. So expect much from new summer branches, considerably less from the replacement side shoots.

Bug and blight: No new insects have been developed since last year, no new insecticides either. Malathion and lindane are still the newest dependable controls for aphis, mites, most other important enemies of roses. As for mildew and blackspot (the two worst summer ills), phaltan is the newest (and only) effective fungicide that will control both. Look for phaltan as an ingredient in forthcoming one-shot compounds. But remember that you may have mildew without black spot, and vice versa (depending on the weather) and keep dusting sulfur (for mildew) and ferbam or captan formulations (black spot) handy for economical emergency treatment.



Third weekend

Pruner's moon: With practice and a measure of wisdom, you will eventually come to trust yourself with a pair of pruning shears (secateurs, to use the stuffy old term). Until you reach that point, keep shears in your pocket or on the shelf. The beginning of wisdom comes, of course, when you finally establish the habit of never cutting a branch, leaf or twig until you have visualized precisely what may happen because of the cut. With this said, we turn to the matter of pruning spring flowering NEW BOOK OF



The most comprehensive Iris Reference Book we've published. Includes complete descriptions of over 300 of the world's finest iris, shows 100 full size in 40 pages of color! Lists the newest Iris Society Award Winners, and the "Best 100" of the iris world. This book costs us almost \$1 to print and mail, but it is yours for just 25c in coin, refunded with first order. Send today.

MARBLE IRIS GARDENS

10 Pleasant Ave., Grandview, Wash.

KILL MOLES FAST!



Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . no gas, traps or danger.

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST

CONTROL The right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific

mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S
... famous for over 38 years.
SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, \$1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CAMADON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT MICHIGAN JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . WRITE FOR DETAILS!



C&O HOSE STAKES

- Prevent damage to Flowers and Hose
- C Stake at corners O Stake at Faucet
- ¾" steel 2' long.

The Turfgrass Farm 4961 East 22nd St. Tucson, Arizona At your dealer or \$1.95 each postpaid

BUY

U. S. SAVINGS

BONDS

shrubs after their seasonal flowering is over. Within this broad group are two divisions: plants that produce worthwhile fruits or berries later in the season and those that do not. (All, of course, will make this summer and fall the buds that will result in next spring's blossoms.) Before pruning take into account what potential fruit you may be eliminating and what effect your current pruning will have on the appearance and performance of the plant next year. It would be foolish to withhold the shears just for the fruit if to do so would weaken the plant (it seldom will); it would be unnecessary to avoid remedial shaping and cutting back of excess growth provided you were willing to sacrifice at least part of the fruit. How much to shorten fruiting stems before fruit forms is a recurring problem. You will not successfully solve it except with experience-not a lifetime's but, say, a season's. You can, however, establish at once the habit of forethought.

Pruning cut: Basic to any pruning with secateurs, lopping shears, even saws, is the location and angle of the cut. A couple of generalities are safe: when shortening a stem or branch, make your cut slightly above a growth point where you expect a new shoot to develop-and angle it so as to parallel the direction such a shoot would be likely to take; when removing a stem or branch altogether, cut clean, close and parallel to the trunk or branch from which the excess part is being removed (with trees, as opposed to short lived or fast growing bushes, this is especially important). Recommendation: coat all stubs more than an inch in diameter with either ordinary shellac or special tree wood paint-now available in handy aerosols.



Fourth weekend

Structural interlude: There are a few run-of-the-saw-mill projects that, while unexciting, you can best and most cheaply do yourself. (Which ones you tackle will depend on how much handyman blood flows in your veins.) One of the most useful, surely, is the annual renewal and replacement of the lath shades without which no

all-season gardener could get through the year. . . . Here are some of the ways portable screens may serve around your grounds: to cut down sun (and heat) in coldframes; to shade seedbeds (biennial and perennial seeds) until seedlings may be safely transplanted in the open; as spot shading for newly transplanted perennials and for plants that wilt or show leaf-burn as the result of too much sun in hot spells; to break the force of high winds that might otherwise damage tall or softstemmed perennials; to shelter. when lashed together in winter. tender foliage of broadleaf evergreens (rhododendron, camellia, holly); to hold down wintertime mulches on perennial plantings; as temporary fencing for small leaf piles (set up in autumn, taken down in spring before decomposition of the leaves can rot the shades) To make the shades: buy a bundle of ordinary builders' lath (50 or so to a bundle) and a few lengths of 1 by 2 inch furring strips. The lath length is a standard 48 inches; a useful screen width is 2 feet. So cut two pieces of the furring 2 feet long; place them on edge, 4 feet apart; connect them (at one end) with a single lath, double-nailed with cut shingle nails (to prevent splitting). Using another lath as a spacer, affix each succeeding lath equidistant by its own width from

the preceding one until the screen is complete. Result: a reasonably rigid shade (as square as your workmanship) that will provide, when laid horizontally, a 50 per cent reduction in the amount of sun falling at noon on the ground

Reading notice: Of the spate of books newly arrived on the review shelf, three may merit first attention because of their timeliness. One is Julia Clements' A Treasury of Rose Arrangements and Recipes (Hearthside, \$3.50). A fancier's book (arrangement and recipe fanciers, that is), it is pleasantly written by an English gardener lecturer-writer known to many in this country. A second is Carey E. Quinn's Daffodils Outdoors and In (Hearthside, \$4.50), which discusses explicitly and with undoubted authority (the author is a past president of the Daffodil Society) that whole race of flowers for whose 1960 appearance in your garden you should be planning right this moment. The third is Ruth Gannon's Easy Ways to a Beautiful Garden (Studio-Viking, \$5). The author may know the easy ways, but she is herself one of the most industrious gardeners on record. Her style is gossipy, but the facts are there-together with many attractive ideas for borders and plant groups. This is primarily a beginners' book, and a good one.

SPAIN'S COSTA BRAVA

continued from page 136

Palacio de la Virreina built in the 18th century by Gabriel Amat, a Viceroy of Peru. It houses an interesting collection of ceramics from Talavera, Sevilla and Alcora. Alongside the buildings are gay flower stalls, bird-selling booths and kiosks.

Possibly the most impressive section of Barcelona is the Plaza del Rev in the Gothic Quarter. To feel the impact of Spanish mystery you must shiver over an awesome labyrinth when the fading moonlight is casting shadows on old stone. Beautiful ironwork is in evidence at every turn, for seclusion always has been a cult with the Spaniards.

Ironwork is for sale at Casa Flo on Calle Aragon and at the Spanish village in Montjuich. Spanish tiles with ironwork frames cost only a few pesetas and there are iron candlesticks for terraces and patios and ironwork holders

for flower pots. Montjuich is a mountain just above the city, the sides of which have been converted to a park with a rose garden and a Greek theatre. The Spanish village there, where we spent an afternoon, has reproductions of typical examples of Spanish architecture from all the regions of Spain. Inside each building craft workers are busy. Prices are generally lower than they are in the city shops.

While we were negotiating for an iron weathervane for our mountain house in California, we watched a boy who was sitting cross legged on the ground. He was arranging tiles from Sevilla and meanwhile he was looking at an American girl out of the corner of his eye. She moved closer and leaned toward his blue and vellow tiles. "Muy elegante," he said waving his arm to include her

Continued on next page

landscape magic...by

SHRUB PRUNING...

SNAP-CUT Pruners for the most beautiful shrubs in the neighbor-

GRASS TRIMMING...

SNAP-CUT Grass Shears for the neatest lawn for miles around

HEDGE CLIPPING...

SNAP-CUT Hedge Shears for hedges with that formal garden look

These fast cutting, easy action tools are certain to take the drudgery out of your pruning and trimming chores. So light, so easy to use that even your reluctant 9-year old won't complain!

SNAP-CUT Shears feature precision ground cutlery steel blades and easy-grip handles. Ask the man for SNAP-CUT ... at your hardware store, garden supply center or building supply dealers.



Quality Tools

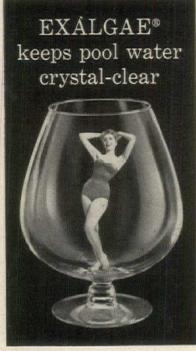
SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.

Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

SEND 10¢ FOR THIS PRUNING HANDBOOK

Here's 28 pages just full of practical suggestions on how you can get results from proper pruning. For better shrubs, trees, hedges, get your copy of this how-to-prune booklet. We have to ask you to enclose 10¢... and this book is worth every dime of it!

506 M	ur Smith ain Stree le, Conn	et	Inc.				
Here's	my 10¢.	Please	send me	а сору	of you	F PRUNING	HANDBOOK.
	My Nam	е					
	Address						



Fast-acting Exalgae algaecide rids pool water of unpleasant algae — quickly! Three or four gallons in an average-size private pool keeps water sparkling all summer long, eliminates hazardous slippery pool bottom. Exalgae is colorless, odorless, nonirritating — won't damage pool finish. Swim with more fun, greater safety (you can see where you swim), save money, too, with Exalgae. Write today for free folder—"It's Clear As Crystal." Include your nool's dimensions.



Inertol CO., INC.

484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J. 27-B South Park, San Francisco 7, Calif.

Visit us; Pool Show, N.Y. Coliseum, Dec. 12-15, 1959, Booth'132



Owly 1843-SHEEK SAFETY WALL OUTLETS Stop this killer!

Statistics show that over 40,000 children under 5 are killed or seriously injured each year in home electrical accidents! FATAL SHOCKS can occur when children poke bobby pins or other metal objects into open-type electrical outlets. Don't let death, shock or burns from electricity threaten your little one!

SAFEGUARD YOUR FAMILY ... BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!

BUY NO-SHOK SAFETY WALL OUTLETS. NO-SHOK'S Rotory Cap snaps back and covers outlet when plug is



1. Insert plug. 2. Make quarter-turn to right. 3. Push in.

Also ask for NO-SHOK Safety EXTENSION CORD SETS and TABLE TAPS at your hardware, drug, department

BELL ELECTRIC COMPANY
5735 S. CLAREMONT AVENUE · CHICAGO 36 ILLINOIS

SPAIN

continued

dress and general ensemble in the compliment that he was ostensibly paying to his tiles. Elegant was hardly the word I would have used to describe her simple cotton dress, rope soled shoes and gamine haircut. But still there was a certain elegance about the way she carried her head. Now she turned her shoulder and smiled and lifted her chin as though she were trying to live up to the compliment. She might even flirt too. But he would wait to be certain of her receptiveness before he would intrude further.

The Spaniards have great delicacy and sensitivity, evidenced not only in their approach to people, but in their creative efforts in painting and architecture. The Spanish cathedrals are unparalleled for the buildings themselves as well as for the fantastically rich contents.

The Spaniards are a proud people and they take a little knowing but the reward for the effort is enormous. And they have a proud history. After all, they colonized half the continent of America.

THE END

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are the places to look in Barcelona

For table linen and bed linen Casa Sevilla—Gran Via

Flores Caramics

La Vajilla—Ramblas de Las

Casa Llorens—Ramblas de Las Flores

For china or glassware

Grife y Escoda—Diagonal St., near Paseo de Gracia

Jensen—Paseo de Gracia

For leather goods

Lowe—Paseo de Gracia, corner of Consejo Ciento

Marti, Marti—Paseo de Gracia For textiles

Santa Eulalia—Paseo de Gra-

Merci y Armet—Rambala Cataluna 11

For rugs

Alfrombras Turkestan

Tronc

Rodriguez

Gancedo—all on the Rambla de

Blanco Baneres—Paseo de Gra-

For antiques

Calle de la Paja

For ironwork

Caso Flo-Calle Aragon

Also in shops near the Cathedral For craftwork from all over Spain Spanish village at Montjuich





7 to 23-Day Island Hopping air cruises, Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad and South America—Any or Alli Includes finest hotels, fastest transportation, most meals, sightseeing, and transfers. Independent travel. Optional extensions. Stop over anywhere. All details arranged, Daily departures. Attractive low

Islands,
Dominican
Republic,
Jamaica. Ship
is your hotel.
From \$190.
Complete
Havana and
Nassau tours
... air or ship.
From \$56.00

SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT or write UNITED TOURS, INC. 329 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida

Caribbean Experts Since 1923



MUSIC

continued from page 129

nearest record off the shelf and dash outside to listen to it. But if you allow yourself a little breather to plan the first program, you will be doubly delighted with the results.

Pick music without too much bass (concertos and sonatas for woodwinds, strings and brass, by Vivaldi, Bach and Handel; Mozart Serenades; string quartets), music that was originally written to to be played outdoors (like Handel's Water Music), or music inspired by summer and the outdoors (Mendelssohn's Incidental music to A Midsummer Night's Dream) -and the effect will be even better than it is indoors. Create vivid imagery, especially at night, with the exotic recorded sounds of a South American rain forest, or the sounds of the sea. Jog listeners out of after-dinner lethargy with the rollicking accordions, sparkling violins, stamping feet and puppy-dog yelps of the Moiseyev Dancers, or the blood tingling voodoo drums and chants of African tribes. Fill the air with the march pasts and sergeantmajors' commands of the Trooping the Colour ceremony in London, or the syncopated rhythms of saxophones, pianos and percussion from the outdoor Newport Jazz Festival.

RECORD IDEAS

Here are 12 suggestions for summer outdoor listening

Handel: Water Music Suite & Royal Fireworks Music (Mercury 50158; London LL 760)

Mendelssohn: Incidental music to A Midsummer Night's Dream (Decca 9846)

Debussy: Afternoon of a Faun & Nocturnes, and

Ravel: Daphnis et Chloé, Suite No. 2 (Angel 35525)

Mozart: Serenade Eine Kleine Nachtmusik, K.525 (RCA Victor LM 1966)

Bartók: Out of Doors Suite (Bartók 902)

De Falla: Nights in the Gardens of Spain (Columbia ML 5172) Sounds of South American Rain Forest (Folkways 6120)

Sounds of the Sea (Folkways 6121) or Voice of the Sea (Cook 5011)

Moiseyev Dancers (Epic LC 3459) Voodoo Drums and Chants (Ritmo 12-502)

Trooping the Colour (London LL 1270)

Newport Jazz Festival (Columbia CL 1246 and 1249)

your advertising

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.



Automobiles	Foods & Beverages	Household Aids, Appliances	Motorola Television
		& Equipment	RCA Victor Color TelevisionInside
Chevrolet	Ch H I 723		Back Cover
Ford Thunderbird 49	Cherry Heering Liqueur	Calgonite Dishwasher Detergent117	Zenith High Fidelity Instruments 8
	Holland House Cocktail Mix	Caloric Gas Incinerators 16	
	Martini & Rossi Vermouth 115	Dishwasher All	
Bathrooms	Ruffino Rosatello Wine	Filtex Vacuum Cleaners 124	Swimming Pools
	Tia Maria	Regina Floor Polisher & Scrubber 47	
F	121	Regina From Fonsher & Scrubber . 47	Inertol Exalgae144
Formica 13			National Pool Equipment Co132
Universal-Rundle Plumbing			Paddock Pools121
Fixtures	Furniture	Kitchens & Equipment	Swim Queen Pools130
			Taylor Midget Tester136
	Baker Furniture146	Delta Ball Faucets	Universal Paradise Pools
Books & Stationery	Biggs Furniture	General Chef Kitchen Units	
	Drexel Furniture129, Back Cover	General Electric Freezers	Tableware—China, Glass & Silver
Griffin Originals	Fancher Furniture 48	General Electric Kitchens 12	Tableware—China, Glass & Silver
The Heritage Club 7	Ficks Reed Furniture122	Hobart KitchenAid Dishwashers126	
	Henredon FurnitureInside	Manitowoc 2-Zone Refrigeration128	Dansk 9
	Front Cover, 1	Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration	Frazer's Stainless
Building Materials & Equipment	Heritage Furniture	Youngstown Kitchens	Gorham Sterling5
	Molla Metal Furniture	Toungstown Kitchens123	Heirloom Sterling
	Union-National Furniture 51		Kupper Franconia China
Alsco 133			Lenoxware Melamine Dinner-
American Stair-Glide Corp		Lighting & Lamps	ware24, 25
California Redwood Siding	Garden Equipment & Materials		Orrefors Crystal 53
Crawford Garage Doors 10	Garden Equipment & Materials	Bell No-Shok Wall Outlets144	Royal Worcester China116
General Bronze Alwintite Windows		Honeywell Tap-Lite Switches 122	
& Doors	Ames Roto-Edger Lawn Shears140	Virden Lighting Fixtures	Travel & Hotels
Johns-Manville Building Products 11	Davey Tree Expert Co	virden Lighting Fixtures	Travel & Holels
L.O.F. Thermopane Insulating	Germain's Plant Ties142		
Glass	Hudson Sprayers & Dusters141		United Tours 144
Masonite	Moto-Mower139	Linens & Bedding	House & Garden's Travelog54, 55
Sargent Locks 10	Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Shears143		
Shakertown Red Cedar Shingles123	The Turfgrass Farm142	W C 1 Cl	Miscellaneous
Shepard Home Elevators 51		Wamsutta Supercale Sheets	
Tile Council of America50, 51		& Pillowcases	Chicago School of Interior
	Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants		Decoration
			Dog-Tex
Decorative Accessories		Manufactured Houses	The Doll Hospital School
	Iris Test Gardens142		Dr. Scholl's Zino-Pads
Ikora Importers	Marble Iris Gardens142		Force's Mole Killer 142
Imperial Milk Glass	Walter Marx Gardens140	Franklin Thrift Homes135	Northel Distributors
	Wayside Gardens142	Scholz Mark 59 House of the	Springmaid Cottons
		Year10-13	
Decorative Fabrics			
	Heating, Ventilating & Air		Retail Stores & Mail Order
01 0	Conditioning	Music, Radio & Television	Services
Celanese Contemporary Fibers 12			
Schumacher's Fabrics 4			The Akron 21

Heathkit Stereo High Fidelity

Equipment 51

Repco Winter Air Conditioners.....134

Trade-Wind Space Saver Hoods.....119

York Air Conditioning..... 2

Stevens Fiberglas Curtain &

Drapery Fabrics.....

Waverly Glosheen Fabrics..........14, 15

.18-44

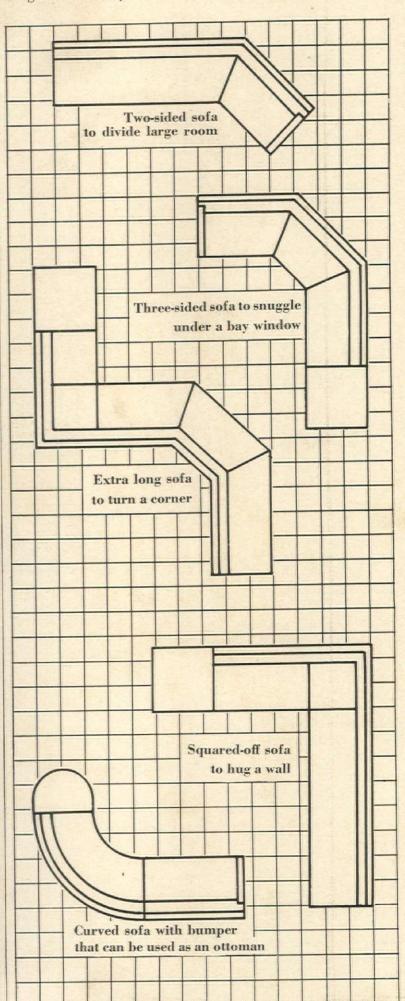
Madison House

Stern's Nurseries ...

Shopping Around

SECTIONAL SOFA continued from page 137

These turn corners, double back, ignore or conform to the contours of your room



BAKER



THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, \$1.00

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • GRAND RAPIDS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS

NEW YORK ● CHICAGO ● GRAND RAPIDS ● LOS ANGELES ● SAN FRANCISCO ● DALIAS ST. LOUIS ● ATLANTA ● CLEVELAND ● INDIANAPOLIS ● PITTSBURGH ● MONTREAL ● PHILADELPHIA



My second most prized possession

Cyril Ritchard's most prized possession is half a ream of well-thumbed-over paper—the script for his latest Broadway hit, "The Pleasure of His Company."

His second most prized possession, *The Southbridge* by RCA Victor, brings up a subject dear to our heart: The Pleasure of Color TV's Company.

Actor-Director Ritchard knows good theater. He knows the value of appealing, sparkling productions. For that reason, he thinks Color TV the next best thing to the living theater itself. Color TV shows people, places and things as they actually

look. It is the best television there is. That is why RCA Victor Color TV keeps making a place for itself with more and more people like Cyril Ritchard. People who lead the colorful life.

If your interest in Color TV has been kindled, your dealer will be glad to fan the flames with a demonstration. See for yourself how easy it is to tune, what a fine black-and-white picture you get, what a wonderful difference *color* can make. Then choose a set for yourself, at prices from \$495.

5TH ANNIVERSARY OF COLOR TV: A LIFETIME OF PROGRESS IN 5 SHORT YEARS





Express your varied tastes with furniture by Drexel

Do you like to mix woods, styles, and periods of furniture? It's so easy with the many varied groupings of Drexel . . . and far less expensive than you'd think. We are showing here two happily married but different collections, Profile and Declaration. Profile in sable walnut with chaste silver touches, and Declaration in natural walnut with rosewood accents...two different designs,

yet alike in their simplicity. Blending Drexel furniture styles offers exciting new ways of arranging, adds new interest to your home, and lets you express your own personal feelings. And should you prefer the "look" of one furniture group, Profile and Declaration are available for every room in the house. Select from any of the wonderful Drexel furniture styles and know that each piece will increase the beauty of your home Drexel is long-famed for its goodness of design an quality of construction. And at easily affordable

ment stores everywhere. Send 35c for Drexel's Portfolio of Fine Furniture 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

prices, too. See Drexel at fine furniture and depar



HOUSE & GARDEN

INDEX FOR VOLUME CXV

January - June 1959

(The references are to month and page respectively)

Architects

Alexander & Rothschild—June 96-97
Bain & Overturf—Apr. 108
Binkley, Roy—Jan. 44
Bolton & Barnstone—Jan. 24
Breger, William N.—Mar. 78-81, 124
Bugbee, Burton Asford—June 63
Cerny, Jerome Robert—Jan. 25
Corbett, Mario—Mar. 68-73
Durham, Walter K.—Jan. 24
Esherick, Joseph—Jan. 54-61
Ford & Assoc's., O'Neil—Jan. 43
Girard, Alexander—Feb. cover, 3, 41, 58-77, 100-101, 110-112; Apr. 104-105
Hiss, Philip H.—Jan. 24
Jones & Emmons—May 126-129
Keck, George Fred & William—Apr. 118-121, 177, 180
Knox, Alexander—Jan. 37
Koch, Carl—May 114-115
Kramer & Kramer—Apr. cover, 3, 122-127, 178-180 Alexander & Rothschild—June 96-97 Knox, Alexander—Jan. 37
Koch, Carl—May 114-115
Kramer & Kramer—Apr. cover, 3, 122-127, 178-180
McCracken, Robert—May 96-97, 146
Neutra, Richard J.—Mar. 132
Roche, Kevin—Feb. 41, 58-77, 100-101, 110-112
Romberger, Burton—Mar. 74-77, 122-123
Ruocco, Lloyd—Jan. 36
Saarinen, Eero—Feb. 41, 58-77, 100-101, 110-112
Salzman, Stanley—Mar. 78-81, 124
Schmidt, Mott—Jan. 25
Scholz, Donald—May 120-125
Sert, José Luis—Apr. 107
Stephenson, William R.—Apr. 104; June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127
Stone, Edward D.—Jan. 45, 52-53
Tucker & Shields—June 64, 67
Woodard, Maynard—Jan. 25
Wright, Henry N.—Jan. 67

Beard, James A.—Jan. 30, 86; Feb. 90, 99; Mar. 112-113; Apr. 160, 163; May 136, 150; June 113-114
Boll, Eleanor Stoker—Mar. 66-67, 110, 121
Bossard, Dr. James H. S.—Mar. 66-67, 110, 121
Bryan, Diana—Jan. 78; Mar. 8, 109, 119; Apr. 18, 20; May 27, 29; June 6, 8
Buehr, Wendy—Apr. 10, 172, 184
Burke, Helena—May 71, 79-81, 185-187
Burket, Harriet—Jan. 35
Carleton, Dr. R. Milton—Mar. 130, 132, 134, 138, 140; Apr. 204-205, 212; May 207-208, 210
Cassell, Joan—June 104, 134
Emler, Frances—Mar. 42, 45; May 156, 180
Graham, Victoria—May 137-144
Hemingway, Mary Moon—Jan. 27-28
Hudnut, Joseph—May 94-95, 179
Lucas, Dione—Mar. 101-108
Mercer, Marilyn—Jan. 77-84
Meyersohn, Rolf—Apr. 102-103, 209-210
Mohlman, Bernice R.—May 158-159
Ormsbee, Thomas H.—Jan. 32-33; Feb. 4, 6; Mar. 6, 50-51; Apr. 32-33; May 30-31; June 46-47
Otis, Denise—Mar. 94-97, 125-126, 128-129
Robbins, Ann Roe—June 105-112
Rosner, Joseph—Feb. 51 Robb, Inez—Feb. 43-44, 99
Robbins, Ann Roe—June 105-112
Rosner, Joseph—Feb. 51
Troup, Loris—Apr. 151-158
Waldo, Myra—Feb. 91-98
Walker, Dorothea—Feb. 35, 37-38, 109, 112; Apr. 79-83, 99; June 48, 51-53, 55, 135-136, 143-144

Decorators & Designers

Albini, Franco—Apr. 130
Altman-Dwork—June 93
Baldwin & Martin—Feb. 48; May 84-85, 105
Barrett, David—May 174
Barringer, Isabel—Feb. 48
Bennett, Ward—Feb. 42-43
Bernardo—May 88, 173
Blundell, Phyllis—Apr. 133, 207
Brice, John & Earline—Jan. cover, 3, 96
Burge, Yale R.—Feb. 50; June 74
Burke, Joanne—Apr. 129, 164
Cadovius, Poul—Jan. 70-71, 98; May 92
Churchill, Catherine—May 107
Constantine, Elizabeth—Mar. cover, 117
Cox, Warren E.—Feb. 48, 102
Crewe, Robert S.—May cover, 3, 88-91
Dorn, Marion V.—Mar. 58-59
Durkin, Tom—May 89 Albini, Franco-Apr. 130

Eames, Charles-Apr. 131 Farkas, George—Apr. 133 Fields, Edward—Jan. 43, 97 Farkas, George—Apr. 133
Fields, Edward—Jan. 43, 97
Fitzgibbons, John—June 74
Franklin, Helen—June cover, 81-87, 123-124, 127
Fridhagen, Bertil—Apr. 113
Girard, Alexander—Feb. cover, 3, 41, 58-77, 100-101
Gist, Tom—Apr. 148-150
Grant, Hector—May 104-105
Granville, Henriette—Feb. 55; Apr. 140-145
Greer, Michael—June 77
Haight, Charles—May 130-135
Hauer, Erwin—Apr. 132, 207
Ho Fong, Danny—May 104-105
Horton, Phyllis—May 98-99
Inouye, Tadao—Apr. 166
Jalk, Greta—Apr. 113, 206
Kagan, Vladimir—Apr. 132, 207
Kahane, Melanie—Jan. 38, 96; Feb. 48, 50; Apr. 108;
May 104-105; June 130
Kent, Paul—May 151
Kiernan, Mrs. James E.—Feb. 56
Kofod-Larsen, Ib—Apr. 113, 206
Krevolin, Lewis—Mar. cover, 117
Lasseter, Haygood—May 104-105
Laverne, Estelle & Erwine—Apr. 130, 206
MacFarland, Florence—May 90-91, 104-105; June 73
Malino, Emily—Apr. 124-127, 179; May 155
Mallory-Tillis Interiors, Inc.—Mar. 54-55; June 92
Manashaw & Daggett—May 89, 90
McCluskey, Ellen Lehman—June 74-75, 94-95
McCobb, Paul—Jan. 42, 73, 97, 98; Feb. 80-83, 102;
May cover, 3, 173
McCoon, Edyth—May 90
Nakashima, George—Apr. 113 May cover, 3, 173
McCoon, Edyth—May 90
Nakashima, George—Jan. 66-69, 98; Feb. 46-47
Nickford, Juan—Mar. 97
Pahlmann Assoc's., William—Apr. 106
Parker Jr., L. B.—May 88-91
Peabody, Larry—May 92, 125, 177
Perlmutter, Gordon—Jan. 72
Ponti, Gio—Jan. 45, 64, 97
Probber, Harvey—Feb. 44-45, 102
Quistgaard, Jens H.—Apr. 141, 145, 209
Raiser, William—Feb. 50; June 90-91
Roome, Mrs. Charles—Feb. 54-55
Schwarz, Harold—Jan. 41, 97 Roome, Mrs. Charles—Feb. 54-55 Schwarz, Harold—Jan. 41, 97 Shore, Peter—Feb. 49 Steckel, Jordan—Mar. 126 Tarnawa, Eugene—Mar. 6, 60-63 Taylor, Michael—Jan. 39, 54-61 Taylor, Stan & June—Jan. 41, 97 Tempestini, Maurizio—June 130 Tillis, James—Mar. 6, 54-55 Tressard Assoc's.—May 86-87; June 74 Truex, Van Day—Mar. 126 Tuttle, Paul—Apr. 140-145, 175-176 Truex, Van Day—Mar. 126
Tuttle, Paul—Apr. 140-145, 175-176
Umanoff, Arthur—May 92-93
Valberg, Bittan—Mar. cover, 3, 117; Apr. 170
Van Koert, John—Apr. 165
Vestuti, Emile—Mar. 96
Vreeland, Mrs. T. Reed—Feb. 56-57
Weinberg, Frederick—May 92
Weinrib, David—Apr. 131, 207
White, Winsor—Apr. 140-145, 175-176
Williams, Wes—Feb. 81, 83, 102
Willisch, Marianne—Apr. 120-121, 177
Wisner, John—Apr. 130
Wormley, Edward—Jan. 74, 99
Yerkes, D. Lorraine—June 70

Landscape Architects

Breen, Harold—Mar. 78-81, 124, 133
Brooks, Rudy—June 66
Burle-Marx, Roberto—Mar. 96-97
Caldwell, Alfred—Apr. 119-121
Church, Thomas—Jan. 54-55; Apr. 200; June 63
Clark, James—May 108-109
Eckbo, Dean & Williams—May 206
Fanning, James—Jan. 50-51, 93, 95; Feb. 84-87; Mar. 90-91, 134; Apr. 114-116; May 109-113; June 60-61, 140 140 Grimes, Philip—June 58-59
Halprin, Lawrence—Feb. 89
Harpainter, Ted—May 126-129, 166
Huntsman-Trout, Edward—Feb. 88
Kiley, Dan—Feb. 58-61, 110 Kuh, Gertrude E.-Mar. 90-91; June 65

Lambert Landscaping Co.—June 69
Middeleer, Charles—Apr. 122-126, 178
Moody, J. Duke—Mar. 133
Peck, F. W. G.—May 205
Royston, Hanamoto & Mayes—Feb. 89; Apr. 201; June 62, 65, 66
Scott, Geraldine—Mar. 133
Secor Landscaping Co.—May 120-121, 166
Shipley, Philip—June 63, 78-87, 96-97, 123
Shurcliff & Merrill—May 196-197, 199
Underhill, Stanley—Feb. 89
Vogley, John—June 68
Zion, Robert—Mar. 78-81, 124, 133

room)

Adler, Dr. & Mrs. J. H.—Mar. 133 (parking area)
Arian, Mr. & Mrs. Henry—Feb. 89 (entrance)
Baer, Morley—Feb. 89 (terrace)
Bauer, Mr. & Mrs. Roy—Feb. 88 (garden)
Beard, James A.—Mar. 93 (dining room)
Benoist, Mr. & Mrs. Louis—Mar. 93 (wine closet)
Barren Maria, Luna 66 (terrace) Benoist, Mr. & Mrs. Louis—Mar. 93 (wine closet)
Bergson, Maria—June 66 (terrace)
Breit, Mr. & Mrs. Harvey—Feb. 52-53 (living room)
Burke, John—Apr. 117 (garden)
Buttrick, Mr. & Mrs. Stedman—May 108-109 (garden)
Cerf, Mr. & Mrs. Bennett—Apr. 108 (boy's room)
Cisneros, Diego—Mar. 97 (lawn)
Conte, Mr. & Mrs. Richard—Feb. 49 (living room)
Content Margaret—Apr. 106 (living room) Cousins, Margaret—Apr. 106 (living room)
Crewe, Robert S.—May cover, 3, 88-91 (apt.)
Crouter, Mr. & Mrs. Gordon—May 205 (garden)
Degolyer Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Joseph B.—Mar. 133 (parking area) Deutsch, Mr. & Mrs. Richard—Mar. 134 (parking Douglas, Mr. & Mrs. John W.-June 63 (swimming pool)
Edwin, Mrs. Sylvia—Mar. 54 (living room)
Eklund, Nils—June 68 (terrace)
Epstein, Mr. & Mrs. Jules—Mar. 90-91 (parking area); June 65 (tennis courts)
Fair, Mr. & Mrs. Harry—June 65 (play area)
Ferst, Mr. & Mrs. R. H.—June 96-97 (swimming root) Ford, Mr. & Mrs. Henry R.—Apr. 136-137, 139 (various windows)

Foster, William—Apr. 201 (garden)

Fougner, Arne—May 205 (garden)

Fraerman, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel—Jan. 44 (foyer)

Girard, Mr. & Mrs. Alexander—Apr. 104-105 (book wall) Godwin, Harrison—Apr. 200 (garden) Graf, Mr. & Mrs. Bruno—Jan. 45 (swimming pool) Grossman, Mr. & Mrs. Bernard—May 196-197, 199 (vegetable garden)
Hanna, Eddie—Mar. 97 (exterior)
Hodgson, Mr. & Mrs. Richard—Mar. 134-135 (entrance court) trance court)
Houts, Mr. & Mrs. T. C.—May 108-109 (garden)
Johnson, Mr. & Mrs. William—Apr. 107 (dining area)
Josey, Mr. & Mrs. Clinton—June 69 (terrace)
Kahane, Melanie—Feb. 48 (living room); Apr. 108 Kahane, Melanie—Feb. 48 (living room); Apr. 108 (daughter's room)
Kent, Paul—May 151 (entrance hall)
Koch, Mr. & Mrs. Carl—May 114-115 (garden room)
Korshak, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney—Apr. 107 (kitchen)
Leake Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Sam—June 74-75 (doors)
Lee, Mr. & Mrs. S. Charles—June 63 (swimming pool)
Levin, Mr. & Mrs. Harold—Apr. 118-121, 177, 180 (house) (house) MacFarland, Florence-May 90-91 (study), 104-105 (bedroom) Mainzer, Arthur—Apr. 117 (garden)
Manashaw, Jerome—May 90 (living room)
Masten, Harold—June 70 (terrace)
McFarland, Mr. & Mrs. Laurence W.—June 70 McFarland,
(garden)
Miller, Mr. & Mrs. Wayne—Mar. 68-73 (house)
Moore, Mr. & Mrs. William—June 62 (cottage)
Nichols, Mr. & Mrs. William I.—Apr. 109 (bedroom)
Nuzum, Mr. & Mrs. Herrick P.—Apr. 148-150 Parker Jr., L. B.—May 88-91 (living-room, closet)
Raiser, William—Feb. 50 (living room); June 90-91 (living room)
Reinach, Mr. & Mrs. Anthony—Apr. cover, 3, 122-127, 178-180 (house) Richards, Mr. & Mrs. Harper—June 72-73 (living

Richards, Mr. & Mrs. Irving-Jan. 66-68 (foyer, hall);

Feb. 46-47 (apt.)
Rincones, Dr. & Mrs. Carlos Vogeler—Mar. 96 (kitchen), 97 (grille)
Rind, Mr. & Mrs. Martin—June 64 (play terrace), 67 (deck)

Robb, Mrs. Edith—May 108-109 (garden) Romberger, Mr. & Mrs. Burton—Mar. 74-77, 122-123

(house)
Runnells, Mrs. Clive—Feb. 48 (living room); May 84-85 (foyer), 105 (bedroom)
Ruocco, Lloyd—Jan. 36 (fireplace)
Saidenberg, Mr. & Mrs. Theodore—Mar. 98-100

Schlesinger Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Albert-June 58-59

Schumacher, Mr. & Mrs. Elmer—Mar. 90-91 (exterior) Schuman, Mr. & Mrs. I.—Feb. 89 (terrace) Scott, Mr. & Mrs. John L.—Apr. 108 (study-guest

Sklar, Mr. & Mrs. Max—June 69 (terrace) Smith, Mr. & Mrs. Ferdinand—June 63 (swimming pool

Solton, Mr. & Mrs. S. M.—Apr. 104 (book wall); June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127 (house)
Stein, Mrs. Louise—Mar. 90-91 (parking area)
Stone, Mr. & Mrs. Edward D.—Jan. 52-53 (kitchen)
Teller, Mr. & Mrs. Otto—June 74-75 (grille), 76-77 (plant baskets)

Tysen, Mr. & Mrs. John—June 92 (dining room)
Walker, Mr. & Mrs. Brooks—Jan. 54-61 (house)
Wilcox, Mr. & Mrs. Roger—June 69 (terrace)
Wyatt, Mr. & Mrs. David—May 96-97, 146 (kitchen)
Zinsser, Dr. & Mrs. Hans—Mar. 93 (wine cellar)
Zion, Mr. & Mrs. Irving—Mar. 78-81, 124, 133 (house)

Personalities

Adickes, David—May 130, 177; June 92, 131 Agranat, Gertrude—Jan. 65, 98 Bishop, Robert—May 106, 176 Blum, Charles—May 133, 178 Bouché, René—Feb. 53 Breit, Mrs. Harvey—Feb. 52-53 Callery, Mary—Apr. 135, 208 Carson, Margaret—Feb. 53 Cushing, Lily—Mar. 125 Davison, Robert—May 134, 178
Dix, George—Feb. 52
Eades, Luis—May 133, 178
Emmerich, André—Apr. 179
Ernesto—June 92, 131
Fabres—Mar. 93 Fonnsagrieves, Lisa-Apr. 110, 206 Ford, Ruth—Feb. 53 Frary, Michael—May 132, 178 Gruber, Lester—Jan. 30 Heinemann—May 104, 176
Kordes, Wilhelm—Jan. 90; Feb. 105-106
Lilly, Doris—Feb. 53 Lilly, Doris—Feb. 53
Lucas, Dione—Feb. 93-98; May 139-144
de Morgoli, Nick—Mar. 6, 94-97
Meilland, Francis—Feb. 104, 106
Morgan, Norma—May 135, 178
Nolan, Sidney—Feb. 52-53
Pallavicini, Frederico—June 76-77
Parkinson, Mr. & Mrs. Norman—Feb. 53
Payne, David—Feb. 53
Pierre, Leona—Apr. 150 Pierce, Leona—Apr. 150 Porter, Allen—June 92, 131 Sardi Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Vincent—Feb. 53 Sardi Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Vincent—Feb. 53 Scott, Zachary—Feb. 53 Smith, Carol Cook—May 133, 178 Spencer, Stanley—Feb. 53 Sweeney, Mr. & Mrs. James Johnson—Feb. 52-53 Teichmann, Mrs. Howard—Feb. 53 Vien, Jean Marie—Apr. 136, 208

Architecture

Air Conditioning—May 114-119 (The Newest Necessity Where You Live), 161-166 (What Is The Best System For You?)

Architectural Design:-Forecast: Jan. 36 (island fireplace, conversation pool), 37 (arched, floating, parasol roofs), 42-43 (grillework, structural metals), 44-45 (overhead lighting, electroluminescent panels; richer textured floor & wall materials), 47 (court-yards, car havens); Feb. 58-76, 111 (steel post & beam gridiron houses lighting system); Mar. 66-81, 110, 122-124 (For 3 Stages Of Family Life); Apr. 118-127, 178-180 (The Courtyard House); May 120-129, 166-168, 190-195 (Good, in ready-built houses); June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127 (For The Best Years Of Family Life)

Bars—Apr. 124; June 127
Bathroom Equipment—Apr. 8 (contour tub)
Building Series—Jan. 62-63 (What Do You Do When
The Power Fails?); Feb. 78-79 (Are Your Heating
Bills Too High?); Mar. 82-83 (How To Buy A Bet-Bills Too High?); Mar. 82-83 (How To Buy A Better House Without Cash); Apr. 146-147, 181-182, 187 (Water); May 115-119, 161-166 (Air Conditioning); June 96-101, 132 (Swimming Pools) California Houses—Jan. 54-61; Mar. 68-77; May 126-129; June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127 (Ceilings—Feb. 68-69, 111 (hung from beams), 80-81 (luminous plastic); Mar. 122 (dropped eggcrate); May 128-129 (stained redwood with white beams) Children, Houses For—Feb. 72-73 (4-bedroom wing with playroom); Mar. 68-73 (young), 74-77, 122

with playroom); Mar. 68-73 (young), 74-77, 122 (teen-age); May 126-129 (2 ready-built); June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127 (teen-age)
Chill Killers—May 182 (small portable & fixed heat-

ing units)

62-63, 66-67 (built into new) Courtyards—Jan. 47 (Forecast); Mar. 74-77, 81; Apr. 118-127; May 126-129 Conversation Pools-Feb. 42-43 (added to old house),

118-127; May 126-129
Doors & Entrances—Jan. 24-25 (various), 54 (old San Francisco); Feb. 110 (glass paneled); Mar. 74, 122 (2-story), 81 (through evergreen garden); Apr. 177 (porte cochere), 178 (cement block screened); May 126-128 (through carport and court); June 123

(pillared portico) Electrical Controls & Equipment—Jan. 31 (flat plate

Electrical Controls & Equipment—Jan. 31 (flat plate wall switch, pathfinder switch), 62-63 (generators); Feb. 74 (headboard controls for curtains, outside lights), 82 (dumb waiter), 83 (inter-com); Apr. 8 (neon lighted switch plate, outdoor-indoor thermostat); May 33 (eye saving bulb), 34 (automatic switch, weather control panel); June 126 (plug lock, outside electric outlet)

Entrance Express Your Welcome, Let The—Jan. 24-25 Fireplaces—Jan. 36 (island), 58 (German porcelain stove), 65 (bolection molding); Feb. 49-50 (various), 62, 66-68 (free standing circular, glass screened), 74-75 (flush); Mar. cover (molded frame), 70-71 (corner), 75 (raised hearth, hooded), 79, 124 (brick divider); Apr. 104 (curved), 120 (Elgin stone), 124 (Concrete block with raised (Elgin stone), 124 (Concrete block with raised hearth, built-in wood box), 127 (barbecue); May 89 (marble papered), 122, 128 (brick); June 83 (curved wall brick)

Flooring—Jan. 43 (grille motif vinyl), 45 (marble, terrazzo with marble chips), 52-53 (marble), 58 (plank); Feb. 68-69 (travertine), 80-81 (plasticized (plank); Feb. 68-69 (travertine), 80-81 (plasticized teak veneer backed with cork), 103 (Uvalde rock asphalt); Mar. 78-79 (stone); Apr. 121 (resilient white), 130 (terra cotta tile), 130, 133 ("Marbella Venezia"), 139 (plank), 148, 150 (polished brick); May 89 ("Renaissance" vinyl with "Star Dust" stripping), 96-97 (vinyl Terra Tile), 122, 124, 177 (Reseda marbleized rubber with eggshell vinyl stripping), 128-129 (vinyl asbestos); June 84-85

(terrazzo)
Galleries—Mar. 70-71
Garages & Carports—Jan. 47; Feb. 110; Mar. 86-91, 132-135 (Private Parking Spaces); May 126-127; June 81

Generators, Emergency-Jan. 62-63 Grillework-Jan. 43, 45, 52-53; May 89, 173; June

Hallmark House No. 3, H&G's-Feb. cover, 3, 41, 58-

77, 100-101, 110-112
Halls & Foyers—Feb. 69; Apr. 107, 178
Hardware—Jan. 41 (Spanish clavos nailheads); Apr. 8 (Oriental motif doorknob)

8 (Uriental motif doorknob)
Heating Bills Too High? Are Your—Feb. 78-79
House Plans—Jan. 54, 57, 59 (remodeled, multi-level city); Feb. 60 (5-part: central living with parents', children's, service and guest quarters); Mar. 70 (T-shaped with gallery & greenhouse), 74 (H-shaped with two courts), 81 (4-room with 4 outdoor living areas); Apr. 121, 124 (2 courtyard); May 123 (Lshaped), 167 (3 variations), 127 (courtyard). (L-shaped), 167 (3 variations), 127 (courtyard);

June 81 (4-part centered on pool)

Houses—Jan. 54-61 (The Country Look: remodeled town house); Feb. cover, 3, 41, 58-77, 100-101, 110-112 (H&G's Hallmark House No. 3: A New Conception Of Beauty); Mar. 68-73 (For The Budding Years), 74-77, 122-123 (For The Blossoming Years), Years), 74-77, 122-123 (For The Biossoming Tears), 78-81, 124 (For The Stage Of Independence); Apr. 118-127, 177-180 (2 Courtyard); May 120-125, 166-168, 190-195 (Prefab Well-Planned For The Young Family), 126-129, 166 (Big Enough To Grow In); June cover, 3, 78-87, 123-124, 127 (Full Freedom Tr. Park Comparison) June cover, 3, 78-87, To Both Generations)

Japanese Houses-Feb. 34 (Opera builds for Madama

Lanai—June cover, 3, 78-82, 84, 86 Lighting—Jan. 44 (plastic sky domes, metal bulb strips); Feb. 68-69, 111 (integral part of structure);

Apr. 104-105 (book shelves), 121 (dressing table),

125 (courtyard)
Light Your Way To Better Reading—Apr. 22, 24
Loggias—Feb. 58-59, 60-63
Materials—Jan. 45 (marble chip terrazzo, 3-dimsional ceramic wall tile); May 32 (flexib).

veneer); June 126 (glass blocks)
Paints—Mar. 14, 47 (for erasable wall writing)
Poolhouses—June 63 (with greenhouse)

Porches & Decks—Mar. 80-81 (screened pavilion); June 58, 62, 64, 66, 67 (various)

Prefabricated Houses-May 120-125, 166-168, 190-195 (Scholz Mark '59)

(Scholz Mark '59)
Ready-Built Houses—May 120-129, 166-168, 190-195
Remodeling—Jan. 54-61 (San Francisco hillside)
Roofs—Jan. 37 (circular parasol); Feb. 58, 61, 111
(drumlike with built-in lighting, skylights); Mar. 80 (water-cooled flat), 122 (tile); Apr. 123 (sweeping, low pitched); May 129 (wide overhang)
Room Dividers—Jan. 43, 45, 52-53 (grilles); Feb. 39
(ceramic tile with aluminum & copper wire), 62-63, 66, 68-69 (panel covered with Kashmir shawl, striped brocade); Mar. 124 (low brick wall); Apr. 107 (bookcase), 121 (sliding accordion; storage wall with dressing table), 124 (walnut storage wall), 150 (kitchen-living room); May 128-129 (snack bar); June 81, 83, 123 (curved bookcase)

bookcase) Scrapbook, Homebuilder's-Apr. 8; May 34; June

126

120 Shelves, Book & Toy—Mar. 69, 75; Apr. 104-109, 121, 124, 127; June 83, 90 Skylights—Jan. 44, 58, 60; Feb. 61, 68-69, 76, 111 (criss-cross roof)

Sky Room—Jan. 58-59
Solarium—Jan. 56-57
Storage—Feb. cover, 3, 62-65, 68-69 (50' wall forms 3-dimensional mural), 74-75 (lattice covered wall with fireplace, TV), 100 (kitchen), 101 (man's dressing room); Mar. 60-63, 118 (Do-it-yourself-Liese Clear with Creams) Linen Closet with Stratapanel plastic drawer sys-Linen Closet with Stratapanel plastic drawer system, plans to send for); Apr. 104-109, 124 (book), 124, 179 (tableware, music & TV), 179 (bedroom); June 87 (boy's room), 124 (man's dressing room) Studios—Mar. 68 (photographer's)
Swimming Pools—Jan. 45 (indoor); May 121; June 58, 61, 63, 78-81, 86, 96-101, 123
Swimming Pools, The Facts About—June 96-101, 132
Trools—Apr. 8 (one-man coment mixer): May 34

Tools—Apr. 8 (one-man cement mixer); May 34 (portable saw)

Trade-Ins, House—Mar. 82-83

Wall, Why Shouldn't Johnny Write On The-Mar. 14, 47

Walls-Jan. 45 (3-dimensional ceramic tile), 57 Walls—Jan. 45 (3-dimensional ceramic file), 57 (ponderosa pine); Feb. 100-101 (slate exterior, marble interior); Mar. 71 (redwood); May 128 (Philippine mahogany); June 79-82, 86, 123 (glass) Water . . . How To Make Sure You Will Have All You Want Whenever You Want It—Apr. 146-147, 121 122 123

181-182, 187 Windows-Feb. 100 (sliding wall); Mar. 75 (sliding

wall); Apr. 119, 177 (fixed glass wall with louvered panels); June 87 (shoji)
Wiring-Mar. 98-100 (Power Planning For The

Kitchen)

Decorating

Accessories—Jan. 75, 98 (storage); Mar. 64-65, 119 (Black & White, Under \$30); Apr. 110-111, 206 (Solace For The Bedtime Reader) 129-133, 164-166, 206-207 (Leisure); June 102-103, 130, 132 (Poolside Paraphernalia)

Apartments—Jan. 38, 66, 74; Feb. 46-48, 50; May cover, 3, 88-91; June 90-91

Bed & Bath Linens—Jan. 40, 96 (purple towel); Mar. 60-63, 118 (Carnation, Green Olive & Siamese Pink); May 102-103, 176 (Romantic); June 16 (zippered pillow case)

(zippered pillow case)
Bedroom, The Romantic—May 102-107, 174-176
Bedrooms—Jan. 38-39, 60; Feb. 74-75; Mar. 77, 81;
Apr. 108-109, 142-143, 179; May 102-107, 125, 134-

Hard Rooms—Mar. 77; June 80, 86, 124
Books Belong In Every Room—Apr. 104-109
Budgets, How To Create Big Effects On Young—May 84-91, 151, 173

Caribbean, Ideas From The-Mar. 94-97, 125-126, 128-

Carpets & Rugs, The Latest News Of—Apr. 167-170 Carts—Apr. 134, 207 (fruitwood & cane tea cart), 140, 209 (walnut bar cart with bicycle wheels)

Children—Jan. 69, 73 (plug-in storage for); Feb. 72 (playroom), 73 (bedrooms); Mar. 14, 47 (Why Shouldn't Johnny Write On The Wall?); Apr. 108 (boy's room, teen-age girl's), 121 (little girl's), 127

(playroom); May 125 (nursery, boy's room), 152-155 (fabrics, floor & wall coverings, design service); June 87 (teen-age boy, girl) See, also, Houses For, under Architecture

Child's Room A World Of Fun, Make Your-May 152-155

152-155
Collections—Jan. 58-59 (guns), 74 (sliding glass door cabinets for); Feb. cover, 64-65, 74-75 (displayed in 50' storage wall); Mar. cover, 117 (porcelain birds on pottery brackets); May cover, 3 (bottles) Color Forecast—Jan. 40-41 (rich & regal)
Color, H&G's—Feb. 81 (kitchen); Mar. cover, 3, 54-59, 114-115 (fabrics, wall & floor coverings in Fruit Golds, Fern Greens, Flower Pinks & Mauves), 60-61 (Linen Closet), 84-85 (Needlenoint); May cover, 3

Golds, Fern Greens, Flower Pinks & Mauves), 60-61 (Linen Closet), 84-85 (Needlepoint); May cover, 3, 173 (molded plastic chairs), 96-97 (kitchen), 122-125, 131, 132 (paints)
Color Chips, H&G's—Jan. 32; Mar. 126; Apr. 210; May 185; June 137
Color Schemes By Mail, H&G's—May 158
Color Schemes Room—Jan. cover, 3 (red & white

Color Schemes By Mail, H&C's—May 158
Color Schemes, Room—Jan. cover, 3 (red & white living room), 56-57 (green & white for The Country Look); Feb. 81 (Citron, Persimmon, Cerulean Blue kitchen); Mar. cover, 3 (Fruit Golds), 54 (Green Plus Blue), 57 (Flower Pinks With Hyacinth), 58 (Marigold, Citron, white); Apr. 136 (blue-green living room), 142 (gold-green bedroom); May 86-87 (red & khaki living bedroom) 60 77 (girl & khaki living bedroom) (red & khaki living-bedroom), 96-97 (pink & white kitchen), 104 (various bedroom), 122 (green-yellow-orange living room), 130-131 (blue-mauve-white dining room), 132-133 (deep blues & greens with yellow); June 72-73 (Summer Changeover), 95 (red & white bedroom)

Color, Spring—Mar. cover, 3, 54-59, 114-115 Conversation, Rooms That Revive—Feb. 42-43 (Pool), 44-45 (Island), 46-47 (living-dining), 48-49 (4 large rooms divided into intimate groups). 50 (small), 52-53 (well planned, in action), 62-63, 66-67 (sunken, center of Hallmark House) Cooling Look Indoors, How To Create A—June 72-77,

Country Look, The-Jan. 38-39, 54-60

Country Look, The—Jan. 38-39, 54-60
Decorating Word Power, Test Your—Jan. 76, 86-87
Dining Areas—Jan. 52-53; Feb. 47, 76; Mar. 71,
78, 123; Apr. 126, 149-150; May 124, 128
Dining Rooms—Jan. 57; Feb. 70-71; Apr. 107; May
131, 177; June 92-93

Dressing Rooms—Jan. 60, 68, 73; June 124
Fabrics—Jan. cover, 3 (red & white linen print),
39, 60 (blue & white toile), 40-41 (regal color, rich texture), 43 (filigree felt, "Geometric Tile" print), 46-47 (Tapestry Look), 96-97 (shop. info.); Mar. cover, 3, 117 (Sunflowers on cotton twill; "Lemon Ice" drapery cotton), 54-55, 114 (Fern greens plus blue), 56-57, 114-115 (Flower pinks & mauves); Apr. 136-139, 208 (Pick A Print For Your Windows), 140-145 (various Kroll); May 132 (sports car print), 33 ("Mystic Mist" soil repellent), 124-125, 177 (various Bloomcraft), 130-135, 178 (Greeff "Lilacs", "Revelry", "Torrero", "Woodfern", "Anemones"), 153 (Storybook Prints for children); June 70-71 (zinnia print), 75 (Victorian wicker print), 75 (snowflake patterned Fortisan), 76 ("Picadina" dress), 131 (shop. info.)
Family Rooms—May 124, 128-129; June 84-85
Floor Coverings—Jan. cover, 3 (red Acrilan carpet), 31 (ready-made contour rugs), 40 (sunset colors), 43 (filigree sculptured), 66 (Moorish), 96-97 (shop. info.) Fach 45, 102 (reand filiged), Fach 4 Dressing Rooms-Jan. 60, 68, 73; June 124

43 (filigree sculptured), 66 (Moorish), 96-97 (shop, info.); Feb. 45, 102 (round fringed nylon rug), 1916.1; Feb. 45, 102 (round fringed nylon rug), 46-47 (Moroccan), 66, 68 (Bessarabian), 70 (contemporary Aubusson tailored to table), 72 (varicolored carpet squares); Mar. cover, 3 (Valberg "Cantaloupe" rug), 48 (basket weave sponge rubber underlay), 54 (blue & green Haitian), 55 ber underlay), 54 (blue & green Haitian), 55 (blue, green Acrilan), 56 (Siamese Pink cotton, Hyacinth Acrilan), 57 (Siamese Pink wool), 58 ("Keys of the Kingdom" rug), 59 (Marigold viscose & nylon, Acrilan tweed), 117 (shop. info.); Apr. 167-170 (The Latest News Of Carpets & Rugs); May 86 (Navajo rug), 104 (Cabin Crafts "Expression" rug), 105 (Stark "White Carnations"), 106 (Callaway "Acrilindo"), 122 (Bigelow "Highspot"), 125 ("Breathless"), 131 ("Four Winds"), 132-133 (Cabin Crafts "Cerro" cotton stripe), 134 (Bigelow "Verdure"), 135 ("Pontio" wool & nylon), 152 (Fauna for children), 173, 176-179 (shop. info.); June 76 (striped sisal), 102 (fiber animals) 102 (fiber animals)

Furniture-Jan. cover, 3, (Charak), 38 (contemporary campaign chair), 66-74 (Plug-ins), 96-99 (shop. info.); Feb. 44-45, 102 (Harvey Probber), 81-83 (round bar-height aluminum table & stools, Cerulean Blue); Mar. cover, 3 (Tomlinson sofa, bench, commode), 49 (wall-hung headboard), 57 (John Stuart desk, captain's chair, love seat, lamp table, Doris Dessauer bench), 58 (Charak sofa, chair, tables), 84-85 (Grand Ledge black lacquer

chair, Gallo wrought iron bench, Schoonbeck ottoman, Harvey Probber cabinet, Dixon-Powdermaker French Provincial chair), 117-118 (shop. info.); Apr. 77-78 (book stands, shelves, tables), 112-113, 135 (ready-made bookshelves), 128-133, 164-166 (Leisure), 140-145, 175-176, 208-209 (Baker's Transitional), 206-209 (shop. info.); May cover, 3, 173 (McCobb plastic chairs), 32 (Basic-Witz trundle or bunk beds, Futorian upholstered plastic frame chair), 33 (Baumritter clothes file dresser), 86 (Heywood Wakefield "Danish Casual" bookshelves), 88 (laminated plywood chairs, backgammon table), 92-93, 173, (30 Finds at \$30 Or Under), 97 (Woodard bar stools), 104-107, 174-176 (beds), 122-125 (Broyhill "Invitation" group), 125 (Child Craft Danish walnut, Crawford "Farm House" group with bunk beds), 130-135, 177-178 (Young With A Vintage Look: Heritage "Laureate" collection); June 70-71 (Woodard "Minuet" wrought iron), 76 (rattan tabouret), 102-103, 130, 132 (Poolside)
Furniture Arrangement (Plans)—Feb. 42-53 (To Revive Conversation); June 136-137, 146 (Sectional Sofa) chair, Gallo wrought iron bench, Schoonbeck

Grille Look, The—Jan. 42-43, 45, 52-53 Guest Rooms—Apr. 108, 124 Halls & Foyers—Jan. 66, 68; Apr. 107, 178; May 84-85, 151; June 91, 122 Headboards—May 174-175

Headboards—May 1/4-1/5
Lamps & Lighting Fixtures—Jan. 52-53 (copper pans with plants), 68, 98 (lamp pole); Apr. 22, 24 (Light Your Way To Better Reading), 111 (clip-on and swing-arm for bedtime reading); May 84 (paper lanterns), 124 (hanging brass & glass), 125 (Maison tole lamps); June 76 (paper for summer) 76 (paper for summer)

Closet You Love To Open, The-Mar. 60-

63, 118 (plans to send for) Living Rooms—Jan. cover, 3, 56-57; Feb. 42-53, 62-63, 66-67; Mar. cover, 54, 57, 58, 75, 78-79, 123; Apr. 106-107, 120, 124; May 122, 132-133; June 90-91

Living-Dining Rooms-Feb. 45, 46-47; Mar. 79, 123;

June 82-83
Maps, How To Decorate With—Jan. 29, 100
Mattress, The Inside Story On Buying A—May 148-

149 Mirrors—Jan. 39 (baroque); June 90-95, 120-122, 131-132 (How To Work Miracles With)
Needlepoint, Stimulating New Patterns In—Mar. 84-

85, 118

Nurseries—May 125, 155 Offices—Jan. 61 (inventor's workshop) Omni-Poles & Brackets: Plug-Ins—Jan. 66-69, 98 Picture Arrangements-Jan. cover; Feb. 46-47, 49; June 72

Plug-Ins: Expandable Storage—Jan. 66-74, 98-99

Romantic Beds—Jan. 38.39, 60 Screens—Jan. 41, 96 (stained glass), 43 (open fili-gree wood); Feb. 48 (9-fold coromandel); June 73 (Spanish pierced metal)

73 (Spanish pierced metal)
Sectional Sofa, How To Plan A—June 136-137, 146
Sewing Center—Jan. 71 (sketch)
Storage, Expandable: Plug-Ins—Jan. 66-74, 98-99
Studies—Mar. 74, 76; Apr. 108, 121, 124
Trends Forecast—Jan. 38-39 (The Country Look, Romantic Bed, Classic Line), 40-41 (Regal Colors, Rich Textures), 42-43 (The Grille Look, Gray Metals), 46-47 (The Tangestry Look)

Metals), 46-47 (The Tapestry Look)
Under \$30—Mar. 64-65, 119 (Black & White Accessories); May 92-93, 173 (Furniture Finds) cessories); May 92-93, 173 (Furniture Finds)
Wallcoverings—Jan. cover, 3 (red Woolsuede), 4041 (Regal Colors, rich textures), 43 (lattice
design), 46-47 (Indian tapestry), 96-97 (shop.
info.); Mar. 56, 114-115 ("Tea Chest" paper);
Apr. 130, 133 ("Yucatan Stone Sculpture"), 134
("French Flowers" paper); May 85 ("Bamboo"
paper), 86-87 ("Woolsuede" felt, corduroy), 89
(marble & "Oak Lawn Plantation" papers), 91
(pecky cypress & chicken wire papers), 151
(swag applique), 154-155, 176 (Companionable (marble & Oak Lawn Plantation papers), 91 (pecky cypress & chicken wire papers), 151 (swag applique), 154-155, 176 (Companionable for Children); June 70-71, 131 (zinnia print with matching fabric), 77 (plastic brick)
Window Treatment—Jan. 31 (Alum-O-Pake shade), 56-57 (white duck with green linen trim), 60 (2 different in 1 room); Feb. 63, 72, 74 (hand-woven translucent fabrics with shired heading).

woven translucent fabric with shirred headings); Mar. cover, 3, 117 (fabric panel set out from floor-to-ceiling cotton curtains), 49 (brass finished anodized aluminum rods), 54 (pleated white duck blinds), 56, 114-115 (plastic beads on nylon cord), 59, 115 ("Ariel" Lattiswood blind); Apr. 136-139, 208 (Pick A Print); May cover, 3 (colored bottles and white coral on glass shelves), 89-90 (architectural motifs), 104-107 (various bedroom), 131 (plain drape over printed sheer), 132-133 (wall-to-wall, floor-to-ceiling); June 74 (pandanus cloth on metal frame, Austrian style string, jalousies & sailcloth with wood tassels), 75 (wooden trellises, snow flake decals & sheer, wood dowel grille)

Entertaining

Aperitifs-Feb. 90, 99 Beer, The All-Time Favorite—Apr. 160, 163
Brunchtime Jan. 30, 86
Casserole Cook Book, H&G's—Feb. 91-98 Chicken Cook Book, H&G's—May 137-144
Conversation—Feb. 42-53 (rooms arranged for),
43-44, 99 (- or Talk?), 51 (How To Cope With

Conversation Killers)

Conversation Killers)

Cook Book Series, H&G's—#34, Jan. 77-85 (Pancake); #35, Feb. 90-98 (Casserole); #36, Mar. 101-108, 110 (Seafood); #37, Apr. 151-159 (Herb & Spice); #38, May 137-145 (Chicken); #39, June 105-114 (Summer Salad)

Corkscrew—Jan. 30, 86 (Drinks For Brunchtime Entertaining); Feb. 90, 99 (Aperitifs); Mar. 112-113 (Little-known Wines of France); Apr. 160, 163 (Beer); May 136, 150 (Distinctive American Wines); June 113-114 (Wines & Punches For Wedding Parties)

Flower Arrangement—Jan. 78 ("Oasis"), 64 (Gio

Flower Arrangement—Jan. 78 ("Oasis"), 64 (Gio Ponti candelabra); May 98, 131 (epergne); June 73 (frozen ring mold), 74 (epergne) Forecast: Speed-up Cooking; New Tableware De-

signs—Jan. 48 Herb & Spice Cook Book, H&G's—Apr. 151-158

Hostess Gifts—Jan. 85, 100
Hostess, Notes For The—Jan. 78; Mar. 8, 109, 119;
Apr. 18, 20; May 27, 29; June 6, 8
Interchangeable China—Jan. 64-65, 97
Mayonnaise, From My Salad Days:—June 104, 134
Napkin Tieing—June 8

Pancake Cook Book, H&C's-Jan, 77-84

Parties—Apr. 134-135 (Small Scale For The Two Of You); May 29 (For A 4-Year Old)

Punches For Wedding Parties, Wines &-June 113-114

Recipe Of The Month, Quick Gourmet-Feb. 99 Recipe Of The Month, Quick Gourmet—Feb. 99
(Lobster Au Gratin); Apr. 159 (Potato & Onion Soup, Quick Sweet Rolls); May 145 ('hicken Finale); June 113 (Veal & Cucumber Salad)
Salad Cook Book, H&G's Summer—June 105-112
Seafood Cook Book, H&G's—Mar. 101-108
Silver—May 27 (Celsa's "Avanti" flatware)
See, also, Tablesettings
Silverware, Constructive Care For—June 133
Table Of The Month—May 98 (A Handsome Epergne); June 70-71, 131 (Dining Can Be A Feast of Color)

Feast of Color)

Tablesettings—Jan. 64-65, 97 (Interchangeable China); Feb. 54-57, 70-71, 102 (To Suit Your Fancy, unconventional); Mar. 94-95 (Caribbean buffet), 96 (rice table for two on batik cloth), 100-101 (Caribbean seafood buffet), 118-119 (shop, info.); Apr. 134 (Sunday Breakfast For Two), 135 (casual table for two with Farelish sight liebted). (casual table for two with English night lights, fruit), 207-208 (shop. info.); May 98-101 (Pick One Good Piece That Plays Many Parts: Epergne, Fingerbowls, Tall Candles & Small Cups, A Wonderful Tureen), 173-176 (shop. info.), 131 (blue-greenlavender), 177-178 (shop. info.); June 68-69 (outdoor), 70-71, 131 (summer) See, also, Notes For The Hostess

Wine Cellar, You Don't Need Space To Enjoy The Luxury Of A—Mar. 92-93, 116, 119 Wines—Mar. 112-113 (Little-known French); May 136, 150 (Distinctive American); June 113-114 (And Punches For Wedding Parties)

Gardening

Begonias, Tips On Growing Tuberous—Feb. 109 Begonias, Tips On Growing Tuberous—Feb. 109
Books—Jan. 94 (The Greenhouse), 95 (Small Fruits
For Your Home Garden; Land); Mar. 138 (The
Woman Gardener; Garden Ideas & Projects); May
210 (Gardening For Gourmets; The Plant Sitter);
June 143 (A Treasury Of Rose Arrangements &
Recipes; Daffodils Outdoors & In; Easy Ways To
A Beautiful Garden)
Chrysentherwing Tips On Mar. 200

Chrysanthemums, Tips On-May 200

Chrysantnemums, 11ps On—May 200
City Gardens—Jan. 54-55
Color, How To Grow—Apr. 114-117, 200-202
Cut Flowers, How To Care For—May 158-159
Equipment—Apr. 188-192 (1959 Rundown); May 33
(sprinkler); June 16 (spray gun)
Fences & Walls—Feb. 88-89 (various), 110 (glass panels); May 196-197 (painted board with lattice);
Lune 65 (narrow board), 66 (grape stakes), 68 June 65 (narrow board), 66 (grape stakes), 68

(brick), 69 (serpentine brick) Flower Shows & Home & Garden Tours—Mar. 120-121 Fountains-Feb. 70-71 (custom-made dining table); June 63 (swimming pool)

Gardener's Month—Jan. 88-95; Feb. 104-108; Mar. 130-132, 134, 136-140; Apr. 188-205, 212; May 196-210; June 138-143 Gladiolus Agenda—May 202 Greenhouses—Jan. 94 (tips on humidity); Feb. 80-83, 103 (prefab aluminum); Mar. 137 (tips) Ground Covers—Feb. 58-61 (15' of ivy surrounds house)

house) Herbs Without Hocus-Pocus—Apr. 31

Herbs Without Hocus-Pocus—Apr. 31
Landscape Architects—Jan. 51
Landscape Series, H&G's Living—#1, Jan. 50-51, 93, 95 (H&G Presents The Case For); #2, Feb. 34-89 (Allot Space According To Use); #3, Mar. 36-91, 132-135 (How To Build Your Private Parking Space); #4, Apr. 114-117, 200-202 (How To Grow Color All Around You); #5, May 109-113 (Crowning Glory: Three Season, 60-Foot Flower Garden); #6, June 60-61, 140 (Live In The Whole Landscape) Lath Shades. How To Make—June 142-143

#6, June 60-61, 140 (Live In The Whole Landscape)
Lath Shades, How To Make—June 142-143
Lawns—Mar. 130-132, 134, 138, 140 (Questions At The
Grass-Root Level), 136, (tips on care); Apr. 204205, 212 (Questions At The Working Level); May
207-208, 210 (The Vital How & What)
Lighting, Outdoor—June 69
Notes, Monthly—Jan. 94-95; Feb. 107-108; Mar. 136138; Apr. 194, 198; May 200, 202, 210; June 141-143
Parking Space, How To Build Your Private—Mar.
86-91, 132-135
Parslev Kit—Mar. 48

Parsley Kit—Mar. 48 Paths—Mar. 80-81, 124 (free-form gravel)

Paths—Mar. 80-81, 124 (free-form grave)
Perennial Fillers—June 141
Plans, Garden—Feb. 84-87 (5 functional areas, 150' x 200' lot); Apr. 114-115 ("Hogarth" curve foundation planting); May 109-113 (3 season, 60' flower garden), 196 (vegetable garden)
Plants, 1959's New—Jan. 88-90
Play Areas—June 64-65
Pacels, Carden—Feb. 62-63; Apr. 117, 119, 200, 201

Proofs, Garden—Feb. 62-63; Apr. 117, 119, 200, 201 Pot Planting, Tips On—May 200, 202 Pruning Tips—Mar. 137; June 142 (spring-flowering

Rock Gardens, Tips On Winter Care Of—Jan. 95 Rooted To Order, New Plants—June 138-139 Roses—Jan. 88, 90 (All America Selections & other new); Feb. 104-106 (Two Men And Their); June 141-142 (Tips on mulching, cutting, spraying)
Seeds—Mar. 130-131 (Sow Early For Better Plants);

Apr. 194, 198 (sowing tips) Shrubs—June 138-139 (How To Root From Cuttings),

Shrubs—June 155-159 (How 16 Root 176m Catangs);
142 (pruning)
Steps—Feb. 88 (wide slabs); Mar. 135 (timber)
Strawberries, Tips On—May 202, 210
Tapestry Look: Simple Flowers—Jan. 46-47
Terraces & Patios—Feb. 58-61 (10' terrazzo surrounds house), 89 (curved masonry); Mar. 72-73 (play), 77 (walled patio), 80-81 (brick), 81, 124 (walled court); Apr. 119, 122, 125 (courtyards), 200 (brick); June cover, 3, 78-81 (trellised lanai and conjumying peol), 66 (concrete) 68 (checkerboard). swimming pool), 66 (concrete), 68 (checkerboard), 69 (spatterdash slate, stone-paved circular)

Tools, Tips On Grinding-Feb. 107

Tools Halve Your Work, Good-Apr. 188-192

Transplanting Tips—Apr. 198
Tree Planting Tips—Apr. 198
Vegetables, How To Landscape With—May 196-197,

Winter Plant Protection, Tips On-Jan. 94

Kitchen Planning

Barbecues—Feb. 39 (gas-fed Char Grill), 76 (hinged lid); Apr. 127 (child's playroom)

Cabinets—Jan. 31 (shelf-bottom can-racks); Feb. 76-77 (steel undercounter), 80-83 (steel, carousel); Mar. 100 (storage wall for small appliances); Apr. 100 (storage wall for small appliances); Apr. cover, 127 (walnut), 68 (GE experimental Power Storage Center); May 96-97 (alternating pink & white with adjustable shelves)

Cleaning Equipment—Mar. 48 (mop with two types of sponge), 49 (upholstery shampoo)

Cooking Equipment—Jan. 79-84, 99 (Pancake); Feb. 82 (wok), 93, 102-103 (casseroles); Mar. 48 (stainless steel) & aluminum automatic fry pan), 108, 118

82 (wok), 93, 102-103 (casseroles); Mar. 48 (stainless steel & aluminum automatic fry pan), 108, 118 (Seafood); Apr. 70 (Dog-O-Matic cooker), 129 (hot tray), 131 (portable drink mixer), 132 (portable refrigerator); May 188-190, 178 (H&G's Shopping List of Portable); June 108-112 (Summer Salads), 117-119 (Second Kitchen)

Hoods—Feb. 83, 102 (small ventilating); Apr. cover, 127 (pale blue custom), 148 (stainless steel custom) Idea Kitchen, H&G's—Feb. 80-83, 102-103 (Republic Steel all-gas)

Steel, all-gas)
Islands—Feb. 76-77 (2-counter work center); Mar.
99-100 (counter on casters); Apr. 148-149 (cook-

ing)
Kitchen Equipment (Major)—Jan. 42 (grille motif refrigerator), 52-53 (GE kitchen center, wall oven & wall-hung refrigerator-freezer); Feb. 39 (Frigidaire oven pulls out for cleaning), 77 (wall ovens, built-in refrigerator, stainless steel cooking counter), 81-83, 102 (dumb waiter, soda bar, grill, gas refrigerator & wall ovens, Nutone food center, undersounter freezer, washer-dryer, infra-red, plate dercounter freezer, washer-dryer, infra-red plate warmer); Mar. 48 (gas burner control), 98-100 (Frigidaire range, dishwasher, refrigerator-freezer); Apr. 68 (Westinghouse range with electric & elec-(Frigidaire range, dishwasher, refrigerator-freezer); Apr. 68 (Westinghouse range with electric & electronic ovens), 69 (Hotpoint countertop range with drop-down surface units & rotisserie), 70 (Philco "Quick-Chef" for frozen foods; GE experimental Refreshment Center); May 96-97 (RCA Whirlpool wall refrigerator, freezer & ovens); June 88-89 (small scaled Frigidaire and Astral portable refrigerator), 117 (GE mobile dishwasher, Dwyer allin-one unit), 118 (Quicfrez undercounter twin refrigerator & freezer), 119 (General Air Conditioning's 29" cabinet kitchen, Philco split-level oven)

Kitchen Plans—Jan. 52 (equipment lined on opposite walls); Feb. 76 (island & cooking counters parallel ovens & refrigerators), 83 (food preparation peninsula, greenhouse, teenage corner); Mar. 99 (adequate wiring); Apr. 149 (open, with cooking island); May 96 (remodeled)

Kitchens—Jan. 48 (Second, Forecast), 49 (airplane galley), 52-53 (Disappearing), 58-59 (Second, on rooftop); Feb. 76-77, 100 (service quarter with laundry, refrigerator room, larder, dining area, desk & skylighted work area), 20.83, 102-103 (Where

laundry, refrigerator room, larder, dining area, desk & skylighted work area), 80-83, 102-103 (Where Springtime Never Ends); Mar. 70-71 (open plan with corner fireplace), 96 (orange & yellow), 98-100 with corner fireplace), 96 (orange & yellow), 98-100 (remodeled with adequate wiring); Apr. cover, 3, 127 (U-shaped, windows over cabinets), 148-150 (A Personal Paradise); May 96-97, 146, 173 (The Kitchen Came First), 127-129 (u-shaped open plan); June 88-89, 117-119 (Second)

Laundries & Equipment—Apr. 69 (under-counter ironer); May 34 (Lotta-Line pull-out clothes line)

Power Planning For The Kitchen—Mar. 98-100 Storage—Feb. 76-77, 100 (undercounter, linen, walk-in closets), Mar. 100 (small appliance)

Trends, Forecast-Jan. 48

Miscellaneous

Advertising Index—Jan. 99; Feb. 111; Mar. 139; Apr. 211; May 209; June 145

Antiques, Q&A—Jan. 32-33; Feb. 4, 6; Mar. 50-51; Apr. 32-33; May 30-31; June 46-47
Books—Apr. 10, 172, 184 (Notes On The Care & Feeding Of), 77-78 (racks, supports, stands, shelves, tables), 104-109 (Belong In Every Room), 110-111 (Solace For The Bedtime Reader), 112-113 (Shelves: How To Keep Pace With A Growing Libeary) Library)

Dog, How To Buy A-Mar. 42, 45 Dog To The Veterinarian, Taking Your-May 156,

Editorials, Monthly—Jan. 35 (H&G's Docket for 1959); Feb. 41 (Inspiration—here and now); Mar. 53 (Spring Color); Apr. 101 (Leisure—Pursuit or Pleasure); May 83 (Plenty Of Years Ahead); June 57 (The Way We Live In Summer)
Family Life, Three Wonderful Stages Of—Mar. 66-67, 110. 121

110, 121

Forecast '59—Jan. cover, 3, 36-49, 96-97 Leisure—Apr. 101 (Pursuit or Pleasure), 103, 209-210 (Is What You Make It)

Letters To The Editor—Jan. 4; Mar. 46 Newsletter—Jan. 31; Feb. 39; Mar. 48-49; Apr. 68-70;

May 32-33; June 16, 45

May 52-53; June 10, 45
People in H&G—Mar. 6
Reader Service: Shopping Information & Store Directories—Jan. 96-100; Feb. 102-103; Mar. 116-119;
Apr. 206-209; May 173, 176-178; June 131-132
Summer At Home, How To Have A Wonderful—June

Taste: Mrs. Quigley's Twosing Sofa—May 94-95, 179 Things H&G Would Like To See In 1960—Jan. 49

Music & TV

Equipment-Jan. 31 (stereo speaker), 75 (teak record Equipment—Jan. 31 (stereo speaker), 75 (teak record cabinet, book-shaped record box); Apr. 132, 207 (portable stereo), 166 (portable TV, transistor radio); June 45 (monaural-stereo preamplifier kit), 128-129 (outdoor speakers)

Hi-Fi Installations—Feb. 64 (storage wall); Mar. 77, 123; Apr. 177, 179

Looking & Listening—June 128-129, 144 (Music Wherever You Go)

Opera Builds A House (for Madame Butterfly)—Feb. 34

Feb. 34 Recordings—June 144 (for outdoor listening)
TV Installations—Feb. 65, 74-75 (storage wall), 82-83 (teen-age corner of kitchen); Mar. 69, 77; Apr. 179;
June 87, 124

Travel

Austrian Tyrol—Feb. 35, 37-39, 109, 112
Caribbean, The—Mar. 94-97, 125-126, 128-129
Forecast—1959—Jan. 27-28
France, The South Of—Apr. 79-83, 99
Going Places, Finding Things—Feb. 35, 37-38, 109, 112 (In The Austrian Tyrol); Mar. 94-97, 125-126, 129, 130 (In The Caribbean); Apr. 70-23, 20 (In The 112 (In The Austrian Tytor); Mar. 94-94, 123-126, 128-129 (In The Caribbean); Apr. 79-83, 99 (In The South Of France); May 71, 79-81, 185-187 (In Greece); June 48, 51-53, 55, 135-136, 143-144 (On Spain's Costa Brava)

Greece—May 71, 79-81, 185-187 Spain—June 48, 51-53, 55, 135-136, 143-144 (Costa Brava)

Travelog—Jan. 26 (Southwest U.S.A.); Feb. 36 (Green Mountain Ski Centers); Mar. 47 (Colorful California); Apr. 98-99; May 72-74 (Hudson-Champlain); June 54-55 (New York—Vacation